

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
AUG 29 '51

MAKE THE MOST OF COLOR
19 WAYS TO USE COLOR IN YOUR ROOMS



September 1951 50 Cents

COPYRIGHT 1951, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Never before... such beauty ... such duty!



If you've a brood whose mood is lively, if your furniture must be beautiful for you yet practical enough to please the man of the house, too — and at prices that won't scuttle the family budget — lady, you must be looking for furniture covered with Boltaflex!

For all of its exquisite luxury-fabric beauty, Boltaflex has a wear story, a care story to cheer the heart of any gal who does her own housework. It won't chip, won't peel... resists scuffing, staining and fading... cleans with ease and a little soap and a damp cloth. It's yours for a more beautiful home in a glorious range of high-fashion colors and patterns.

The finest stores everywhere have Boltaflex-covered furniture, so look for the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest! Want to know more? Write to Dept. G-9, BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS.



It's new! It's beautiful! It's Swirl — one of Bolta's magnificent Textelle patterns that captures precious-fabric beauty in pure plastic Boltaflex. And what's a muddy shoe smudge in the young, hardy life of easy-to-clean, wears-like-a-dress Boltaflex!

Boltaflex*

means Covered with
lasting Beauty

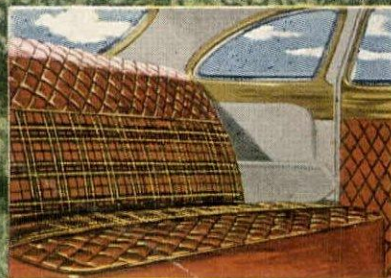
*THE FINEST ALL-PLASTIC COVERING MATERIAL



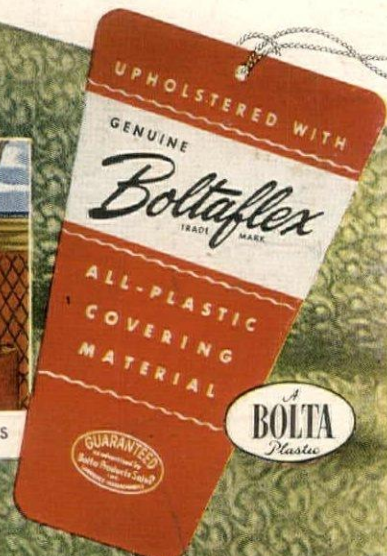
HOME DECORATION



INFLATABLES



BOLTA-QUILT FOR AUTO SEAT COVERS



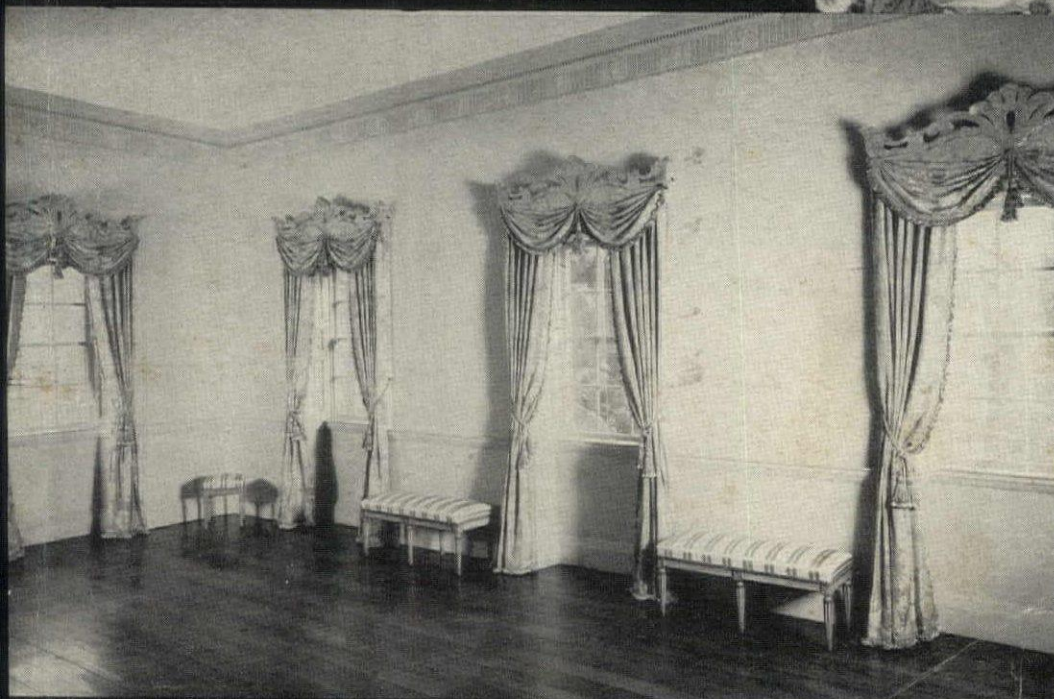
Technical supervision of fabric
construction and dyeing chemistry
by Mr. Gino Scalamandrè.

Scalamandrè

at the Hammond-Harwood House Annapolis, Maryland

A symbol of elegance and affluence throughout the East, the restored Hammond-Harwood House is a mecca for lovers of history and beauty... conjuring memories of glorious days long past. The magnificent drapery fabric in the ballroom is a lampas woven in a faille background... in a brilliant shade of gold with an ivory design in the plain weave. This fabric is an authentic reproduction of an original of the late Louis XIV period...executed under the personal supervision of Mr. Franco Scalamandrè.

SCALAMANDRÉ SILKS, INC.
598 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
BOSTON • CHICAGO • ATLANTA
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO



Manufacturers of Fine Drapery and
Upholstery Fabrics and Trimmings.

Exclusive Manufacturers of all approved
silk fabrics for Williamsburg Restoration.

Wholesale Exclusively

Consult your Local Decorator

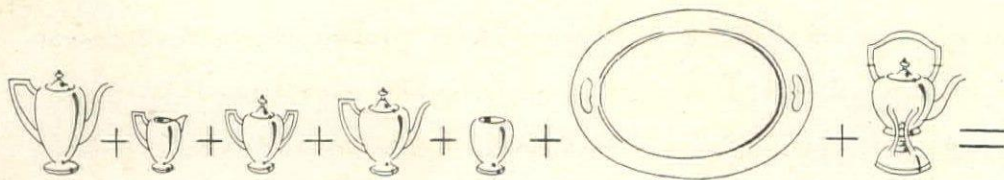
Complete your service, piece by lovely piece . . .

Of all beautiful possessions, a Tea and Coffee Service in Reed & Barton sterling is the one you will cherish most. Why not start it now? Choose your pattern . . . Begin with coffee pot, cream pitcher, sugar bowl. Next, add the tea pot, then the waste bowl . . . sooner than you think, you own all of the lovely pieces of your Reed & Barton sterling service.

Hampton Court sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces \$575; coffee pot \$168; creamer \$68; sugar \$112; tea pot \$164; waste bowl \$63. Matching kettle and stand \$390; tray \$515.*



The Distinguished New Burgundy sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces \$750; coffee pot \$235; sugar \$140; creamer \$95; tea pot \$200; waste bowl \$80. Matching kettle and stand \$550; tray \$750.*



Pointed Antique sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces \$450; coffee pot \$150; creamer \$55; sugar \$70; tea pot \$130; waste bowl \$45. Matching kettle and stand \$315; tray \$450.*

*All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Under present uncertain conditions, the prices quoted cannot be guaranteed.

REED & BARTON

SILVERMASTERS FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY AND A QUARTER

"How To Be A Successful Hostess": For this fascinating 52-page booklet, send 10c to Reed & Barton, Box 990, Dept. HG, Taunton, Mass.



Bradford sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces \$785; coffee pot \$250; creamer \$100; sugar \$135; waste bowl \$70; tea pot \$230.*

The whole world knows it's a ROADMASTER



Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice.

Among fine cars, there is one that wins a recognition all its own. Its name comes instantly to the lips of all who glimpse those four gleaming ports adorning the fenders. This is a ROADMASTER. It's a ROADMASTER in name, and also in performance. It's the master of every road in the smoothness of its ride, the eagerness of its power, the ease of its controls, and its obedience to the mood of its driver. The spaciousness of its room—the superb softness of its cushions—the tailoring of its fabrics—set it apart as a distinguished conveyance for folks with the means to command the best and the good taste to put intrinsic merit above ostentation. ROADMASTERS—and their passengers—are greeted with respect wherever they go.

BUICK Division of GENERAL MOTORS

ROADMASTER
Custom Built by BUICK

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

Father makes a feeble horse...



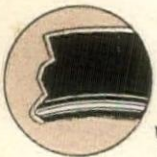
... but he
holds up a lot better gallopin' on

FREMONT RUBBER TILE FLOORS!

Patterns: 800 (XZA), 810 (OBR).



Sponge Rubber
Rug Cushion



Vinyl Plastic
Cove Base



Plastics



Rubber Tile

Junior didn't have a hard day at the office... so be prepared to hit the trail with your pint-sized sheriff. When you're a partner to shootin' bad men after dinner, Fremont Rubber Tile make the ideal range. Scuff-proof... Waterproof... fade resistant... it can take a roughhouse and still look sparkling new when it's over. Fremont Rubber Tile is available at your nearest Dealer in many smart colors. Use it next flooring job and keep father from getting "sway-backed" too early in life.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed please find 10 cents to cover handling charges in sending me: ☐ How to Plan and Install a Rubber Tile Floor ☐ New full color brochure

NAME _____
ST ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

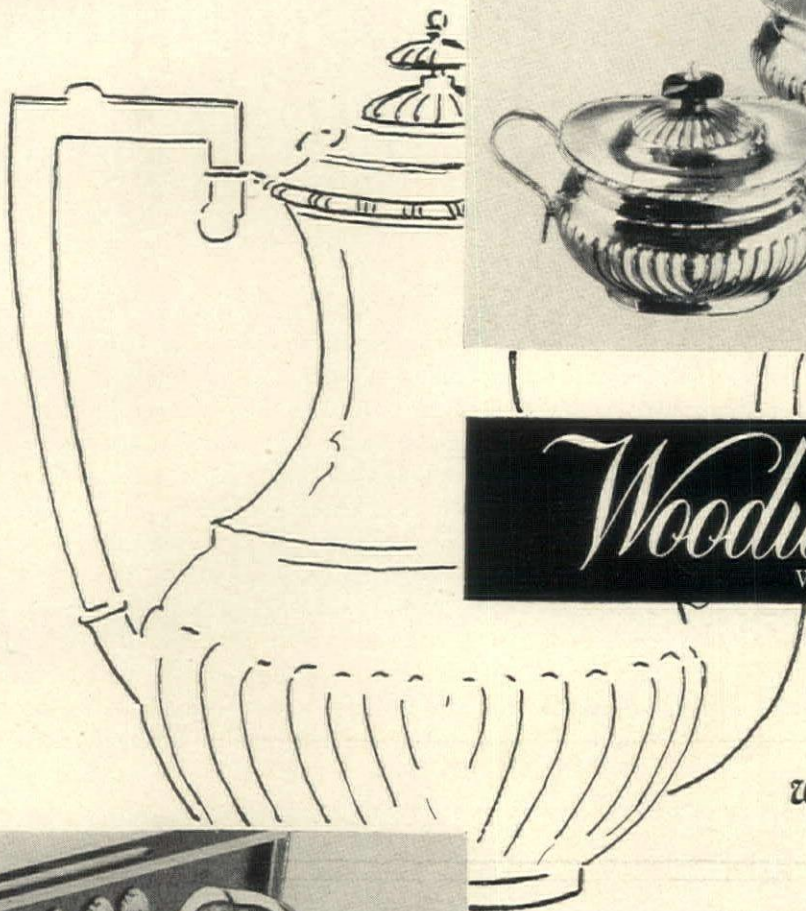
WATCH FOR NEW FREMONT PRODUCTS

fremont Rubber Company
305 McPherson Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

5-piece tea service
ENGLISH silver plate 74.96

rare value and fine craftsmanship in heavily plated, fluted pattern. Set includes tea and coffee pots, sugar, cream and waste bowl.

Add 20% Federal tax.

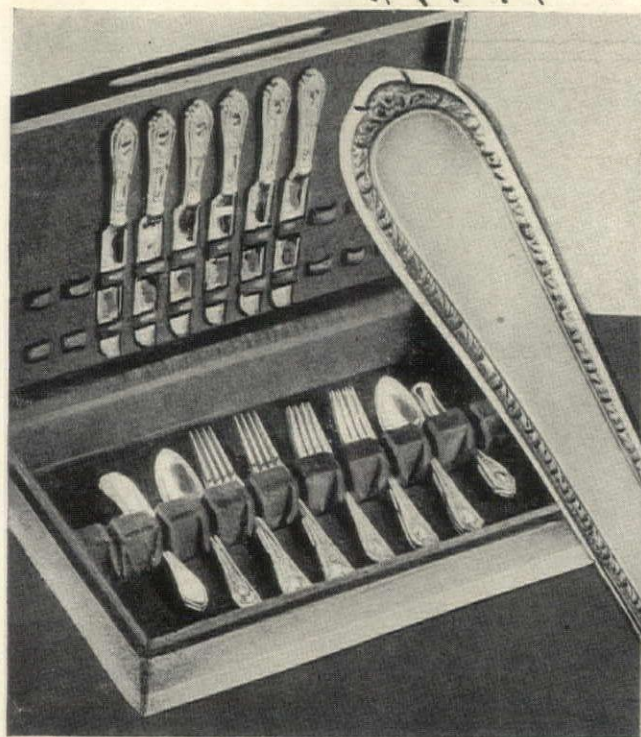


Woodward + Lothrop
WASHINGTON, D. C.

see
what beauty

74.96 will buy in the
SILVER ROOM

and enjoy your silver while
you pay for it on our convenient
Silver Purchase Plan



30-piece chest
STERLING silver 74.96

you may choose richly decorated "Fontaine" or distinctively simple "Pine Tree". The 30-piece set includes six each luncheon knives, forks, teaspoons, salad forks, butter spreaders and a tarnish-resistant chest to store them. Add 20% Federal tax.



WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

Please send me:

Quantity	Article	Price	
	English Tea Service	74.96	Add 20%
	"Pine Tree" flatware set	74.96	Federal
	"Fontaine" flatware set	74.96	tax

10% down payment is enclosed ☐ Check ☐ M. O.
Balance to be paid in up to 15 equal monthly payments.
Plus our exceptionally low 3% annual carrying charge.
(If you prefer, you may charge to your regular account.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Please add 2% tax if for delivery in D.C. or Maryland.
Postage additional outside of Maryland and Virginia area.



NORTH-SIDE HEATING ZONES COMPENSATE FOR WINTRY WINDS

The New Trend in Temperature Control creates

A New Standard of Family Comfort

THIS handsome middle-western house overlooking two heavily wooded ravines is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. Alschuler, Jr. and their four growing children. It's a big, rambling house built to meet the needs of a busy family. And it's a house, too, where the new trend in home heating control provides comfortable, even warmth all winter long—in every room—in the most changeable weather.

When he had developed the floor plan, Mr. Alschuler, a partner in the Chicago architectural firm of Friedman, Alschuler and Sincere, realized no ordinary heating control system would do. He knew a single thermostat—no matter where it was placed—would simply be a compromise with comfort.

"We saw," says Mr. Alschuler, "that we had five separate heating problems. The only way to insure genuine comfort for all the family was to consider each area a separate heating zone."

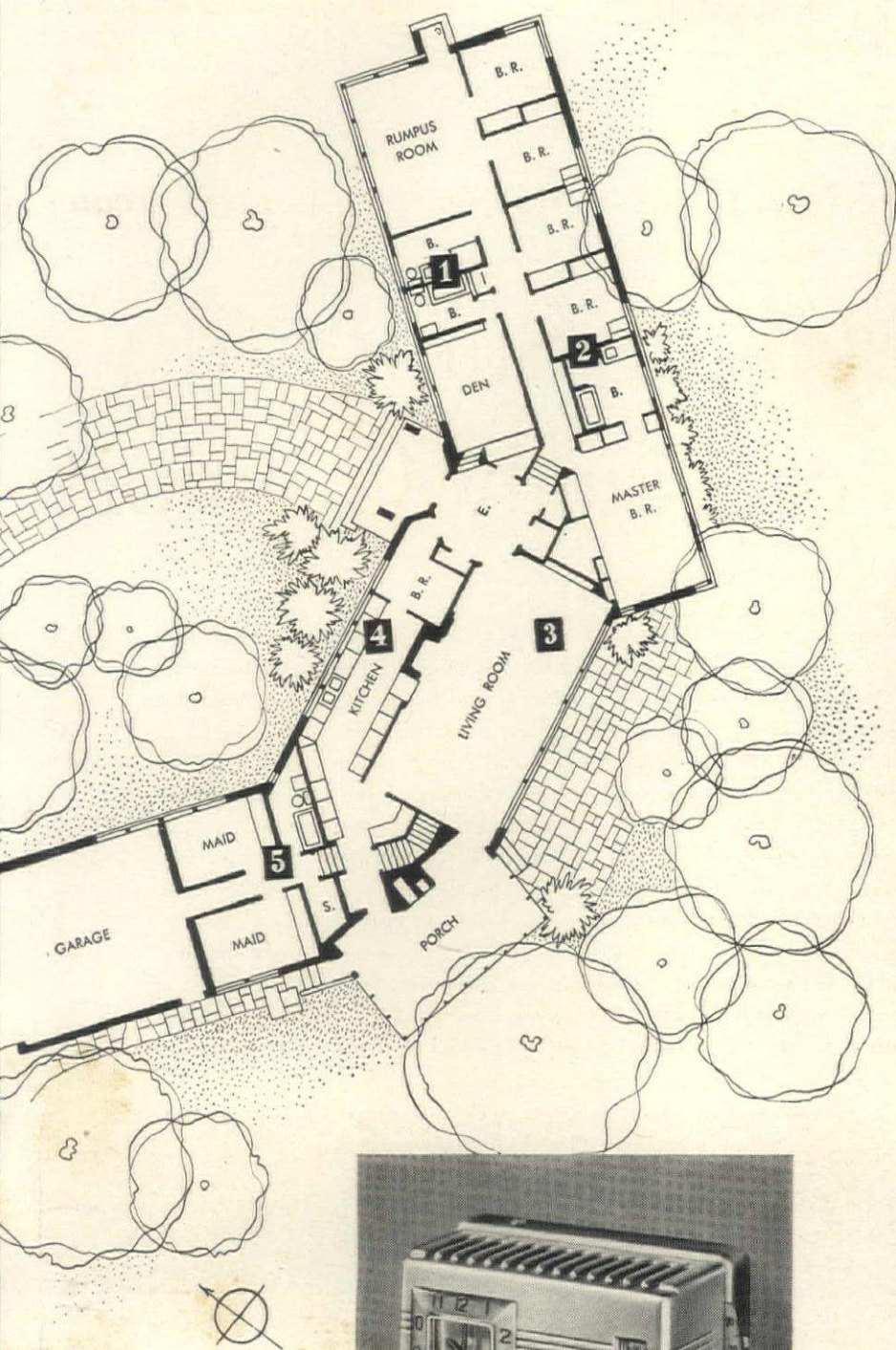
And today, with a separate thermostat system controlling each of five zones, the Alschulers' home is comfortable throughout—in any weather.

That's why *you*—if you would like to have luxurious even warmth all winter long—should ask your architect and heating engineer about Honeywell Zone Control. If you have the right number of thermostats installed now, next winter you'll be able to enjoy the new standard of family comfort created by the new trend in temperature control.

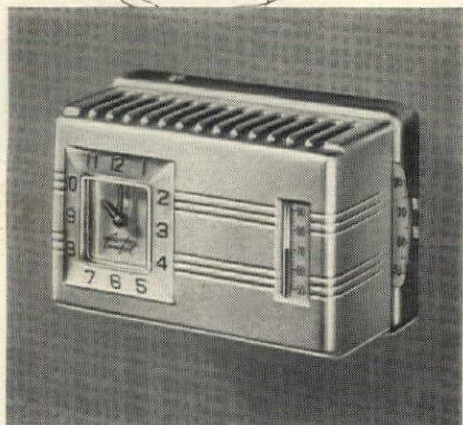
THE SPACIOUS LIVING ROOM
IS IN HEATING ZONE 3

Mr. and Mrs. Alschuler spend many pleasant hours in this big, modern room that overlooks the south terrace and the woods beyond. The "glass wall" admits a maximum amount of sunshine on bright winter days—thus varying the heating requirements here far more than in rooms with less southern glass area.





HONEYWELL
CLOCK
THERMOSTAT

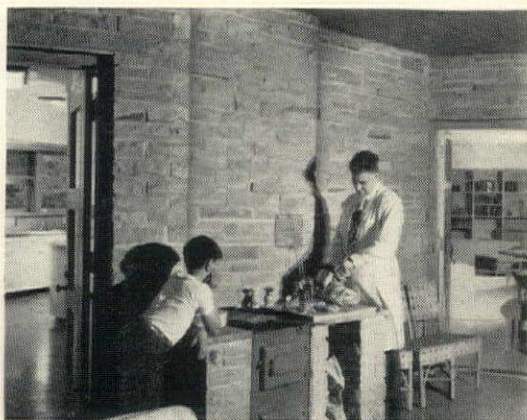


Owners say it's wonderful because it turns *down* the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns *up* the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! Ask your architect, heating engineer or heating dealer about the new Honeywell thermostats and other automatic heating controls that can make *your* heating system a *better* heating system. Whether you're thinking of buying a new heating plant or modernizing your present one, we think you'll be glad you insisted on *Honeywell* Controls.



MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls



With one of the children watching expectantly, Mr. Alschuler pursues his favorite hobby—preparing an informal meal at the porch oven. The porch, located on the southwest, connects directly with heating zones 3 and 4—where separate thermostats meet the differing heating requirements of the two zones.



If the playroom—located on the *northeast*, in heating zone 1—and the *southwest* maid's room were dependent on the same thermostat for control, both rooms would be uncomfortable much of the time, because of the great difference in exposure. But Zone Control, with a thermostat here as well as in area 5, keeps the playroom comfortably warm for the children, and maintains any desired temperature in the maid's room.



At her desk in front of the large southeast window of the master bedroom—in heating zone 2—Mrs. Alschuler often spends the morning writing letters. On sunny winter days she would be uncomfortably warm here—without Zone Control. But with a separate thermostat system compensating for solar radiation—the temperature is just right here—no matter what weather conditions are out-of-doors.

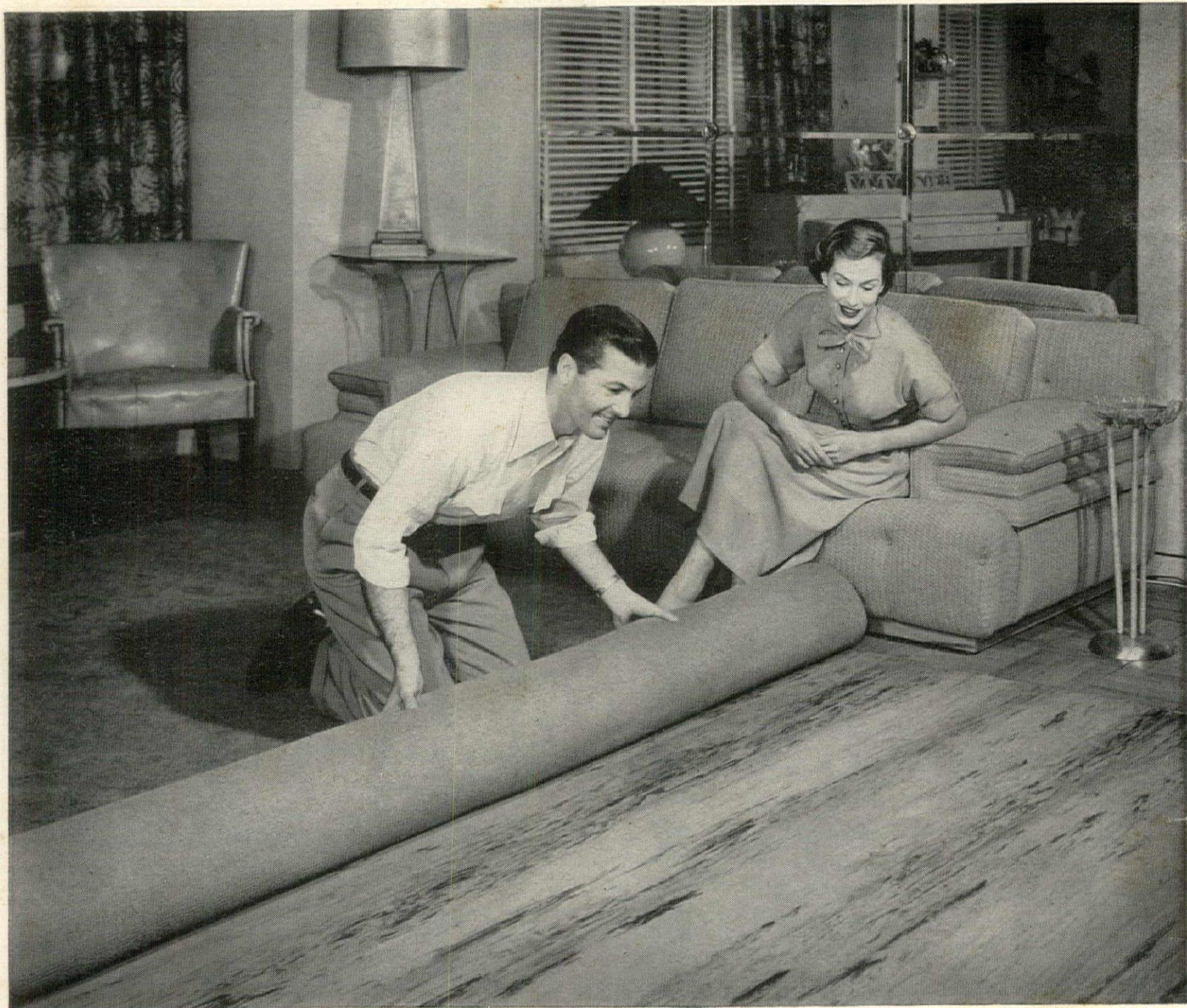
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2732 Fourth Ave., South
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send me your free booklet, "Plan to Enjoy a New Concept of Living Comfort in Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Partners for better living— your carpets and Spongex

Spongex assures you and your carpets of a better life—today and tomorrow. Made of soft, cushiony sponge rubber, Spongex provides the finest in luxurious comfort under any rug.

Here's a rug cushion made for modern living—both for comfort and easier home care. Spongex—spreads about no hair or fibers—easily cleaned with a vacuum or by damp

wiping—is moth and vermin proof—non-allergenic.

To feel the cushion comfort only sponge rubber can provide, send for a free sample of Spongex today. See how clean it is. Compare it with any other kind of rug underlay. We believe you will then agree that your rug's best partner is a Spongex sponge rubber rug cushion.

The finest cushion underfoot

The cleanest cushion under rugs



THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY
Derby Place
Shelton, Connecticut





Easy-Satisfying Way to Beauty in Your Home...

**Ready-Made Draperies of
Celanese® Acetate Rayon Fabrics**

Such a simple matter to bring new warmth, new luxury to the rooms you live in. For in ready-made draperies of Celanese fabrics, you'll find wonderful colors and handsome textures to blend with every decorating scheme. Celanese fabrics drape beautifully . . . and, because they are acetate, clean with perfect ease, resist moths and mildew. You'll find them in draperies to fit every size window . . . ready to hang on regular or traverse rods. Illustrated . . . Celtweed†, a new shantung-type texture . . . also in fabrics by the yard at your favorite store.

Celanese

CORPORATION OF AMERICA, New York 16

†Trademark



The broadloom that gives this room such an illusion of spaciousness is Alexander Smith's new Mayfair. It's a luxurious new textured broadloom . . .

loomed of wool and the new practical, durable carpet rayons, that add so much to Mayfair's beauty, subtract dollars from its price. About \$12.95* a square yard.

**Slightly higher in the West. © Alexander Smith, Inc.*

See how spacious
a room can look carpeted with
Broadloom

by Alexander Smith

The room on the left is, actually, rather small.
It measures only about 13' by 17'. Just one thing makes it
look spacious . . . the Alexander Smith broadloom on the floor.
If your rooms are small, if they look crowded, you can push back
the walls, relieve the look of clutter . . . by carpeting, like this,
with broadloom. Ask your Alexander Smith dealer to show you
the broadloom shown on these two pages.
It's Alexander Smith's Mayfair . . . one of the most beautiful
textured broadlooms made today, and, luckily for you,
one of the more modestly priced.



How much will it cost you to carpet with Mayfair Broadloom like this . . . wall-to-wall? Your local Alexander Smith dealer will give you estimates.



Which of these colors will look most at home in *your* home? Your local Alexander Smith dealer will help you select the *right* green, beige, or grey.

Alexander Smith

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS



BROADLOOM CARPETS

Trousseau Luxury

Straight out of the future
for you today

Have out-of-this-world luxury right here and now.

Breath-soft blankets of Dynel, the wonder fiber
of chemistry that's making sheep jealous. Sheets

and towels and bedspreads as blithe and breath-taking

as young love itself. Have a whole new

Fieldcrest trousseau, for where else can you find
such beauty and quality at such purse-pampering prices?



WONDERFULLY WARM

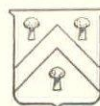
SHRINKPROOF

COMPLETELY MOTHPROOF

YEARS OF SERVICE
AND BEAUTY

This luxury Dynel blanket is a Fieldcrest first.
Outwears ordinary blanket fibers 2 to 1. Retains its
deep, extra-warm nap year after year. In blue, rose dust,
light green, yellow, champagne, Pompey red.

Fieldcrest
DYNEL BLANKETS



Sheets • Towels • Blankets • Bedspreads
Electric Blankets • Karastan Rugs • Lace
Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons



Cross Country

THE NEW AMERICAN STYLE FOR CASUAL INFORMAL LIVING

'Cross Country dealers invite you to see their complete displays of this Sligh furniture that has set a new trend in design for smart, comfortable living. 'Cross Country is open stock for living room, dining room and bedroom. It is outstanding for its beautiful finish, its adaptability to any color scheme, and for its thoughtful interior conveniences for easier housekeeping. There are many specialized 'Cross Country dual-purpose pieces for which Sligh has become so famous as well as unit pieces that may be grouped together or used singly in carrying out your individual decorating ideas or room schemes.

Send 10c in coin for new 'Cross Country folder in full color illustrating the complete line. Please address:



The famous
"Sligh" trade-mark
assures you of fine
Grand Rapids quality

SLIGH
furniture

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

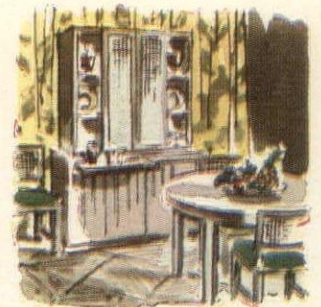
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES:

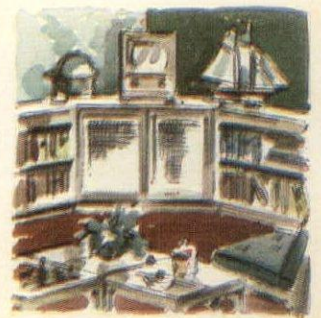
CHARLES R. SLIGH CO., SLIGH-LOWRY FURNITURE CO.



'Cross Country for the living room offers a wide choice of tables and chairs for modern convenience



'Cross Country dining room includes round-top, drop-leaf and extension tables with many chests and cabinets.



'Cross Country for a man's room has the flexibility of "unit" cabinets — a corner piece for television.



'Cross Country fits into a Provincial setting; includes upholstered as well as occasional living room pieces.



'Cross Country harmonizes with Early American. Make-up table with unit chests; bookcase-headboard bed are smart accent pieces.

this space
reserved
for any other towel you own

Look at any towel beside
magnificent new Wamsutta towels
and see the difference for yourself

Compare them depth for depth...thickness for thickness...underweave for underweave...color for color...
price for price...and you'll never be in doubt again about what towel you want to own. Like fabulous
Supercal^e sheets, these beautiful Wamsutta towels are triumphs of weaving that stand all, all alone.

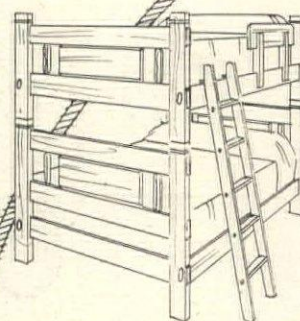


Smart Keynote colors: Burgundy, Yellow, Light Blue, Gray, Aqua, Pink, Hunter Green, Spring Green. (Also in purest White). All available in complete ensembles. Bath towel \$2.29. Hand towels, large bath towels, finger tip towels, wash cloths and bath mats at equally pleasant prices. At fine department stores.



YOUNG COWHAND'S RETREAT IN KNOTTY PINE

by
Habitant



Take-a-Part Bunk Bed



Captain's Chair



Five Drawer Chest



Student's Desk

To match: mirrors, bookcases, cabinets and lamps



Small-fry cowhands love to "bunk up" in a room furnished with genuine Michigan Knotty White Pine pieces by Habitant. In this practical youth's bedroom furniture, Habitant designers and craftsmen have faithfully captured the romantic traditions of the Old West. Young cowboys and cowgirls will be delighted. Or, if they're young pirates, these same pieces fit well into a salty nautical motif. The take-a-part bunk beds convert easily to regular twin beds, too. Other groups and individual pieces for living room, dining room, bedroom and recreation room are displayed at better furniture and department stores everywhere. Drop us a note . . . we'll be glad to send you the name of your nearest Habitant dealer.

HABITANT SHOPS, INC. BAY CITY 3, MICHIGAN

"FOR 30 YEARS—THE HABITANT LINE . . . PERFECTION IN PINE"



You'll look twice at

LIGHTOLIER

focal point lamps

You'll see your home in a new light—a flattering, comfortable, beautifully decorative light—with lamps by Lightolier. They're chic, fashionable and fitting companions to your modern or traditional furnishings. Yes, you'll look twice—at the glowing translucence of age-old alabaster, in new silhouettes created by Italy's noted designer, Tempestini...at the standing lamps that bend, turn, raise and lower to put light where you want it...at luxurious Petrastone figurines that bring the glamour of sculpture to your room. See them at furniture, department or electrical stores; or through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer at Lightolier, 11 East 36th Street, New York—1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago—12th at Folsom, San Francisco.



Lightolier, Dept. HG-9, Jersey City 5, N. J.

Send me your illustrated brochure on ☐ Lamps
☐ Fixtures

NAME

ADDRESS


CITY ZONE STATE


SUIT BY CEIL CHAPMAN



You'll look twice at
LIGHTOLIER
sculptone lighting fixtures

You'll see your home in a new light—a flattering, comfortable, beautifully decorative light—with a Sculptone fixture by Lightolier. It's chic, fashionable and a fitting companion to your modern or traditional furnishings—whether in dining room, bedroom, study or hall. Yes, you'll look twice at luxuriously designed Sculptone—at its skillfully engineered lighting...at the way it makes your whole room take on a more inviting, hospitable air. See the full range of decorative shapes and styles at your electrical store; or through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer at Lightolier, 11 East 36th Street, New York —1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago—12th at Folsom, San Francisco.

Look  *at your lighting*

then look  **LIGHTOLIER**

GET
BEAUTY, COMFORT
AND
PROTECTION
WITH
ECONOMY
IN A
**CONCRETE
HOUSE**



Beauty Concrete imparts beauty, character and charm to any house because concrete masonry units can be laid in a wide variety of pleasing and distinctive patterns. The walls can be left in their original soft gray tones or painted any color with durable portland cement paint. Or, if you prefer, they can be stuccoed in one of many beautiful textures with long-lasting portland cement stucco.



Comfort A concrete house provides year-around comfort in any climate. In northern states and Canada all houses need insulation; a concrete house is easy to insulate. You can count on a concrete house being warm in winter and cool in summer. And inasmuch as it is weathertight, your concrete house will stay clean and dry in all seasons.

Protection A house with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof provides the maximum firesafety. *Concrete can't burn!* Sturdy concrete also will stand stanch against such destructive forces as storms, termites and decay.



HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
... and what will it cost?

Visit or call your local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how to build your house economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof. For more information write us for "Why People Like Concrete Homes." Free but distributed only in U. S. and Canada.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

Economy A concrete house gives you more for your dollar. First cost is moderate compared with other quality construction. It lasts longer, requires less upkeep and needs fewer repairs. These factors add up to your assurance of a lifetime of dependable, **low-annual-cost** shelter.

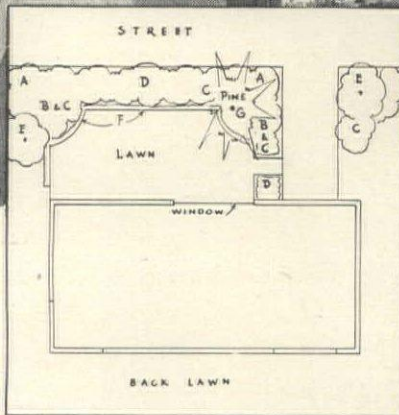


PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Department A9-20
33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

{ A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

AS IT IS. Starting with a tree that's loved, only a little spot-screening is needed to change the scene into a genuine picture.



PLANTING PLAN:

- A—Rhododendron
- B—Deciduous Azalea
- C—Laurel
- D—Japanese Holly
- E—Dogwood
- F—Clipped English Ivy
- G—Existing Pine Tree

AS IT CAN BE. Nothing is changed but the view, with a recommendation for harmonious drapery. The book we are offering contains six pages of such before-and-after pictures to give you ideas for beautifying and protecting your property.

PUT A PICTURE IN YOUR WINDOW!

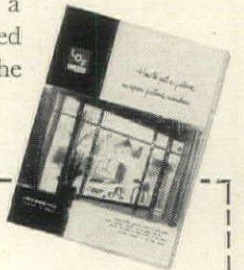
"How to Put a Picture in Your Picture Window" is the title of a fully illustrated 16-page book. It shows how you can get the greatest enjoyment out of your picture window by making the outdoors into a living mural, an ever-changing, ever-beautiful "painting" by nature. It is very simple. And it is thoroughly practical and authoritative. All the planting plans were designed by an outstanding New York landscape architect.

You will find in this book a wealth of other helpful hints, too. Ideas for window drapes. Skillful sketches showing how to

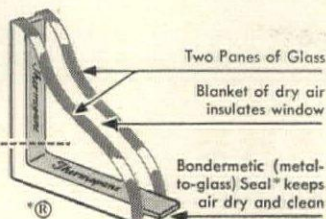
arrange furniture to create conversational groupings that take full advantage of your picture window.

This book on indoor and outdoor treatment of large windows also includes data on use of *Thermopane** insulating glass to cut fuel bills, eliminate chilly drafts near the window and save yourself the bother of storm sash.

Mail the coupon below with only 10c for your copy. And order a copy of our free, illustrated *Thermopane* booklet at the same time.



LOF
GLASS *Thermopane*



Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
291 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio

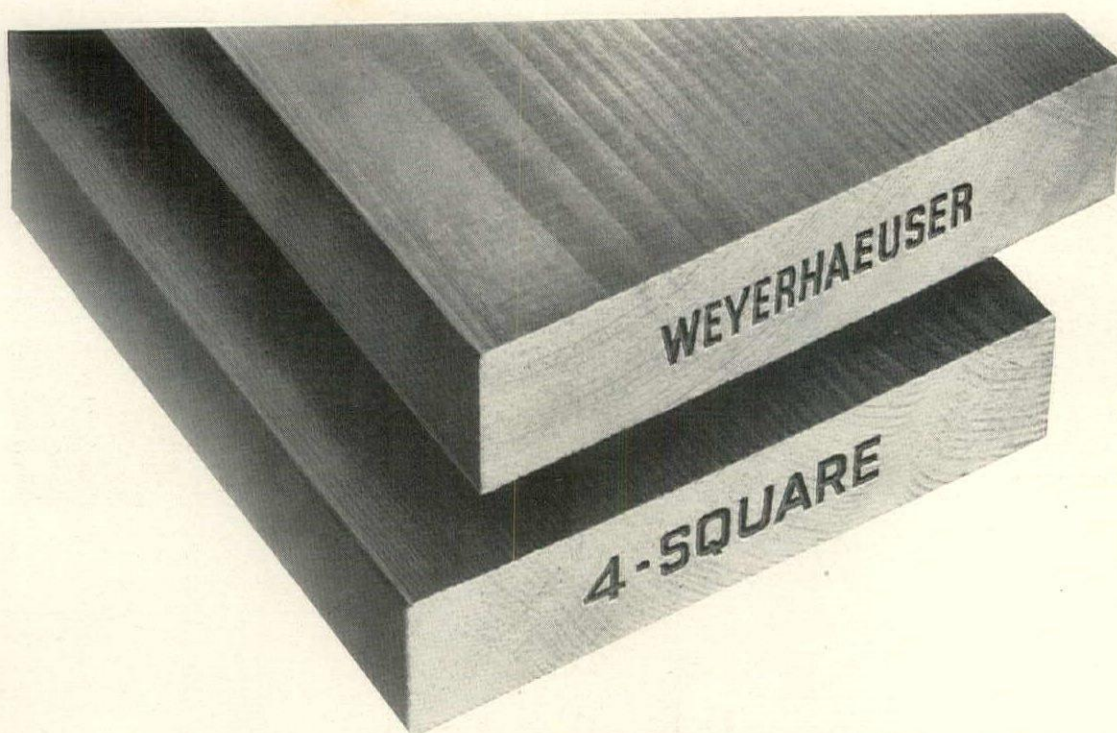
Enclosed is 10c. Please send me the book, "How to Put a Picture in Your Picture Window". Also send FREE *Thermopane* literature.

Name _____ (Please Print Plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS
LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

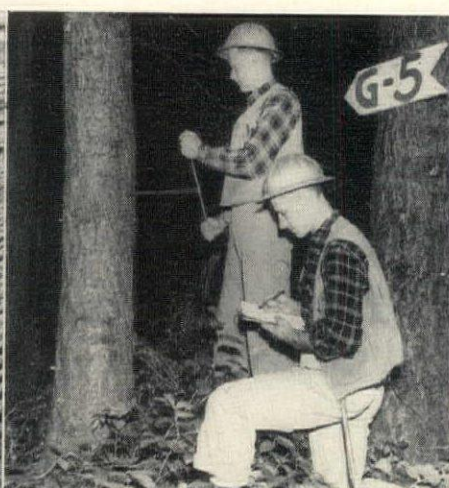


THIS BRAND NAME ON LUMBER MEANS . . .

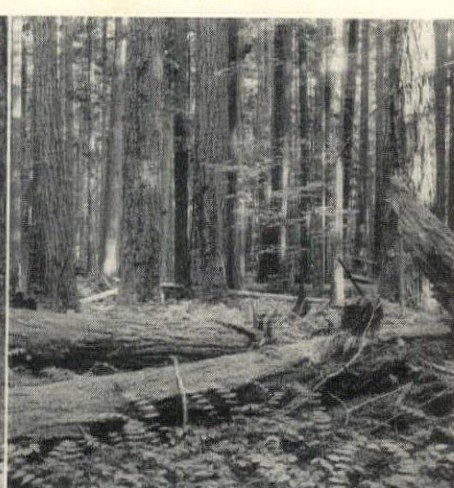




Certified superseedlings get a strong, sturdy start in tree nursery before being transplanted.



Intensive research to make tree crops better is never-ending task with Weyerhaeuser forestry experts.



Side by side, growth and death. Planned, scientific tree farming helps to prevent this needless waste.

Scientific Harvesting of Fine Timber Stands

To the men of Weyerhaeuser, it is necessary to see BOTH the forest and the trees as part of the job of producing good quality lumber on a continuing basis.

Progressive forest management, as practiced by Weyerhaeuser, is based on a policy of permanent mill operations within prescribed timber areas. In this program, the timber harvest for each year is prudently scheduled.

There are two methods of harvesting mature timber . . . block logging and selective logging. Block logging is clear logging of mature trees. Islands of seed trees are left to re-seed the cutover blocks. This returns the land to productive utility with trees of uniform age.

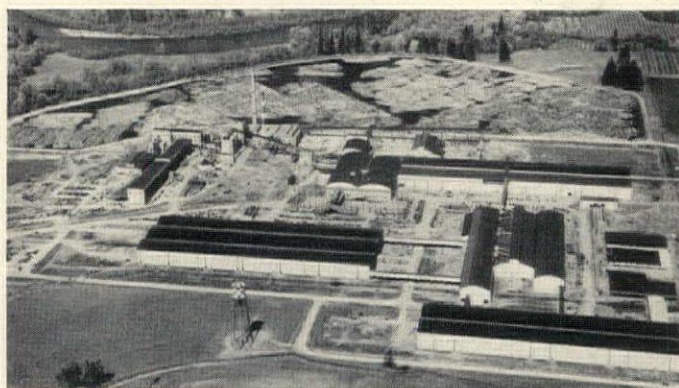
In selective logging, certain trees are removed, leaving room for the development of young timber. The type of logging pursued depends upon the type and location of the forests involved. As a further means of re-stocking the forest lands, manual and mechanical planting of seedlings are employed where natural re-seeding does not take place.

Weyerhaeuser forest and mill practices have been constantly improved and modernized, always with the view

of increasing the forest yield, and obtaining more usable products out of every tree.

A continuous supply of better quality lumber for present and future needs is the program behind every piece of lumber bearing the brand name "Weyerhaeuser 4-Square".

One of a series of advertisements defining the important factors contributing to the production of good lumber.



The Springfield, Oregon Mill

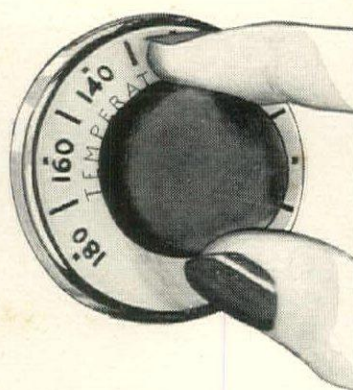
At mills located on the West Coast and Inland Empire, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is produced in a wide range of products from Douglas Fir, Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar & related species.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Services

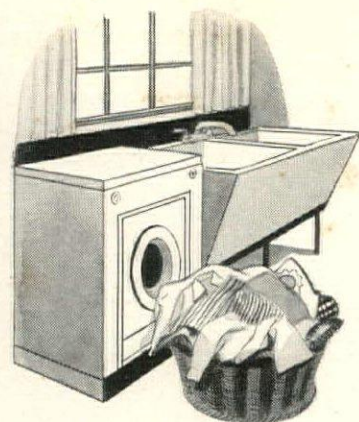
WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

runs
for
me
instead
of me
for it!

that's my new
automatic GAS
water-heater...
the world's
fastest and
finest!



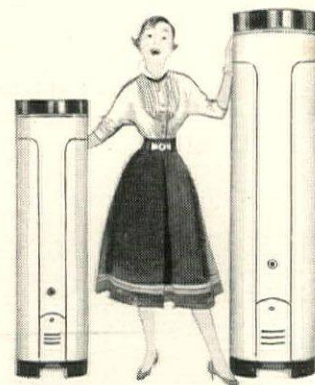
JUST DIAL THE TEMPERATURE...
New automatic Gas water-heaters give you *what* you want *when* you want it...from 130° for general use to 180° for germ-free automatic dish-washing.



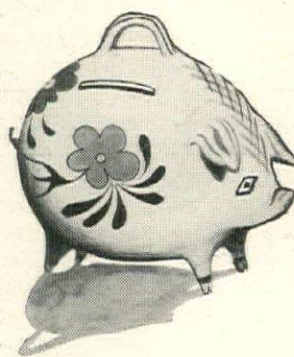
WHEN IT'S SPEED YOU NEED...
Gas heats water three times faster than any other all-automatic fuel. So fast, you can do a week's wash in one morning and still end up with a full tank of hot water!



NO ON-AGAIN, OFF-AGAIN, GONE-AGAIN shenanigans! Gas water-heaters are reliable. Serve you all day, every day, without waiting until night to heat up again or suddenly going off in a storm!



MORE TO SIZE THAN MEETS THE EYE! You get more service from a 30-gallon Gas water-heater than from an 80-gallon heater run by any other all-automatic fuel. Check the right size for *your* family.



AND IT SAVES MONEY, TO BOOT!
In some parts of the country, as much as \$90 a year! What's more, new automatic Gas water-heaters cost less to buy, less to use, up to \$100 less to install!



TO COMPLETE YOUR MODERN LAUNDRY... get a new automatic Gas clothes-dryer. It's faster than any other automatic dryer. Easier on clothes, easier on *you*! And it costs only 1/2 as much per load.

NO WONDER

2,300,000 families bought new automatic Gas water-heaters — last year alone. Why wait? Order yours from your merchant plumber, appliance store or Gas company, today!

Look for this "Court of Flame" seal before you buy. It's your symbol of quality in automatic water-heaters.



Gas has got it

for modern
cooking
refrigeration
water-heating

house-heating
air-conditioning
clothes-drying
incineration

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Loveliest of floorings-

THAT's right! Goodyear's Wingfoot Vinyl is the loveliest of floorings. What's more, this stunning new plastic flooring retains its brand-new beauty, and doesn't even need waxing. This wonderfully practical flooring is absolutely colorfast, impervious to grease, shrugs off water, and it's particularly ideal for kitchen counter tops.

And the colors! Rich, warm, rainbow-ranging shades—many exclusive—both solid and tone-on-tone. *Correlated colors*, styled for Goodyear by Raymond Loewy Associates to harmonize perfectly with any decor, to inspire you to design your own dramatic decorative effects.

That's why Wingfoot Vinyl is specified by so many decorators. They call it "The World's Most Beautiful Flooring." See it and you can only agree. Sold by better flooring dealers and contractors.

**Goodyear, Flooring Department
Akron 16, Ohio**



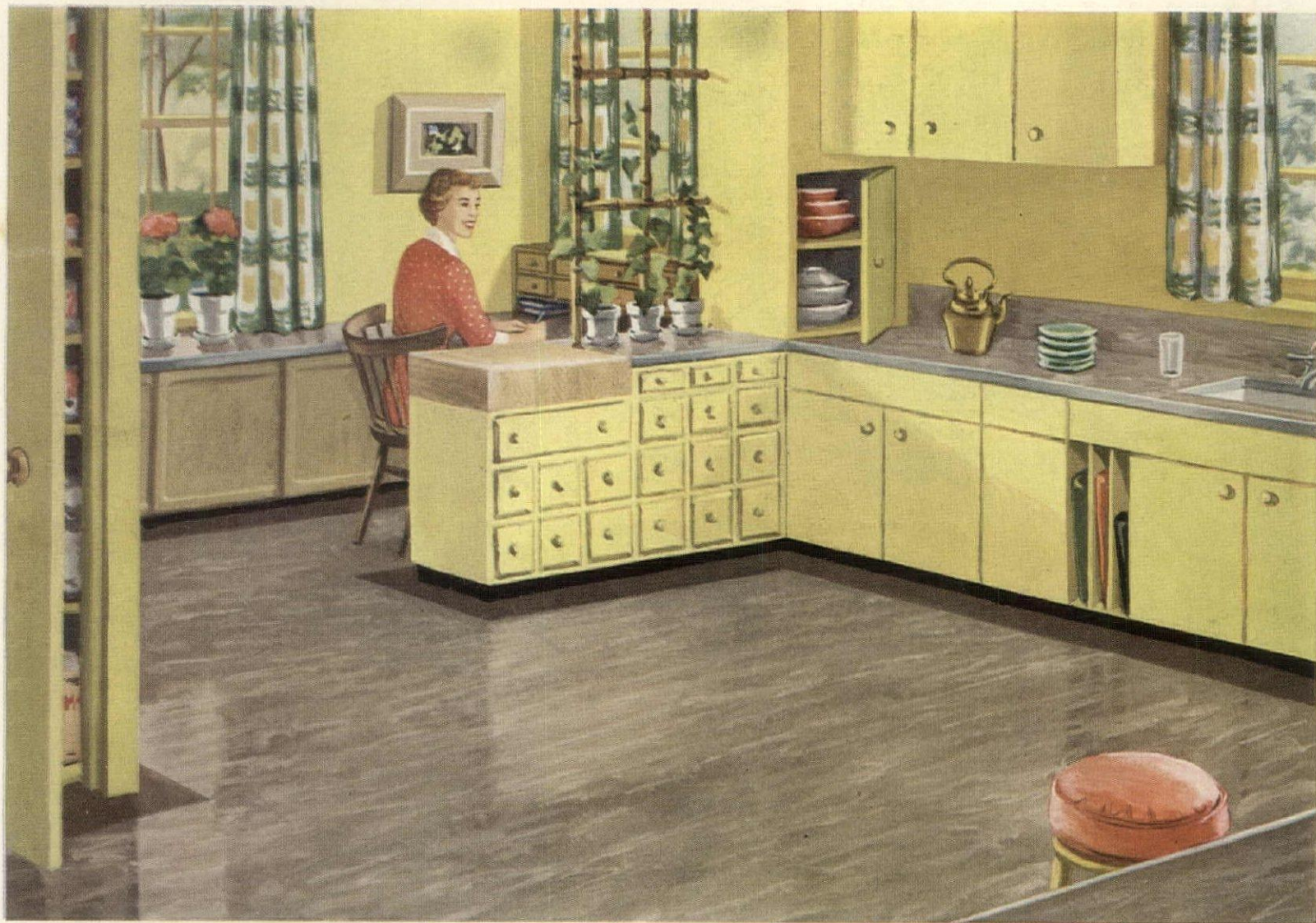
Complete range of home-correlated colors. Here are a few of the rich, warm, lovely shades to bring lasting beauty to any and every room!



Lasts longer! Completely resistant to the fading action of strong soaps—resists marking, scuffing, sun and time!



Saves money! Goodyear Vinyl is easily installed, and because it lasts so long, it's economical to own.



Wingfoot - T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

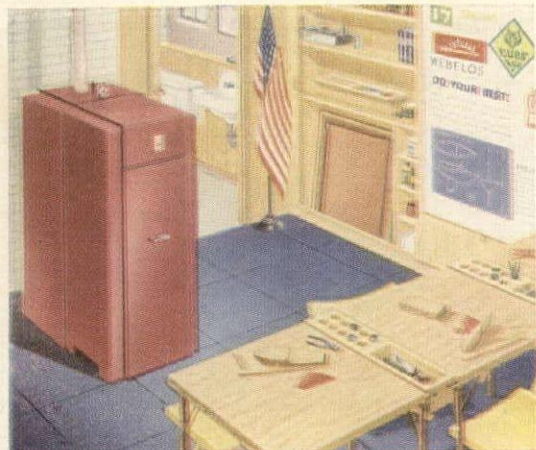
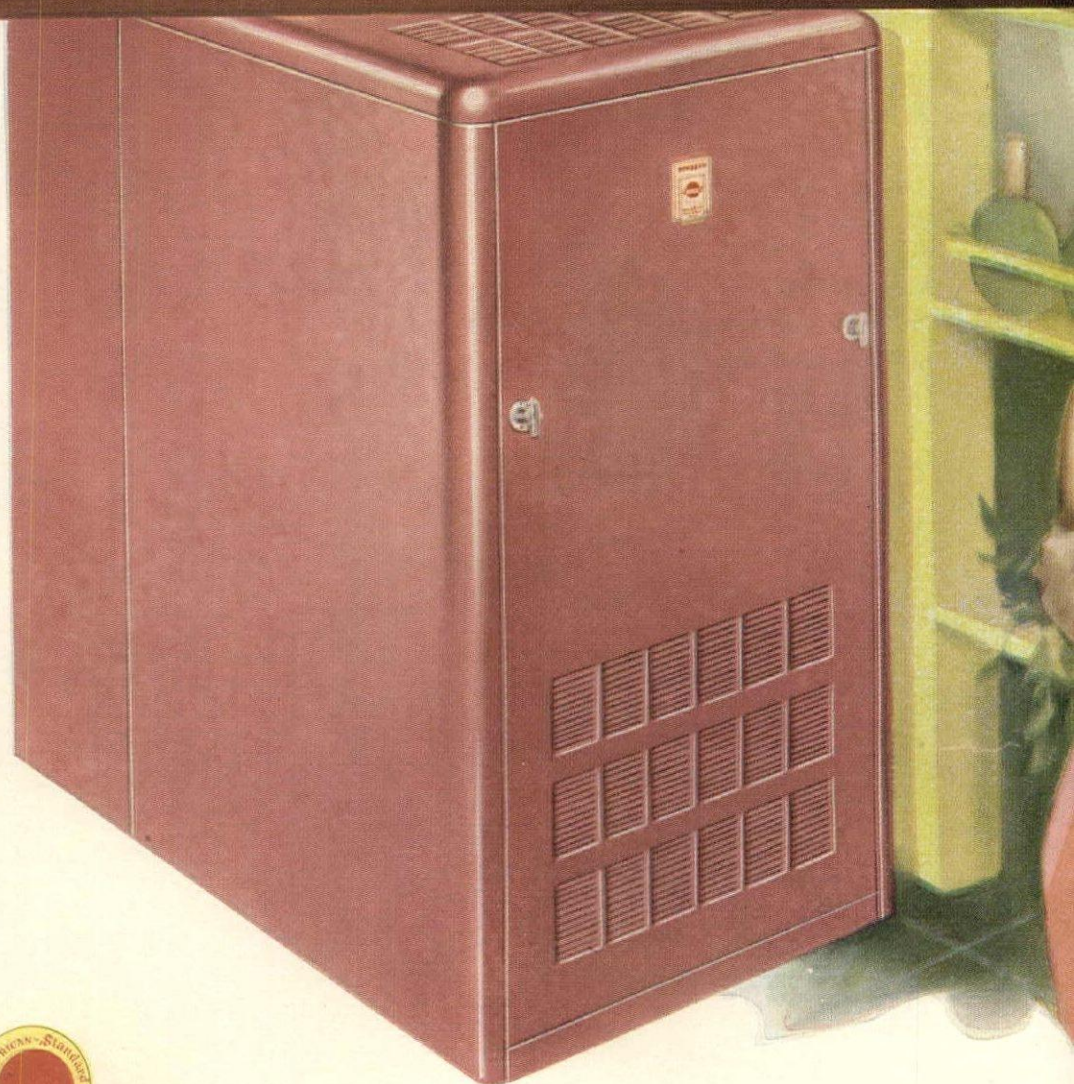
WINGFOOT *Vinyl* **FLOORING BY**
GOODYEAR

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating · first in plumbing

Remodeling your home? Then remember that nothing contributes more to its comfort, beauty and livability than its heating and plumbing. And therefore, it's only good sense to start your remodeling program with them. Check over your needs. Look at the remodeling ideas shown here. Then see your heating and plumbing retailer for information about the complete line of American-Standard products.

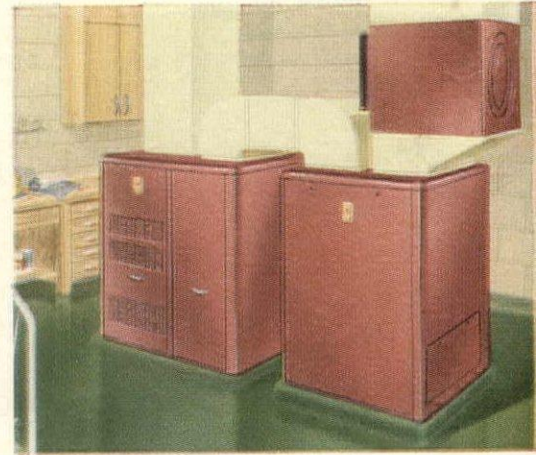
POPULAR WITH EVERYONE. A welcome addition to *any* basement in a small to medium size home is the smart oil fired Winterway Winter Air Conditioner in its attractive Forge Red jacket. Also fits utility rooms and closets. The Winterway gives you all the heat you want with the least possible fuel consumption. Equipped with the famous Arcoflame burner, it responds instantly and accurately to the demands of the thermostat, and circulates warm, humidified air evenly throughout the house.



QUARTERS FOR THE CUBS. This basement playroom is just the place for Cub Scout Den meetings. And just the place, too, for the compact, cool-to-the-touch, easy-to-clean Arcoliner Wet Base Boiler. The Arcoliner, designed exclusively for oil firing, furnishes clean, fully automatic radiator heating. Its wet base construction permits first floor installation. Wash-up room has smart American-Standard fixtures.



A BEAUTY ON DUTY. This streamlined, handsomely-jacketed Empire Boiler is a gas-fired wizard when it comes to keeping a small or medium size home warm and cozy in winter. The Empire is entirely automatic, its burners precision-made for efficient fuel burning. It is clean, compact, ideal for basement game room or first floor installation. This is one of America's most popular boilers for modernization work.



AIR CONDITIONING the year 'round. At left, Seneca Winter Air Conditioner for automatic gas heat in winter. At right, new Mayfair Summer Air Conditioner cools and dehumidifies the air during hot weather. And above, new Magne-filter Air Cleaner removes dirt, smoke and pollen. (Mayfair or Magne-filter can be installed in existing forced warm air systems.)



HERE IS YOUR KITCHEN . . . chock-full of charm, and a winner in practical usefulness, too. Main reason: the beautiful Royal Hostess Sink and Cabinet. Sink has sloping drainboard; deep, roomy wells; new Chromard fitting; acid-resisting enamel-on-cast-iron construction for long life. Smooth-front cabinet has special cutlery compartment, sliding towel rack, tilting vegetable bin, wooden cutting board.



EXCLUSIVELY YOURS. There is no other bathtub in the world like the exclusive Neo-Angle Bath by American-Standard. With its lovely lines, its roomy diagonal bathing compartment, and its convenient corner seats, the Neo-Angle works remodeling miracles . . . especially when you make it a smart threesome by adding a Roxbury Lavatory and a Master One-Piece Water Closet (both of genuine vitreous china).

★ ★ ★

Free — New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon below.

— PLEASE PRINT —

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. G91, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free Home Book. I am interested in:

☐ Building ☐ Heating: ☐ Plumbing:
☐ Radiator ☐ Bathroom
☐ Modernizing ☐ Warm Air ☐ Kitchen

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County _____ State _____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.



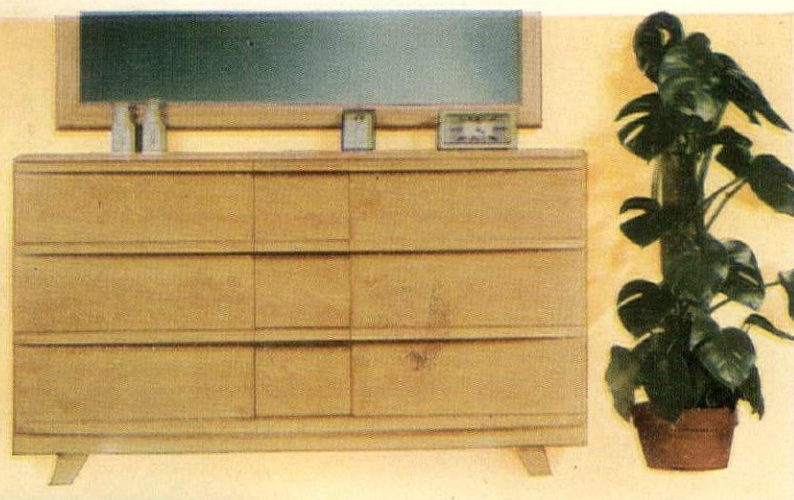
FIRST FLOOR PLAYROOM. Solves many parental problems with its individual storage compartments. Solves the house-heating problem, too . . . with the attractive gas fired Wyandotte Winter Air Conditioner that's designed for first floor installation in utility rooms, kitchens or even closets. The Wyandotte provides low-cost, automatic heating for small and medium homes.



NEW FREEDOM in room decoration comes to your house to stay when you remodel your rooms with American-Standard Radiantrim Panels. These baseboard heating panels, extending less than one inch from the wall, replace conventional radiators and leave all your wall and floor space free and unobstructed. They make rooms seem larger . . . and provide wall-to-wall warmth on the coldest days.

..... DETROIT LUBRICATOR KEWANEE BOILERS ROSS HEATER TONAWANDA IRON

HOME
Fashion
TIME
SEPTEMBER 20-29
1951
TAKE YOUR HOME
TO HEART!



NOW! MODERN

by **KLING**

Smooth, trim lines... smart, distinctive beauty...
warm, bright, solid maple... identify the new **Modern** group
by Kling. Its beautiful. It's functional. It's smart.

It's in step with modern living.

See **Kling Modern** at leading stores. You'll love it.

OUR **40th** ANNIVERSARY YEAR



Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for big, beautiful, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You". Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decorations and arrangements, and care of furniture. Address Dept. HG9, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.



KLING MEANS



MAPLE • MAHOGANY • CHERRY



Callaway Carpets *

CALPLUSH *

Your top fashion news is right under foot in Calplush, a luxurious deep; clipped pile of "dyed-in-the-fiber," high quality yarn. Seamless widths up to twelve feet.

Decorator colors—Beige, Gray, Evergreen, Woodrose, Sage Green, Mink Brown, Champagne. Featured by leading stores everywhere, at about \$8.95 per square yard.

*100% cotton—rubber back.



"YOU'RE GOING TO LOVE IT,
OPHELIA!"



"At Lamb School you'll learn where meadows
are richest, dew is sweetest and where
the coolest shadows are featherstitched with sun.
You'll learn how to grow the thickest, strongest,
softest, loveliest fleece in the world, Ophelia.

"Then, someday, that most particular
St. Marys man will say: 'Ophelia's fleece
is fine enough for a St. Marys Blanket!'

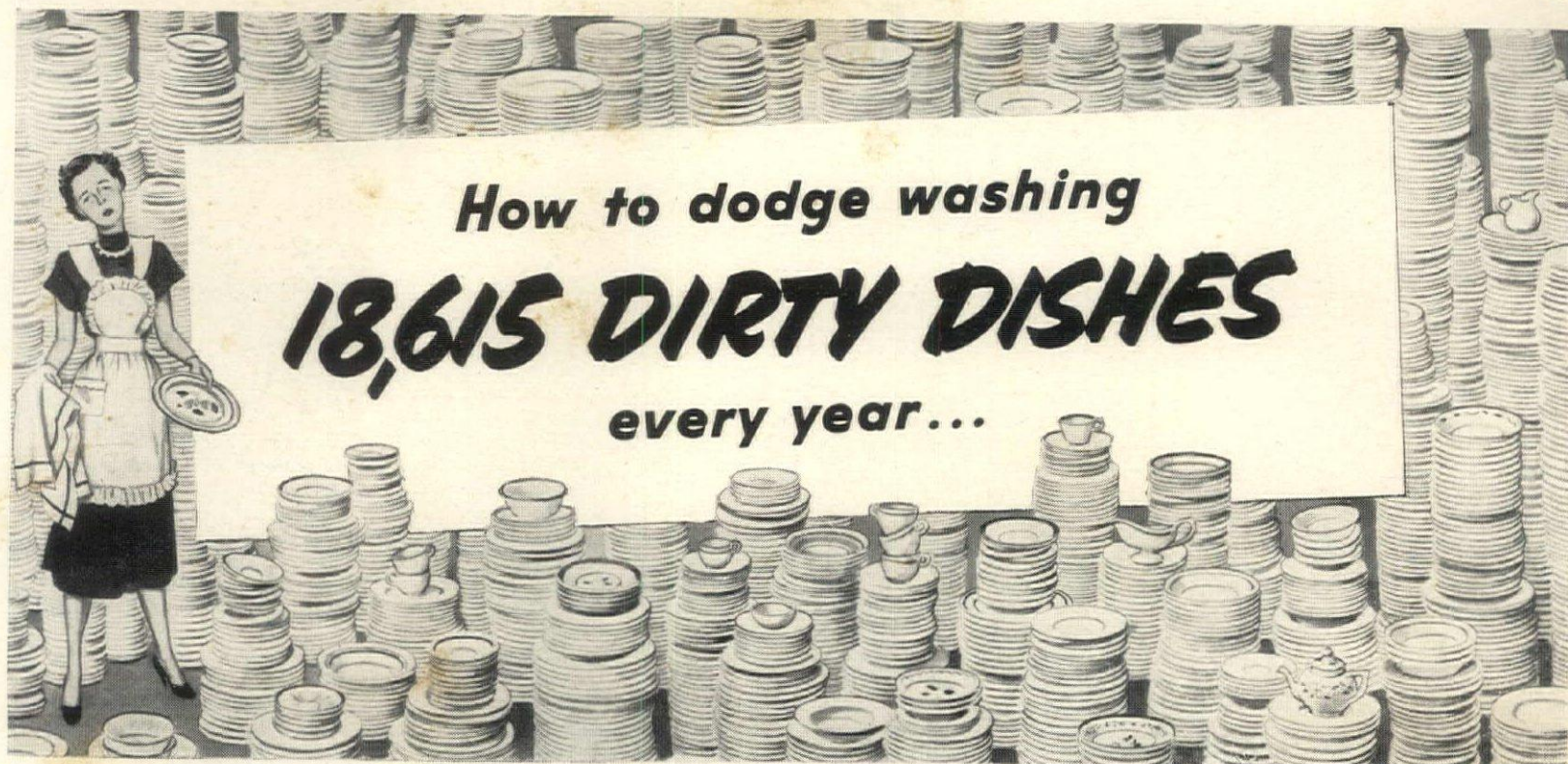
"That's top billing, darling . . ."

ST. MARYS BLANKETS

ST. MARYS, OHIO

ST. MARYS BLANKETS • ST. MARYS BABY BLANKETS
ST. MARYS ROBES • ST. MARYS FABRICS
THREE WEAVERS HANDWOVEN THROWS





How to dodge washing 18,615 DIRTY DISHES every year...

YES, they sure do add up . . . sinkful after sinkful, stack upon greasy stack! Ever stopped to figure just *how many* dirty dishes face you in a year?

Most American families have to wash *more* than 18,615 of them (an average of 17 per meal), according to recent surveys. Just think of it!

Then think of this! You need never hand-wash or dry those piles of dishes again . . . if you bring in the New General Electric Automatic Dishwasher as your faithful kitchen helper.

Don't delay your reprieve another day. Vote yourself a bonus of at least 200 hours of precious extra leisure every year. Drop in today at your G-E dealer's . . . only G-E. offers you a choice of two types, five models—a dishwasher to fit *your* kitchen needs.

General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Here's how the new G-E AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER goes to work for you!

So Easy to Load. All G-E Dishwashers load the easy way—from the top! No bending or stooping. Loading is done in a jiffy.

One Simple Control. At a turn of the handle, the G-E Dishwasher goes right to it . . . completes the job . . . then switches itself off.

Automatic Action. It double-washes, double-rinses and dries dishes, silver, glasses and pans—*automatically*. What you put in soiled and greasy . . . comes out sparkling clean.

No Loss of Heat. The G-E Calrod® heating unit keeps the hot water *hot* . . . and heats air currents that circulate through all the racks, insuring the quickest and best drying job you ever saw.

Lasting Dependability. Your original outlay seems amazingly small when you consider the years of dependable service this wonderful appliance will give you. Operating costs are only a few cents daily!

Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.



How a G-E Dishwasher can be installed in your kitchen: 1. As a separate unit that fits under your present work counter (above), and glides out at a touch—providing easy access to

racks, plus extra work space on top. 2. As part of the complete G-E Sink (top-opening model). 3. As a separate unit that stands alone (either top-opening or front-opening).

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS ON

Color

We would like to suggest that when you write for these booklets, you use the complete address given with each review

DECORATING

Pabco is a decorating guide for plan, arrangement, color. Photographs of Pabco linoleum show textures, weaves and pattern designs which afford a variety of decorating possibilities. As though this weren't enough, the company has photographed accessories to harmonize with the linoleum patterns. 10c. Pabco Products, Inc., HG 9, 475 Brannan St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

The home decorator takes no more than a few cans of color, a dash of imagination and a sense for news in decorating ideas. Room settings are keyed to a theme paint color with furniture and accessories in complementary colors. Paint tips and descriptions are given. Booklet from Sherwin-Williams branches or dealers. The Sherwin-Williams Co., HG 9, 101 Prospect Avenue, North West, Cleveland, Ohio.

Your decorating problems made easy. This confident, capable booklet on Nairn inlaid linoleum is based on decorating questions you've all asked. The book shows each room brightened, made arresting by an adroit use of color and Nairn linoleum. Congoleum-Nairn Inc., HG 9, Kearny, New Jersey.

For "New ways with curtains," why don't you look at Berkshire organdies, made in 8 H&G colors? Use them to cover a bay, at corner windows or hang them in tiers as the French do. Curtain problems are discussed. 10c. Berkshire Fine Spinning Assoc., Inc., HG 9, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Brighten your bathrooms with fixtures in color. Pictures show modern fixtures in four colors. You'll find Colorware (vitreous china and enameled cast iron) easy to clean, resistant to cracking and dulling. Universal-Rundle Corp., HG 9, New Castle, Pennsylvania.

Your best buy may prove to be "Kentile" asphalt tile, durable enough for

the children's room, attractive enough to set off your choice living-room furniture. Colors and patterns are up to you, but if you're lacking an idea, you'll find many here. 10c. Kentile, Inc., HG 9, Brooklyn 15, New York.

Take your cue from the Old Masters. "Masterpiece rooms" tells how to put color in your house by following the principles in painting: i.e. color harmony. To show what they mean, the company has reproduced works of art, used the same colors in room settings. The over-all effect is pleasant, sure and certainly harmonious. National Oak Flooring Mfgs. Assoc., HG 9, Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee.

Chromoscope charts the 20 decorator colors used most as background colors in wallpaper. Helps you select papers to harmonize with room schemes. Folds to purse size. York Wallpaper Co., HG 9, 750 Linden Ave., York, Pa.

CARPETS

Gay as a show tune is the contents of "How to buy a carpet." Its color wheel, sketches and photographs show you how to buy and how to build color in your rooms via the Gulistan carpets. 25c. A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., HG 9, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Colorama is, of course, a color-idea booklet with 5 rooms and their before-and-after decoration. Among the illustrations are patterns and designs of Floor-Plan rugs, broadloom and 27" carpeting. 25c. Alexander Smith, Inc., HG 9, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Carpet Artistry. It keys colors to nature, brings them indoors to your floor. From this you build a room with a "comfortable to live with" feeling. Weaves are shown in many variants and in room settings, both modern and period. 10c. The Klearflax Linen Looms, Inc., HG 9, 6300 Grand Avenue, Duluth 7, Minnesota.

Learn the alphabet in "Decorating from A to Z." Principally about carpets, the book takes on the additional task of helping you decorate your entire house. 25c. Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc., HG 9, 140 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Wunda Weve cotton carpeting is shown inside the houses of several nationally-known people whose rooms give you an idea of how color can work for you. Fresh greens, soft beiges and blues, bright reds can promote their own attention or be a quiet background for your living. Belrug Mills, Inc., HG 9, 148 River Street, Greenville, S. C.

KITCHENS

Have yourself a "Custombuilt kitchen" with cabinets, counters and walls in color, HOUSE & GARDEN's included. Building from sketches, you can select the equipment and cabinets you want from the photographs, pick your colors from charted suggestions. 50c. Coppes, Inc., HG 9, Nappanee, Indiana.

Kitchens for living describes the St. Charles Kitchens custom-built of stainless steel, with cabinets in color. Special purpose units are designed to hold everything you need; accessories keep items at your fingertips. A rack of 10 colors shows you the possibilities for storage units. 10c. St. Charles Mfg. Co., HG 9, St. Charles, Illinois.

Your next kitchen. This 24-page booklet describes all-electric kitchens, laundries by Hotpoint. Ideas on how to plan a kitchen and laundry are included. Color diagrams give you decorating pointers. 15c. Hotpoint, Inc., HG 9, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44.

Kitchen hints, if you follow it well, will give you a pleasant kitchen, and possibly more leisure time. There is a check list of kitchen-planning ideas plus four pastel colors to enliven your cabinets. 10c. The Kitchen Maid Corporation, HG 9, Andrews, Indiana.

ACCESSORIES

To brighten the accessory corner "Heirloom gifts and accessories in HOUSE & GARDEN colors" plays its spotlight over a group of hand cast iron gifts, among them cachepots, trivets and mirrors. Booklet, nearest dealer's name sent on request. Virginia Metalcrafters, Box 500, HG 9, Waynesboro, Virginia.

Modern and in color are the lamps you'll pick for table or desk, to shine over the Canasta table, to highlight the patina of blond woods. Five color bars show you the colors for a portfolio of 18 lamps. 10c. Kurt Versen Lamps, Inc., HG 9, 4 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Color-Cordion is Martex' way of showing off their towels. There are 12 basic colors, 3 colors you'll want as accents and 5 neutral shades which will complement any bathroom. What we particularly like are the small sketches which show you some new ways to display your bath and hand towels. Wellington Sears Co., HG 9, 65 Worth St., N. Y.

Use Woven Wood as the islanders do all over your house. Tropicraft grass and reed fibers will accent a window, serve as roll shades, divide a room, shade a patio or provide rich texture for your walls. Blinds may be spray-painted in color of your choice, are available in 5 H&G colors. Tropicraft, HG 9, 535 Sutter St., San Francisco 2.

Color is how you light it. A semi-technical book with complete analyses of the eight light sources and their effects on 40 colors. It should prove invaluable in proper lighting selection. 50c. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., HG 9, 87 Union St., Salem, Mass.

Modern light fixtures for the entire house can be yours in HOUSE & GARDEN colors. Booklet lists dimensions and sketches details. General Lighting Co., HG 9, 1527 Charlotte St., New York 60, 1633 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles.

SWATCH BOOKS, CUTOUTS, KITS

Decorator's and Architect's Color Manual. 3" sq. color sheets show 111 standard and simple mixture colors. \$1.50. The O'Brien Corp., HG 9, 101 N. Johnson St., South Bend, Indiana.

Flite Wall Paint. 1½" sq. color chips of 16 H&G 1952 colors. Wesco Water-paints, Inc., HG 9, 742 Grayson St., Berkeley, California.

Professional Color Guide \$1. Paint colors arranged for quick, sure harmony. *Color File* \$1. Stores all paint, decorat-

ing information. *H&G 1952 Color Card* 20c. ½" x ¾" chips. The Martin-Senour Co., HG 9, S. Quarry St., Chicago.

Plan-Pak folder with color cards for furniture, color. 25c. Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., HG 9, Roanoke, Va.

Crane plumbing fixture colors, 2½" x ¾" swatches of 8 colors. Crane Co., HG 9, 836 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago 5.

Mohawk Color Harmony Kit, transparencies, rug colors, room schemes. 25c.

Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc., HG 9, Amsterdam, New York.

The Chambers Range, 3" x 2½" cut-outs in color. Chambers Corp., HG 9, Shelbyville, Indiana.

Color Harmony Kit. 10 crayons, plan sheets, charts. 25c. Imperial Paper & Color Corp., HG 9, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Boltaflex color card, 2" x ¾" swatch in 8 colors. Booklet too. Bolta Products Sales, Inc., HG 9, Lawrence, Mass.

Colorflax. 2¼" x 1½" swatches of tablecloth linens, 3 H&G colors. John Matouk & Co., HG 9, 1 W. 37 St., N. Y.

Wankraft Venetian Blinds. Standard Slat Colors, 2¾" x ½", 18 colors, 25c. Standard Tape colors, 1" x ½", 25c. The Weiss & Klau Co., HG 9, 462 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Decorator's color pack 6¼" x 3" chips of 84 colors. \$1.50. For H&G colors in paints, other data, write Mautz Paint & Varnish Co., HG 9, Madison, Wisc.

Vogue's 17th Prix de Paris

HIGHLIGHT FOR COLLEGE SENIORS

FIRST PRIZE

A year's job on Vogue with 6 months of the year in our Paris office

SECOND PRIZE

A six months' job on Vogue.

10 HONOURABLE MENTIONS

\$25 cash prizes and top consideration for jobs on The Condé Nast Publications (House & Garden, Glamour, Vogue Pattern Book) and introductions to stores and advertising agencies.

All contestants must enroll by October 1, 1951.

Return enrollment blank below with the information requested.

ENTRANCE BLANK

Prix de Paris Director, Vogue,
The Condé Nast Publications Inc.
420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enroll me as an entrant in Vogue's 17th Prix de Paris

Date _____

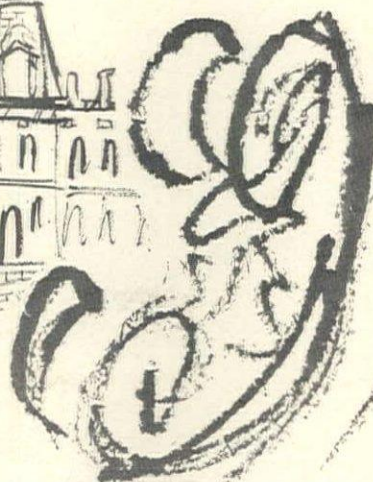
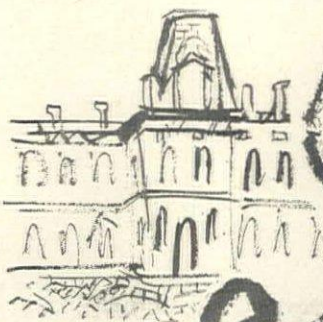
Name _____

Home Address _____
street city state

College _____

Your College Address _____

Date of Graduation _____





wake up Fresh as Spring Air

Whatever your size or weight, whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, there's a Spring-Air "zoned comfort" mattress just right for you . . . to help you "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air!" Spring-Air mattresses are scientifically built, to provide luxurious surface and contour comfort plus proper support value. There's no finer sleep equipment . . . no better dollar value! Tonight's a good night to start sleeping the better, Spring-Air way. See your Spring-Air dealer. SPRING-AIR COMPANY, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN.

Spring Air
MATTRESSES



NEW SELECTOR HELPS YOU CHOOSE RIGHT MATTRESS!

Your Spring-Air dealer has this new scientific selector that assures just the right mattress for you . . . according to your own weight, size and sleep habits. Helps eliminate backaches. Use it . . . to be sure! Or, send for FREE ANALYZER of your sleep requirements. Address dept. 906



USED IN OVER 1000 FINE HOTELS, 2000 HOSPITALS AND IN NEARLY TWO MILLION HOMES

Mrs. Damar's KITCHEN KORNER

4 EASY WAYS TO MAKE FOODS TASTIER!

My Popular GARLIC PRESS



Gives ALL-OVER Garlic Flavor

No more garlic lumps, slices, "hot" areas in foods! Just press this durable aluminum Press — and garlic cloves are converted into creamy garlic paste that blends into recipe. Keeps hands free from garlic odors. And you can use Mrs. Damar's Garlic Press for crushing onions, mint, parsley, allspice, etc. **ONLY \$1.98**

COOK'S SPICE SET

MAKES ANY AMATEUR A SEASONED CHEF



Each jar in this wonderful Spice Set is labelled with expert instructions on the most popular uses for each seasoning—helps you try new recipes or perk up old ones! 10-JAR SET (in Red or White Cabinet)—Allspice, Cinnamon, Paprika, Celery Salt, Pepper, Ground Ginger, Ground Nutmeg, Garlic Salt, Roastmeat and Poultry Seasoning. **ONLY \$3.95**

GOURMET'S VINEGAR BAR—IMPORTED FROM FRANCE!



Add gourmet taste delights and zest to your salad dressings, sauces, meats, etc.—with this collection of the world's finest wine vinegars! Created especially for us by the most famous Spice-Master in France, this set consists of 6 different wine vinegars — Shallot, Tomato, Garlic, Pimento, Tarragon, Lemon—each in an attractive bottle, and ALL in a metal Vinegar Bar rack. **ONLY \$2.98**

MAKES ANY POT A STEAM-COOKER



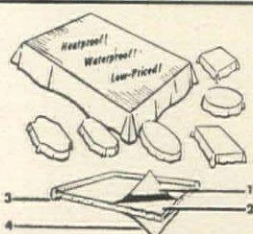
Any vegetable tastes better and IS better for you when it's cooked by steam! All the natural flavor and vitamins remain inside—are not "boiled out" in the water! To steam-cook this easy way, just put a little water in your pot, place vegetables on this perforated metal Steam-Tray—put it all in the pot, close lid, and that's all! When finished, use Steam-Tray as a lovely server, too. Has folding sides—so it fits any pot 5" to 9 1/2" wide. Collapses flat when not in use. 3 adjustable legs. **ONLY \$1.98**

MAGIC TOWELS! RINSE CLEAN IN SECONDS!



TO CLEAN—JUST DIP IN WATER

No matter how dirty, dusty, greasy these towels get—just dip them in water—and they're sparkling clean! Even iodine stains rinse out in seconds! Lintproof—ideal for washing, windows, dusting. **SIX colorful towels for \$1.00**



FLEXIBLE TABLE TOP PROTECTOR — SELF ADJUSTS TO FIT ALL SHAPES!

Now you can afford to protect your dining table against marring, spilled foods, hot plates—at less than 1/3 the cost of made-to-order rigid pads! Amazing flexible construction drapes to fit any shaped table—and folds away in drawer when not in use. Gives 4-way durable protection:

1. TOP: heavy waterproof covering
2. INSIDE: heat-proof insulated tufting
3. BOTTOM: non-stick Dupont plastic
4. BINDING: triple re-inforced

52"x52", \$4.98; 52"x70", \$6.98; 52"x90", \$8.98

MRS. DOROTHY DAMAR Damar Building, Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Here Are the Best New Kitchen-Tested Ideas of the Year



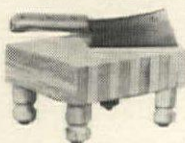
Here are 19 wonderful household aids from all over the world that will surely make housekeeping easier and more pleasant for you. Every one of these remarkable products has been tested—not in a laboratory—but in the kitchens of hundreds of average American women to guarantee their usefulness and durability. Now you can try them in your home, without risk! Just mail the coupon for the items you want—and if you're not completely satisfied, return them within 10 days and I'll promptly refund your money.

QUICK WAYS TO CUT AND SLICE FOODS!

CUTS 25 "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Just insert whole potato — press handle, presto! — 25 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is wonderful for dicing salads and other foods, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof gleamingly plated steel. Easy to clean. **ONLY \$2.98**

TRIM & CARVE MEATS on this HOME-SIZE BUTCHER BLOCK!



Once you use this kitchen-size Butcher Block and cleaver, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it! Crack steak bones, poultry, lobster, etc. — without restraint — on this laminated hard-wood block like your butcher uses! Ideal for cleaving squash, frozen foods, etc. Block is 11"x11"x2 1/4" — with heavy rubber-tipped legs.

BUTCHER BLOCK \$5.95
BUTCHER BLOCK and CLEAVER \$6.95

SHREDS, GRATES & SLICES FOODS!

This handy 3-way shredding unit permits you to shred, grate, slice foods in double-quick time—without cut fingers or bruised palms! Consists of transparent unbreakable container (10 1/2"x3 1/2"x5"), 3 interchangeable shredding inserts, extra lid for food storage. **ONLY \$2.49**

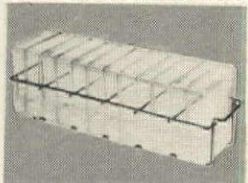
MAKE YOUR ELECTRIC MIXER A FOOD CHOPPER & BLENDER, too!



Just hook this attachment to the bottom of your beater—and your electric mixer gives you practically all of the advantages of a \$40 blender! Enables you to PUREE fruits and vegetables; CHOP onions, nuts, chicken livers; BLEND delicious mixed drinks, healthful fruit drinks — ALL in a matter of seconds! Mrs. Damar's stainless steel Blenda-Mix fits any model mixer (except large-size Hamilton-Beach). Specify name of your mixer. **ONLY \$1.98**

MORE EFFICIENCY IN YOUR REFRIGERATOR!

HANDY FOOD SAVERS STORE UP TO 6 LEFTOVERS



No more topping cups and bowls to mess up your refrigerator—IF you store leftovers in these 6 handy containers! Each holds 1 1/2 cups (contents of a No. 2 can). Everything is visible through the transparent plastic and snug-fitting lids. Set of 6 containers — complete with 15" chrome-plated pull-out rack. **ONLY \$2.49**

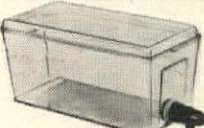
NEW "VACUUM-SEAL" CONTAINERS KEEP FOOD FRESH FOR WEEKS!



Just put vegetables, fruits, meat, leftovers into these refrigerator containers, gently press lids—and flavor is sealed in, air tight! "Vacuum-Seal" Freshers keep food fresh for weeks—3 to 14 times longer than ordinary containers!

Set of 3 FRESHERS (1 18-oz., 1 32-oz., 1 48-oz.) \$2.95
Set of 5 FRESHERS (2 18-oz., 2 32-oz., 1 48-oz.) \$4.95

COLD FRESH DRINKS ALWAYS ON TAP!



Holds Over A Gallon 5"x5"x13" in size

Just fill "Tap-A-Glass" with water, soda, etc. — place it in refrigerator, and you always have cold, refreshing drinks "on tap." Easy to use, especially for youngsters. Fills a glass in seconds! Tray lid supports other items. Made of clear unbreakable plastic. **ONLY \$2.95**

SPEND LESS TIME OVER YOUR STOVE



COPPER CLAD 7" SKILLET

A hard-to-get copper skillet with satin chrome inside! .035 extra-thick sheet of copper outside assures fastest, most uniform heating. Acid, stain, rust resistant. Cannot dent or chip in ordinary use. Easy to clean. Firm-grip handle, metal hanging ring. **ONLY \$1.98**

FLAME TAMER — PREVENTS BURNED OR SCORCHED FOODS!



Make every pot a double boiler — with Flame Tamer! Just place under pots and pans — and there's no chance of burning or scorching foods! Steel air-cushion assures the slow steady heat that is the real secret of good cooking. Ideal for reheating foods in china and glass containers without breakage. **ONLY \$1.98**

NOW! Wash Delicate Lingerie, Nylons, etc.—IN YOUR WASHING MACHINE



Now you can safely launder even your most delicate washables in your washing machine — with Mrs. Damar's Softi-Bag! Just hang as laundry bags; one for handkerchiefs; one for lingerie, etc. When filled, snap rustproof grippers shut, toss into washer—and that's that! These cotton mesh bags eliminate the need for sorting or hand-washing small articles. **\$1.69 each—2 for \$3.25**

NEW ELECTRIC BLENDER

FOR \$3.98 ONLY



Imagine! A real handy-sized electric blender only 7 1/2" tall—and only \$3.98! And what a wonderfully efficient little machine it is! Just put ingredients into the cup, turn switch, presto! — salad dressings, sauces, egg nogs, frozen juices, etc. quickly blend into a smooth creamy consistency. Youngsters will love it for mixing their own sodas, malteds, etc. Ideal for mixing cocktails. No electrical outlet needed—operates on ordinary flashlight batteries. Made of sturdy plastic.

MAIL COUPON TO ORDER DIRECT!

MRS. DOROTHY DAMAR, 130 Damar Building, Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me, postpaid, the items I have indicated below. I enclose \$..... in full payment. They may be returned within 10 days for full purchase price refund if not completely satisfactory.

☐ Send C.O.D. On arrival, I will pay postman \$..... plus postage and shipping charges. Same money-back guarantee applies.
☐ Check here for FREE catalog. (Please Print Clearly)

QUAN.	PRICE	ITEM

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

FREE—GIFT CATALOG



This year, do your Xmas shopping at home! Send for FREE copy of Mrs. Damar's new catalog of items not shown here. Hundreds of gift and household items from all over the world!

SOLID COPPER HURRICANE LAMP MAKES IDEAL TABLE SETTING

All the charm of traditional New England hurricane lamps has been recaptured in this exquisite copper lamp. Perfect for patio, garden, "by candle-light" dinners, etc. 6" high, glass chimney, replaceable candle.



\$2.29 each
2 for \$4.00



1. Our own incomparable, king size Hollow Stem Beer Goblet in splendid crystal. Holds 16 ozs.—chains of bubbles spray up from the depths of the hollow stem to excite thirst and add zest to enjoyment. Dozen \$10.00.
2. Quaint, beautifully decorated English Silver Lustre and Green Grape motif Jugs. 30-oz. size, \$7.50; 18-oz., \$5.50; 8-oz., \$3.75.
3. A really exquisite Sandwich or Canapé Plate of Royal Worcester English Bone China in a charming Watteau pattern, daintily hand colored. Embossed Sterling Silver rim.

Send for
our free
GIFT Book.

Plummer
LTD.

734 Fifth Avenue at 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send for
our free
GIFT Book.

- A Plummer exclusive. Diameter 1 1/4 ins., each \$27.50; 1 3/4 ins., each \$36.00. (Tax incl.)
4. French Pepper Mill, encased in Sterling Silver. Hght. 3 3/4 ins. \$13.50. (Tax included.)
5. A Plummer exclusive—beautiful Automatic Lighter in famous Wedgwood embossed grapevine Queensware. Silver plated Evans lighter unit. Height 2 1/4 ins. Blue on white, each \$12.00; white on white, \$12.00; white on blue, \$13.50. Ash trays to match, blue on white, each \$2.50; white on white, \$2.25; white on blue, \$3.00.



SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

BESIDE YOUR FAVORITE CHAIR...



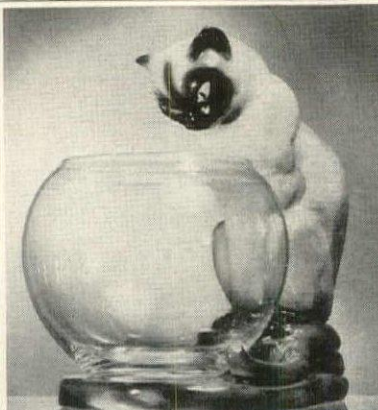
\$17.50
POSTPAID

...this Solid Mahogany Leather Top Cigarette Table

The exquisite beauty of this lovely table will add to the elegance and character of any room. 12 1/2" dia. top with molded edge. Your choice of green, red or brown leather top with gold stamping. Also parchment finish with "toast" leather. Ht. 20 1/2". 2 tables, \$54 ppd. Satisfaction or your money back.



Inging Tannant
151 East Ontario
Chicago 11, Illinois



SIAMESE CAT & FISH BOWL

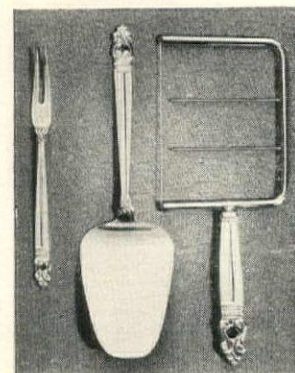
Beautiful 7" Siamese Cat in gorgeous tans and brown glaze. Bright blue eyes focus on goldfish in 5" clear crystal bowl, which may also be used as a planter.

Only \$4.95 ea.

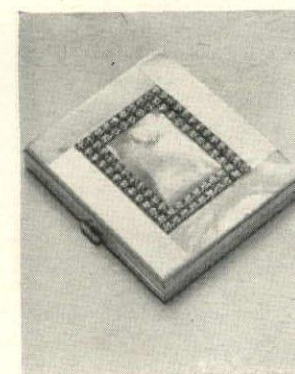
Postpaid

THE VILLAGE VENDORS • Dept. 3-A
11733 Barrington Court, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Handsome sterling-silver servers. All are in International's "Royal Danish" pattern (made in the U.S.A.). 6" buffet fork \$5 ppd.; 8 3/8" cheese slicer \$7.50 ppd.; 8 1/2" cake server \$11.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. on each. Charles Mayer & Company, 29 Washington Street, Indianapolis, Ind.



A luxury not easy to find is mother-of-pearl. And this lovely compact is a gift with universal feminine appeal. A double row of faceted rhinestones decorates the center, adds a touch of opulence to the handsome case. \$10 ppd. Fed. tax incl. R. W. Johnston & Company, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.



Here it is: the perfect three-tier shelf! Finely made, beautifully finished, it comes with a mirror back (\$19.95 ppd.) or with an open back (\$11.50 ppd.). About 26" x 21" x 6". Solid mahogany, the shelves are grooved. Use a pair in the hall, one over a chest. Raymond Koons, 2527 West Homer St., Chicago, Ill.



A Tonic for Marred Furniture



A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots
CLEANS dirt and grime
POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.

REVIVA

by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—marks on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.

Half Pint \$1.00 • Pint \$1.50 • Quart \$2.50

Use "Patina" Jackson of London
English Type Wax (Paste)

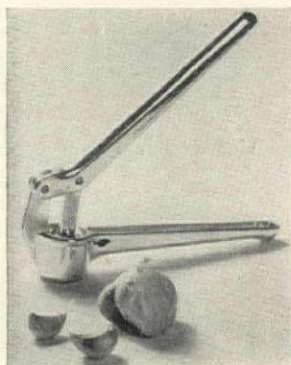
A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. \$1.25 jar; \$1.75 double size.



JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio G
68 West 58th St. New York City 19

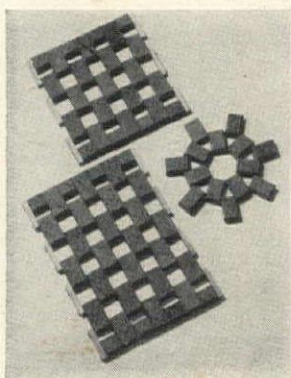
AROUND



Delectable flavor for salads, sauces, meats and fish is assured if you *crush* your garlic. And this sturdy, trigger-action press is just the thing to use. Of stainless aluminum, it makes a soft, even paste, enables garlic to mix with other seasonings. About 2" x 6". \$1.95 ppd. D. Corrado, 26 N. Clark St., Chicago.



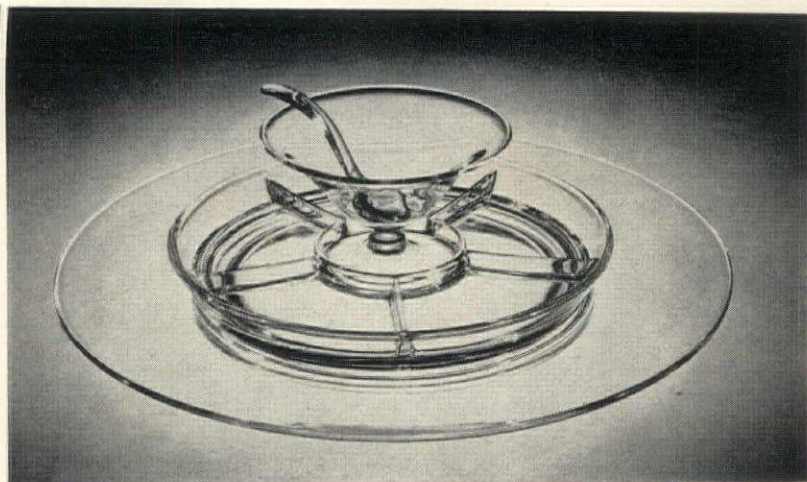
Perfect gift for the one who has *everything*, a silver-plated wastepaper basket. It's beautifully hand-chased, hand engraved and it comes marked with any initial. About 14" high, \$24 ppd., tax incl. The same basket in handsomely hand-wrought copper, \$15 ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, Weston 93, Mass.



Exciting new idea from Portugal: clever cork pads designed to use under hot dishes. They're chic and so practical! In three sizes: small (about 7 1/4" in diameter) \$1 ppd.; medium (about 8 1/4" x 8 1/4") \$1.25 ppd.; large (about 11 1/2" x 8") \$1.50 postpaid. Order from Seth & Jed, New Marlborough, Massachusetts.



King size and handsome! This ice well should be in every home; for it's one of the finest on the market. Of high finish chromium with crockery insert, it's insulated with glass wool, has gallon capacity, will hold cubes for 24 hours. \$14.95 ppd. Glasscraft, 920C, Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.



The most successful buffets—

any night in the week will be served with these wonderful four-piece sets. This crystal-clear service of hand-made Cambridge glass consists of a platter, eighteen inches in diameter; a five-section hors d'oeuvres dish of twelve-inch diameter; and a sauce or dressing bowl seven inches in diameter. The complete set, only \$15.00

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

Electric Skillet Clock

Gives You the Time Sunny Side Up

ONLY \$7.50
postpaid, incl. tax

Quantity limited—
Order by Mail Today.

Happiest idea since clocks were invented! This unique electric clock is a skillful reproduction of an authentic copper skillet. Cheer up the kitchen wall or hang it in breakfast nook, game room, child's room, porch. Handsome copper finish and decorated in white enamel. It is 14" long, 8" diameter. For AC current. Guaranteed precision timepiece, and a conversation piece.

SEND for our new Gift & Gadget Catalogue. It's FREE!

Max Sekling Seedsman, Inc.

Madison Avenue at 59th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

FAN FARE

The bleak cavern that is your unlit fireplace becomes a decorative exclamation point with this glamorous Fireplace Fan. In decorative shades of Forest Green, Mist Gray or Cherry Red, trimmed in Gold. Stands by itself—can be used with or without andirons. 39 inches wide. An inexpensive way to brighten your unattractive cold fireplace.

Order by Mail—You'll be delighted \$3.95
postpaid

Send also for our FREE Catalog of Unusual Gifts

Foster House

15-G Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois

Gifts

*** HUNDREDS OF * UNUSUAL KELLOGG SELECTIONS**

FROM THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD
Holland, Germany, Ireland, Cape Cod, The Orient, South America, Scotland, etc.—
Hawthorn Jars, Burma Doodler, Jig Saw Greetings, "Private" Luggage Tag, Sealing Wax Set, Christmas Wrappings, Punchinello, Mohair Scarf, Magnetic Train, Turtle Purses, Silent Valet, Spoon Drip.

REACHING TONGS

722. Shear-shaped tongs of lightweight wood. They make your arm 28 inches longer. For convalescents, invalids and just plain lazy bones. \$2.50

ELECTRIC JACK STRAWS

27. Any number can play. Try to pull out the Jack Straws without touching metal top with the electric tweezers. \$1.50

NEW ENGLAND CLIPPER

305. An 8-in-1 implement that is a miracle of compactness and efficiency. It clips, files, cleans, opens bottles, has tweezers, knife blade, screw driver and key chain. In genuine leather case. \$1.25

The NEW CATALOGUE of KELLOGG SELECTIONS

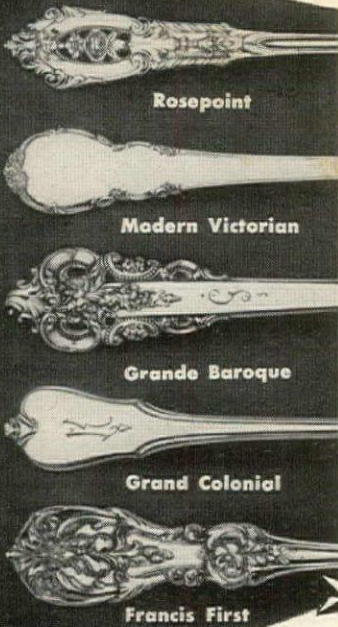
is full of inspirations and surprising "Finds," all pictured and described for you. Inviting prices,—the majority under \$5. Each article is attractively wrapped and comes to you prepaid with our guarantee of your complete satisfaction.

Write NOW for your FREE Copy
Robert W. Kellogg Co.
Springfield, Mass.
78 Hillman St.

Macy's Silver Club Plan

**ONLY \$5 DOWN,
\$5 A MONTH EQUALS
ONLY 29¢ A WEEK**
per setting for
24 pieces in 4 place settings

- Choose from 185 patterns by all leading American silversmiths
- You never pay more than the nationally advertised price and on some patterns considerably less including carrying charge where it applies.
- Receive your sterling set with your first payment! Set includes: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 salad forks, 4 cream soup spoons, 4 spreaders.
- For 4 place settings (24 pcs.) \$5 down, \$5 a month;
6 place settings (36 pcs.) 7.50 down, 7.50 a month;
8 place settings (48 pcs.) \$10 down, \$10 a month;
12 place settings (72 pcs.) \$15 down, \$15 a month
- Receive without extra charge engraved initial on each piece. Plus jewel box anti-tarnish silver chest.



Francis First



MACY'S

SILVER SHOP, STREET FLOOR

MACY'S, Box 70, N.Y.C. (1)

HG9

Enclosed, \$_____ down payment

Pattern_____

Number of place settings_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Employed by_____

City_____ State_____

Position_____

(Housewife give husband's occupation)

Name of Bank_____

City_____ State_____



Screws in like a light bulb!

Amazing New TOLE HANGING LAMP

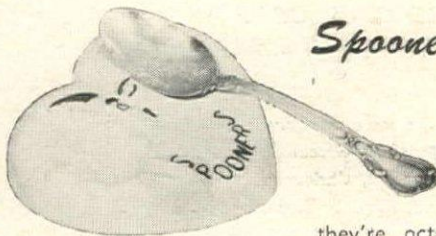
No wires to connect. Imagine... now you can change a lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist... wherever a light bulb can be screwed in. This delightful lamp is red Tole metal trimmed with shining brass... 8" dia., 9 1/2" high. Has opal glass reflector. Takes 100 watt bulb. No wires to connect.

Only \$5.75 Postpaid

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE

IOWA



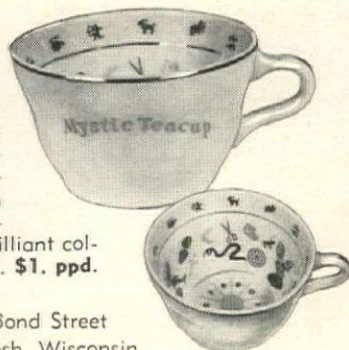
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Spooners

While you're working, this heart-shaped tray is at hand ready to hold two mixing spoons and keep the gravy or frosting off the stove. You will love the design—a boy-meets-girl affair—they're actually spooning. High-glaze ceramic in oatmeal shade. 6" across. Order No. HK4553. \$1.50 postpaid.

Mystic Tea Cup

Be versed in the ancient arts of astrology, numerology and tea leaves! Fascinating cup has all the signs of the zodiac, numbers for numerology and picture symbols. And the complete fortune-telling chart (included) will soon have you telling fortunes with professional aplomb. Signs and symbols in brilliant color. Cup is 4" across. Order No. R4799. \$1. ppd.

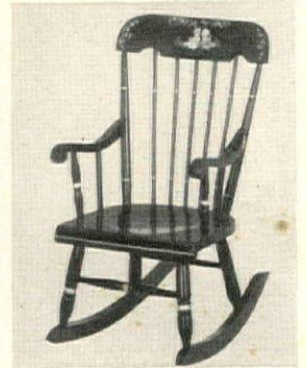


Write For Free Catalog
Miles Kimball

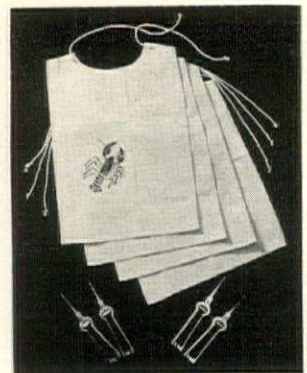
100 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING AROUND

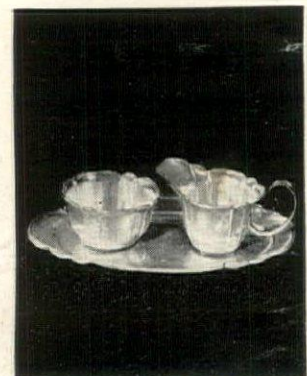
Little Miss Muffett will covet this charming Boston rocker. Perfectly scaled for a child's use, it is made of hardwood, finished in black lacquer, decorated with gold stencils. About 28" over-all, the seat is 12" from ground. \$10.95 exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.



Lobster kit is a must for really enjoying that food of the gods. You won't miss the tiniest succulent bit if you have lobster shears like these sturdy, chrome-plated beauties. And the hand-painted, heavy drill bib will induce uninhibited eating. \$13.95 ppd. for 4 shears, 4 bibs. Saltwater Farm, Damariscotta, Me.



Triple threat for the tea table, for after-dinner coffee. Made of burnished solid copper and the cream pitcher, sugar bowl and tray are beautifully fluted. Design is suitable for modern or traditional service. Tray is about 10" long. \$12 ppd. the set. Finlandia House, 1027 N. E. Alberta St., Portland, Ore.



STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

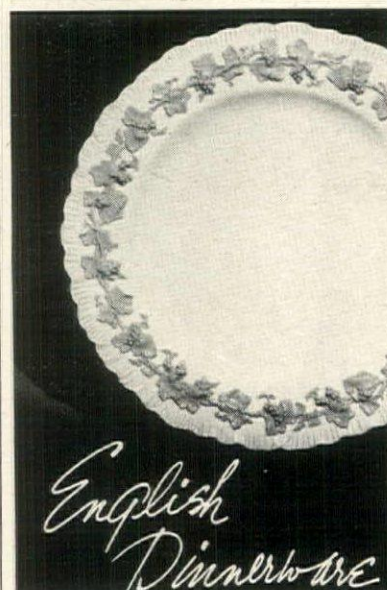
Start Oct. 3rd. Send for Catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN**

515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



*English
Dinnerware*

WILLIAM **JUNOR** LIMITED

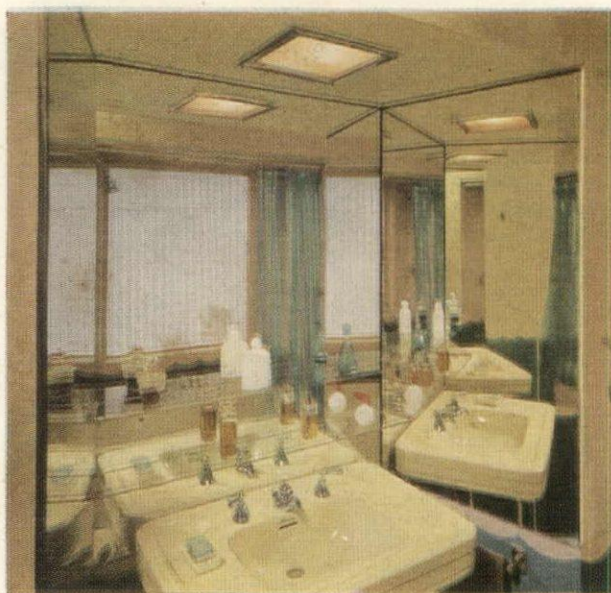
332 YONGE STREET TORONTO CANADA

WHEN IN CANADA VISIT
TORONTO'S LARGEST RETAIL CHINA STORE

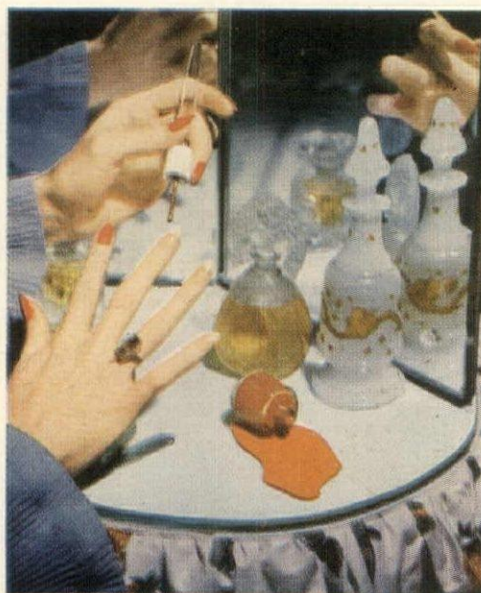


A PICTURE WINDOW insures a room for life against any possibility of being gloomy, dull or dark. For a picture window not only frames and dramatizes the view . . . it also invites daylight to stream into your room and flood it with cheer and brightness. Your best bet for large areas like this is either Twindow, the window with built-in insulation, or regular Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Both are noteworthy for their clarity and beauty.

3 popular room rousers OF PITTSBURGH GLASS



MIRRORS ARE MARVELOUS for adding spaciousness, gaiety and liveliness to a room. Especially large, multiple, built-in wall mirrors like these, that show you how you look from every angle. You can get Pittsburgh Mirrors made from various colors of Plate Glass. Note the interesting use of Plate Glass shelves on the mirror above the lavatory.



YOU CAN ALSO ROUSE A ROOM from the commonplace, quickly and easily, with furniture tops of Pittsburgh Plate Glass. They're smart and sparkling in appearance . . . and they give prized furniture absolute protection against spilled cosmetics, neglected cigarettes and scratches.



THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your free copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2202-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

County..... State.....



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



FORMAL: PHILIP HULITAR

Gulistan Cloisonné—winner of the Academy of Designing Gold Medal Award. Subtle, swirling, surf-like—it's the newest, loveliest loop-pile texture you ever saw! In Platinum Gray (shown), Seacap Green, Nutmeg Beige. All-virgin-wool pile.

Your HOME *dressed for the occasion?*

How lovely she looks, rapt in the wonderful excitement of that first formal! And how happy you are that your home provides the proper background for these never-to-be-forgotten moments. You can always count on beautiful Gulistan carpet to help give your home that atmosphere of quiet luxury, of grace and charm.

See the latest styles in the all-virgin-wool pile for which Gulistan has long been famous, or blended with the new, remarkable carpet rayons. And look for the name Gulistan, woven or stamped in the back of every genuine Gulistan carpet.



Chevron—three levels of looped pile in a long-lasting blend of virgin wool and amazing new carpet rayon. Four gorgeous colors.

Penhurst—attractive tone-on-tone leaf pattern—and at an attractive price. See this and other lovely designs in Penhurst quality.

Renaissance—sculptured, luxurious, the “carpet of famous decorators” comes in nine high-style hues. All-virgin-wool pile.



FOR DECORATING IDEAS BY THE DOZEN!
Write for Carole Winslow's colorful new book, “How to Buy a Carpet”—it's packed with decorating hints for you. Send 25¢ to:

Dept. HG-4, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

of course

GULISTAN

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Carpet



Something has happened to Home Heating!

The swing to modern warm-air heating is stronger than ever. More than two-thirds of the new 1951 homes will have warm-air heat.

Why this great preference? Greater comfort and lower fuel bills, mainly. But now, in addition, a wonderful development called Continuous Air Circulation which makes possible uniform temperatures from floor to ceiling in every room of your house.

With Continuous Air Circulation, the furnace blower is set to run almost continuously at a slow speed, causing a constant gentle circulation of filtered, humidified air. No more "layers" of cold air at the floor, hot at the ceiling. Children playing on the floor are just as warm as you are, sitting in your easy chair.

If you have forced-warm-air heat now, your local heating contractor can probably adjust it to provide continuous circulation.

Before you build, buy or modernize, get all the facts about warm-air heating from your architect, builder, heating contractor.

*FIBERGLAS and Dust-Stop are trade-marks (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for products made of or with fibers of glass.

ENJOY THE BEST IN HOME HEATING . . . WITH MODERN WARM AIR



FULLY AUTOMATIC OPERATION. Set the thermostat and forget it for the entire heating season.



HUMIDIFIED AIR. Controlled humidity reduces nasal irritation and susceptibility to colds . . . helps prevent drying and cracking of woodwork and furniture.



FILTERED AIR. All the air to heat your house passes through filters which remove dust, lint and pollen. You save cleaning, dusting and redecorating.



CONTINUOUS AIR CIRCULATION. Constant movement of air, so gentle you can't notice it, gives you uniform temperatures in every room. (Most present blowers can be adjusted.)



LOW FUEL BILLS. Thanks to high heating efficiency, you'll be surprised how little it costs to operate one of these modern warm-air systems.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS
U. S. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



FREE BOOKLET tells how to get better heat with lower fuel bills. Write for "How To Get More of the Comforts of Home". Address: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 9-I, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FASHION PICKS THE COLORS

INSPIRED BY NATURE'S BEAUTY TO LEAD THE

Color Hit Parade

Nu-Hue No. 729
Dusty Coral

Nu-Hue No. 722
Chartreuse

Nu-Hue No. 881
Petal Pink

Nu-Hue No. 616
Bayberry

Nu-Hue No. 829
Sky Blue

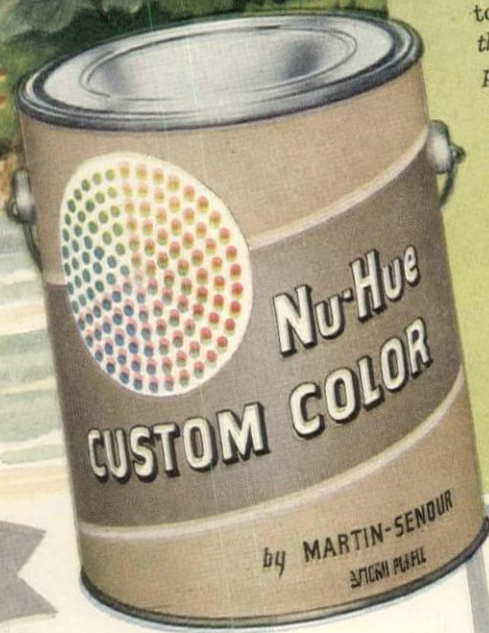
Nu-Hue No. 750
Fawn

Nu-Hue No. 42
Forest

YOUR HOME can be color-bright and fashion-right by cuing your decorating plans to the Martin-Senour Color Hit Parade. It's another helpful service now available at your nearest Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Color Bar.

The Color Hit Parade lines up the fashion-favored colors for your choice . . . shows you, by a continuous survey of purchases across the country, the colors homemakers prefer in floor coverings, fabrics, and paints. These popular choices are reviewed by professional decorators and color stylists so that every color on the Color Hit Parade has both purchase approval and professional approval.

Hit Parade colors are keyed to nature's colors. Available at all Martin-Senour Dealers. At your Nu-Hue Color Bar, you choose from over 2000 prescription-mixed colors to match, harmonize or accent any color you've ever seen. All ready to use, all available in flat, satin, full gloss, or exterior finishes. Duplicate your selection any time. Write for interesting, informative material and the address of your nearest Nu-Hue Color Bar.



Nu-Hue No. 602
Redwood

Nu-Hue No. 814
Primrose

Nu-Hue No. 869
Sunset Gray

Nu-Hue No. 618
Almond

Nu-Hue No. 500
Lobster

Nu-Hue No. 832
Turquoise

Nu-Hue No. 834
Mint

Nu-Hue No. 372
Light Wine



Nu-Hue Colors in Paint
BY AMERICA'S COLOR LEADERS
MARTIN-SENOUR
2520 S. Quarry Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

The Kitchen you've pictured...by St. Charles



● Only through St. Charles custom-building can you know the thrill of having the kitchen you've pictured "come to life" within your own four walls . . . matching your hopes and wishes in every detail.

Custom-building, it's true, takes some advance planning. But, how very well worth while the results will be! To begin with, your St. Charles Kitchen will be the *color* you want. You choose from ten "decorator" tones that *only* St. Charles can offer. Long life and easy cleaning are built into your one-piece St. Charles counter-top, made of the material and in the color that you select. Modern work-center planning has limitless flexibility, when your kitchen is made by St. Charles. With the experienced advice of your St. Charles Dealer, it is designed *exactly* as you've pictured it, from a choice of nearly 200 storage units, special-purpose units, and convenience accessories.

When the planning is done and your dreams have been put on paper *you* must be pleased with the plan and the price, before the first step in the custom-building of *your* kitchen is taken. Isn't that the best way . . . isn't it, really, the *only* way to have the kitchen you've always pictured, in *your* home?

St. Charles KITCHENS
...custom-built of steel



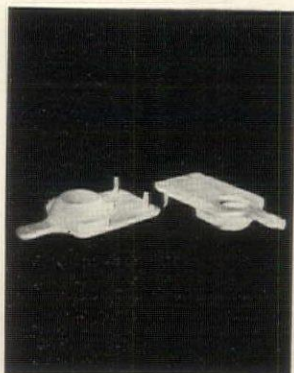
Send For COLORFUL NEW BOOK

This helpful book, "Kitchens for Living," is full of pictures, several in full color, of St. Charles Kitchens, convenience units and accessories. You'll find in it many valuable ideas—things to remember when planning *your* new kitchen. When requesting, please enclose 10 cents to cover handling and mailing, and mention whether you plan to build or remodel soon. Address: St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1716 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

SHOPPING AROUND

Chopping bowl-board.

Why didn't anyone think of this before? And it's so simple! The board (about 14" x 7") is of smooth unfinished wood, has a 3" hole near the handle and two sturdy peg legs. The 6" bowl slides under the hole to receive your chopped food. \$3.75 postpaid. The Krebs, HG, Westerly, R. I.



Perfect service.

Every woman you know longs for an electric food warmer like this chromium-plated beauty. Three one-quart, oven-proof china wells fit into the three units; two handsome black handles make for easy carrying. Use on AC or DC. \$34.95 postpaid. Eunice Novelties, Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.



Family group.

Mama Siamese is right proud of her three rollicking kittens. And you'll be proud to own these little ceramic ornaments. In natural fawn color with blue eyes, they lend themselves to table decoration. The cat is 6", kittens each 4". \$3.95 ppd. the set of 4. Salt & Pepper Shop, 445 E. 86 St., N. Y.



Christmas Cards WITH AN ARTIST'S SKETCH OF Your Own Home



Prices

White 5 1/4" x 6 3/4" bar-	
onial envelopes incl.	
25	\$ 5.95
50	10.50
75	14.95
100	19.35
150	27.90
200	36.25

a French-folder of rich heavy tan embossed leatherette paper (a 10" x 13" sheet folded to 5" x 6 1/2") Script message inside: "Best Wishes for the Holiday Season" with your name printed to order under it. Greeting printed in black and green ink.

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

WRITE FOR FREE CHRISTMAS CARD CATALOG.

Miles Kimball 32 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wis.



BRASS or COPPER FOOTED WASTE BASKET

Hand crafted of heavy gauge brass or copper and trimmed with embossed bands of solid brass, it stands 12 1/4" high, top is 9" x 12". Weight 5 lbs. Watertight and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. When ordering specify brass or copper. A distinctive gift.

\$17.50 plus \$1.00 for sending E. of Miss.; \$1.50 W. of Miss. Without feet, \$15.50 plus sending. Matching Magazine Rack—15 1/2" long \$19.50 plus 75c for sending E. of Miss.; \$1.00 W. of Miss. Write for Catalog

Jennifer House
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



FLORENTINE LEATHER BOXES

\$1.00 ea., Postpaid

Unbelievably darling lined Trinket Boxes. Gold tooled in many beautiful designs. Approx. 2 1/4" x 3" x 1" deep. Five shapes . . . in aristocratic colors of red, green, blue, tan and brown. I suggest that you give 2nd choice of shapes and colors.

An amazing value for gift-giving, so order plentifully now.

Five boxes, \$4.65 Ppd.

KATHLEEN WELLER

Box 386G Bryn Mawr, Pa.



FILE YOUR PLATES

Here is the most remarkable cupboard organizer that ever stored plates in "stand-up" safety. An aluminum rack holds 12 plates of any size within rubber grips, and takes up only 4 1/2 inches of shelf space. Stand on shelf in back of cabinet so you can "twirl" plates out with finger-tip dexterity. No more stacking!

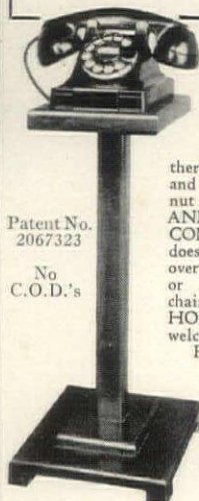
\$2.45 for set of two, postpaid

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

Page & Biddle, Inc.

21 Station Rd. Haverford, Penna.

HOLDAFONE® A Unique Gift OF OUTSTANDING USEFULNESS



Patent No. 2067323

No C.O.D.'s

Handsome! Different! No gift like it! This is the original HOLDAFONE: the attractive telephone stand that adds beauty and convenience in home or office . . . wherever there's a phone. Built light and strong with finest walnut finish. LOCKS PHONE AND STAND IN SECURE COMPACT UNIT. Dialing doesn't wiggle it or tip it over. Perfect for long-cord or plug-in phones. Gives chairside, bedside comfort. HOLDAFONE is a gift welcomed in every home. For oval or square base phones specify.

\$10

Prepaid
THE HOLDAFONE
COMPANY

4272 Gwynne Rd.
Memphis, Tenn.
Dept. HG-9



LOOK! Amazing New Discovery It's More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance! But Costs Far Less!

This marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You Can Buy on EASY PAYMENTS, if you wish.

The Cinderella of Science
Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery you read about in The Saturday Evening Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature. Copyright 1950, Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon
for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Dept. 329, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); all expertly cut; also men's brilliant, stylish rings and ladies' rings, bar pins, necklaces, earrings.



Write or Mail Free Coupon Today

KENYA GEM CORP.
Dept. 329, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name

Address

City State



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Hardwood Garlic Bowl

Borrow a leaf from the master chefs. There's no better way to extract the flavorful essence from garlic cloves, just right for blending in a matter of seconds, than by use of this handsomely-grained hardwood muddling bowl and wooden pestle. On the bowl are instructions to make a world-famous French dressing. Bowl is 4½" across. Order No. HK4505 \$2.95 postpaid.



Stuffing & Basting Spoon

You can reach into the largest fowl and get every bit of dressing with this specially designed and shaped spoon. It's a full 14" long, individually cast of a magnesium-aluminum alloy that has the texture and sheen of highly-polished sterling silver. Polish it as you would silver. Order No. HF4774. \$3 postpaid.



Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin



Ethan Allen Pine LETTER RACK

• Every member of the family gets his mail—in this Ethan Allen Letter Rack.

In mellow, hand rubbed, honey pine, it's 22" high, with handy sorting slots. Doubles as a planter to add a touch of greenery to your entrance hall. Also posts outgoing mail and family messages where they're sure to be seen. A lovely piece, with true Colonial charm. Order by mail.

Postpaid, only \$4.95

FREE—Send also for our new Catalog of Unusual Gifts.

Helen Gallagher
413-G Fulton St. Peoria, Ill.


New Plastic IVY SPIRAL

Ivy plants look their best when trained on this 10" lattice cylinder of gleaming plastic filled with nourishing sphagnum moss. As plant grows, you may add extra Spirals as needed. Slender stem supports Spiral in pot without crowding roots. Easily watered from top to keep moss moist. Specify your choice of green, white, yellow or red. Send \$1 for each Spiral desired. No C.O.D.'s please.

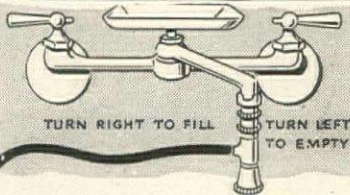
ONLY \$1

Satisfaction Guaranteed POSTPAID

TEXELL PRODUCTS CO.

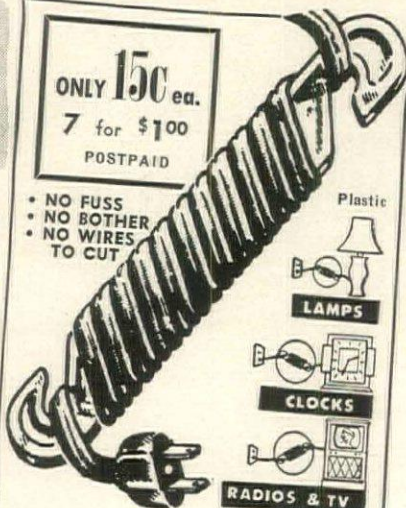
3 Asbury Place

Houston, Texas



Fill or drain your washer—fish tank—tub automatically

With this siphon hose device attached to your faucet you can fill or drain heavy receptacles without lifting by merely turning the valve to right or left. Use it as a drain pump for cellars or small pools. Adaptable to threaded or smooth faucets... single or swing spouts. With 5' length of hose.

For longer hose add 75¢ for each five feet. **\$3.95** Postpaid
METALACE CORPORATION
Dept. 616 2101 Grand Concourse
New York 53, N. Y.


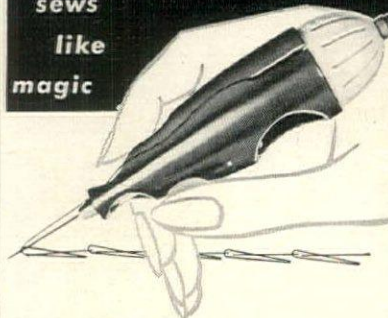
NEW! SAFETY COILZIT CORD SHORTENER

- Shortens Untidy Electric Cords in a Jiffy.
- Holds up to 3 ft. of cord.
- Send remittance with order.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

MAGIC · STITCHER

sews like magic



THE GREATEST INVENTION IN HAND SEWING SINCE THE NEEDLE

Now you can do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful invisible blind-stitch hem without rethreading your needle. For Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, shirring, smocking—other stitches. Uses regular or elastic thread. Light as a feather (1 oz.) fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. \$2.95 postpaid (postage extra on COD's).

Money back if not delighted.

2.95
ALBIN of CALIFORNIA

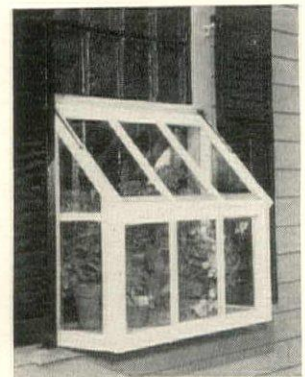
Rm. 29, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.



Accent for Provincial decoration. Charming canopy sconces are black tole. Pair with candles (\$6.95 ppd.) is perfect for console or table. Electrified (\$10.95 the pair ppd.) they're perfect for walls. Someone would love them for Christmas. About 10½" x 4½" x 3¼". Jeff Elliot, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Window greenhouse.

Now you can indulge your yearning for starting seedlings in February, for having really thrifty house plants. This little gem is made of sturdy wood, clear glass, is 34" x 12" x 29" over-all. Give it to a plant lover, an invalid to enjoy year-round. \$38 exp. coll. Craft Wood, Andover, Mass.



Air-Tron will be in every room of your house once you've tried it. It banishes all odors, freshens the air, kills airborne bacteria. Wonderful for refrigerators, too. And in musty cellars, in tropical climates it works wonders. Plug in any AC electric outlet. \$6.95 ppd. Eagle Products, Box 84 A, Meriden, Conn.



THE HOMEMAKER'S CORSAGE KIT

AT LAST—THE HOMEMAKER'S CORSAGE KIT. Here is a Kit completely packed with all the materials needed to make professional looking corsages, yet it is so simple that the most unskilled amateur can use it successfully.

Detailed instructions are illustrated, step by step, with clearly numbered pictures, and additional suggestions are included. The flower lover will be able to make from thirty to fifty corsages from the material supplied. Price \$3.50 each, prepaid.

We also have the Homemaker's Vase Arrangement Kit which is also priced at \$3.50 each, prepaid.

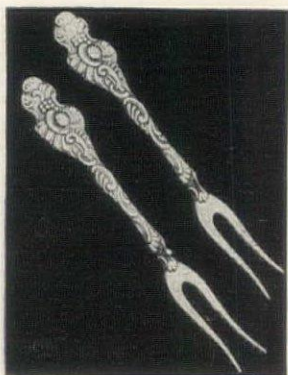
Gaye's Garden

No C.O.D.'s, Please.

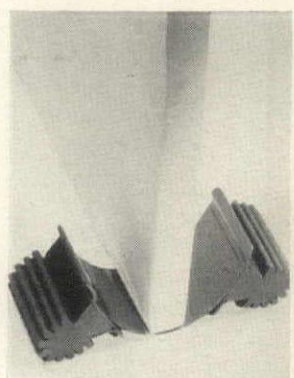
P. O. Box 2494 HG1.

West Palm Beach, Fla.

AROUND



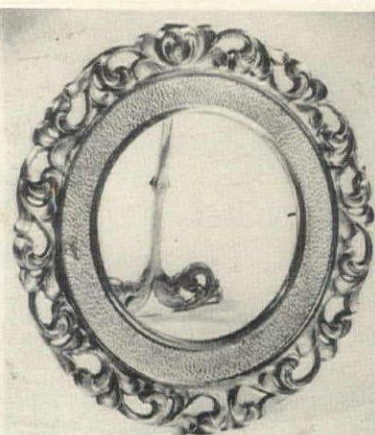
Lots for little. You get a lot of quality for little money in these Swedish silver-plated serving forks. Perfect for lemon slices, for olives and pickles. Stock up for Christmas for you'll rarely find a better buy. Only \$1 ppd. for two forks. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N. Y.



Hold that door with this clever stop. The metal saddle fits under the door, the corrugated rubber feet grip firmly, won't mar floor or carpet. Now you can secure any door at any angle. \$1.15 postpaid. Order it from The Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vermont.



Great fun will result from these glasses when you serve refreshments to the guests. The late Sam Co-bean did the black and white sketches which are reproduced on a frosted background. Set of eight 14-oz., sham-bottom glasses \$6.95 ppd. Holiday House, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

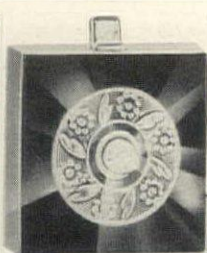


Out of the Past . . .

comes this dear little frame of bright, non-tarnishing yellow brass, patterned from one my grandmother had long ago. It will hold a picture 4" in diameter. The supply is limited, so send your order now.

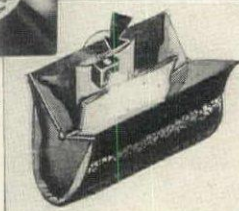
(no C.O.D.'s please) **\$6.00**

MARY ANNE WHEELER
113 Margaret St. Peoria, Illinois



It's New!
PURSE LITE

*Smart
Fashion!
Useful!*




TAKES YOU OUT OF THE "DARK AGES"

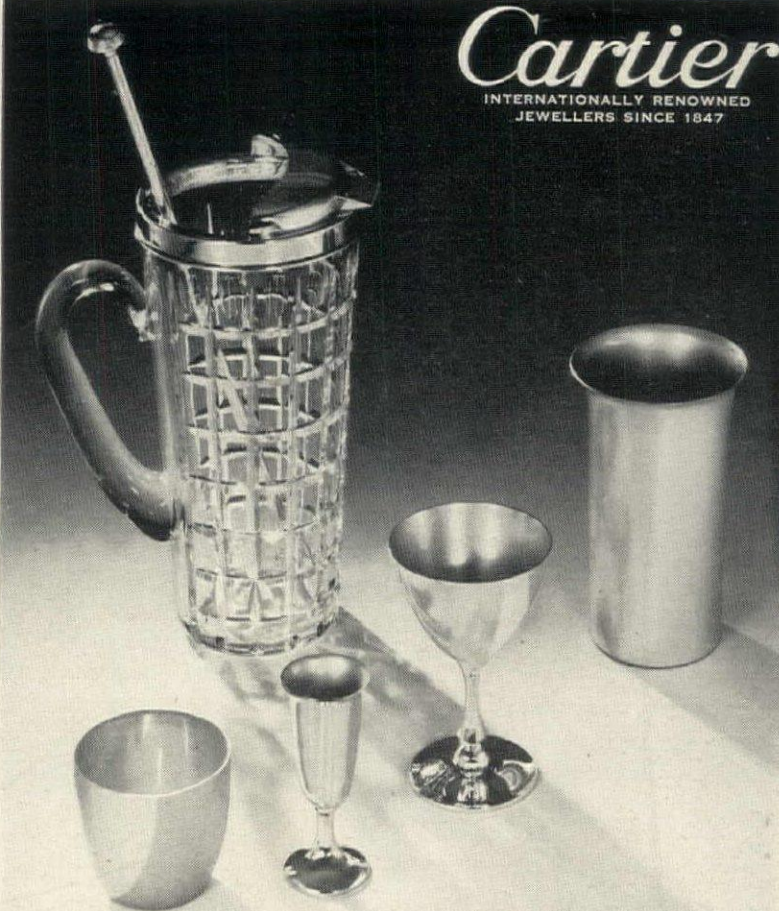
The Purse Lite is a smart fashion handbag accessory that "lightens" the annoyance of finding what you need in the dark. Attaches easily to the mirror pocket. Most handy and useful. No more fumbling in the dark for keys or anything else. Also ideal for movie and theatre use. Easy to use lite switch stays in place until released. Press down, it lites—forward, it locks. Order Purse Lite today for only \$2. on money-back guarantee.

Send for Free Catalog

BICK'S
WOODBIDGE, Dept. 109, NEW JERSEY



Cartier
INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED
JEWELLERS SINCE 1847



Sterling Silver ~ Mint julep glass, \$17.50; cocktail glass, \$16; liqueur glass, \$6; cocktail cup, \$9.25; rock crystal martini mixer with silver stirring spoon, \$37. . . . Prices include Federal Tax.

Illustrated booklet on silver flatware sent on request.

FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 3-0111



OLD CORRAL WASTE BASKET

A perfect home accent for the den, game-room, children's room . . . wherever living is casual! Hand-crafted of sturdy wood, genuine rawhide laced and plaited in riding-quirt style. . . hand-branded with twenty-four authentic western cattle brands. In handsome red-wood, walnut, or maple. Please state finish desired.

Check, Cash, or Money Order **\$5.** Post Paid
Order from . . .

THE OLD CORRAL
Bar H Ranch, Mesquite, Texas

8" x 8" x 12"

PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH PREVENTS TARNISHING!

Eliminates hand-polishing—leaves your silverware ready for instant use. All items tailored in rich beaver brown.

DE LUXE ZIPPERED HOLLOWWARE BAGS

Size 6" x 6"	\$.60 each	Size 12" x 12"	\$1.25 each	Size 18" x 18"	\$2.25 each
" 9" x 9"90 each	" 13" x 13"	1.75 each	" 20" x 30"	3.75 each
" 10" x 15"	1.25 each	" 16" x 24"	2.50 each	" 24" x 36"	5.50 each

SILVER CLOTH ROLLS

COFFEE SPOON HOLDER	6 pc. 12 pc.		
BUTTER SPREADERS, OYSTER FORKS45 \$.80		
TEASPOONS, ORANGE, BOUILLON SPOONS, SALAD & ICE CREAM FORKS55 1.00		
DINNER OR LUNCHEON FORKS, ICED-TEASPOONS, FISH KNIVES70 1.25		
	.75 1.30		

WRAPS

Size 18" x 31"—enough to protect 100 pieces of flatware—also for holloware	1.10		
36" x 31"	2.20		
PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH by the yard, 31" wide	yd. 2.00		

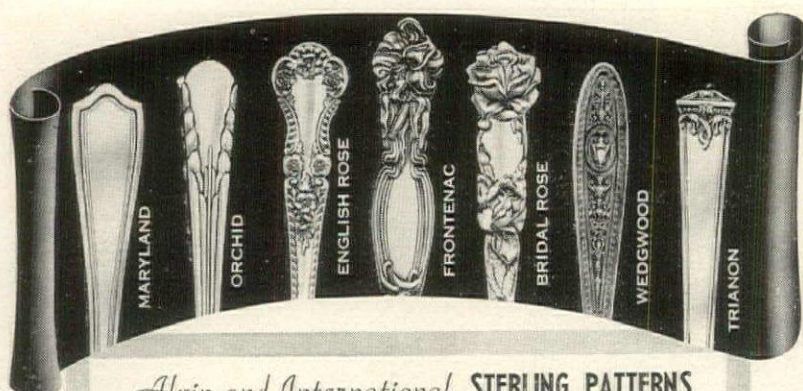
BAGS ROLLS WRAPS



DINNER, LUNCHEON, BREAK, FAST KNIVES 6 pc. 12 pc.
CREAM SOUP, SOUP, DESSERT SPOONS75 1.50
TABLESPOONS (4 pcs. 75c) 1.00 1.75
LUNCHEON PLACE SET ROLL80
DINNER PLACE SET ROLL90
STEAK SET 2 pc. .60 3 pc. .75
CARVING SET 2 pc. 1.00 3 pc. 1.25

All Items Postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please
N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax.
Send for new catalog of other household items.

BEAUMOND DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. H9, 133 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



Alvin and International STERLING PATTERNS

The factory deadline for these patterns has passed. However, through our especially large purchase, we can accept your order for prompt delivery at manufacturers' established prices.

Florence Nightingale
Gainsborough
Mastercraft
Miss Alvin
Old Orange Blossom
Richmond

Cameo
Radiant Rose
Rosalind
Windmere
Beacon Hill
Dorchester

Elegance
Elsinore
Georgian Maid
Lady Betty
Maintenon
Nogeyay

Old English
Pantheon
Primrose
Rhapsody
Simplicity
Whitehall

Spring Bouquet
Theodore
Wellesley
Colonial
Colonial Shell
Empress

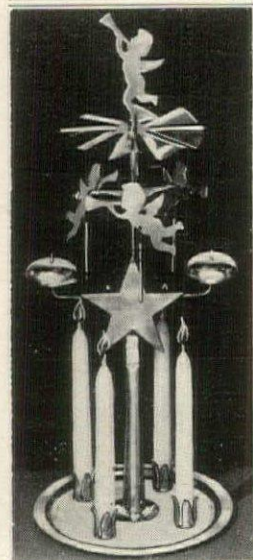
SUPPLY IS LIMITED—ORDER NOW!

Orders will be filled as received as long as existing stock lasts.

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

77 MADISON AVENUE

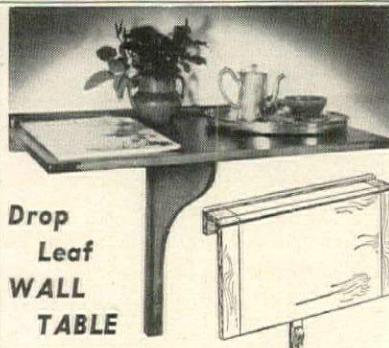
MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE



SWEDISH MADE "ANGEL CHIMES"

From Sweden comes this enchanting decorative innovation. Heat rising from the burning candles causes the Herald Angels to revolve lightly striking the bells with their wands. The resulting chime-like sound is as charming as church bells afar. (This is the original, one and only "Angel Chimes." It differs from other Candelabra of its type in that (1) It is made of heavy gauge, highly polished brass instead of copper, (2) It has a tray base to catch possible drippings, (3) It has holders for four candles instead of the usual three, (4) It is imported from Sweden where it is precision made. Don't confuse the "Angel Chimes" with the trayless, 3-candle Candelabra selling at about the same price. Buy the "Angel Chimes"—The Original and Best! 13" high—complete with 4 red or white candles. \$2.95 ppd. (Extra candles—imported, hand-dipped, dripless, 75c per dozen.)

Send Check Or Money Order. Write for New Catalog
L. F. BLACK & CO., INC.
99-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.



Drop
Leaf
WALL
TABLE

SPACE SAVER

With 101 uses. Nearly four square feet of table surface for food, drink, desk, telephone, books, flowers, etc. Attaches easily and quickly to any flat wall at any height. Beautifully handmade of fine white pine. Solid—sturdy. Natural satin finish in Antique Brown or Warm Honey. Highly resistant to alcohol, juices, water, heat.

30 x 18, nearly 4 sq. ft. \$14.75

28 x 15, nearly 3 sq. ft. \$13.75

—Postage Paid—

Unfinished but hand sanded, deduct \$1.50

LEIGHTON COMPTON

1519 S. Frisco

Tulsa, Okla.

OF CHARM AND ELEGANCE ABOUT YOUR HOUSE WITH LOUVER DOORS

Whether you're building or remodeling, it is easy and economical to put louver doors in your plans for an airy, gracious home. For an airy bedroom . . . a stately dining room entrance . . . a small extra room . . . a well ventilated closet . . . for almost any room in the house, there's a charm you can get in no other way.

STYLE I—Price, less hardware, \$17.25.

STYLE II—Price, less hardware, \$19.75 (also furnished with solid raised panels in lower section for \$2.00 additional).

Door size: 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8" thick; other sizes available.

A FOLDING SCREEN—a beautifully proportioned piece that gives you privacy with ventilation, for a multitude of uses. Four sections hinged to fold two ways; each section is 12" wide x 72" high. Comes to you all assembled, carton packed. Price \$28.50.

Craftsman Construction

Built entirely of finest quality kiln-dried white pine. Our Yankee craftsmen are masters of the art of mortise and tenon joint assembly, used throughout. All units come to you sanded to a fine finish, ready for painting.

Send check with order—sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

All shipments F.O.B. Athol, Mass.

Send for free illustrated folders.

MOHAWK CRAFTSMEN

P.O. Box 26

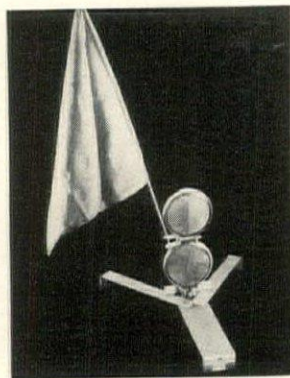
Athol, Massachusetts

SHOPPING

Perfect jewel to have in the garden, the house, the barn. It's a useful basket for grass clippings, leaves or your harvested vegetables. Of hand-drawn oak splints, heavy yokes, iron supports, rope handles. 1 1/2 bushel, \$4.95 exp. coll.; 2 bushel, \$6.25 exp. coll. Miller Harness, 123 East 24 Street, New York, N. Y.



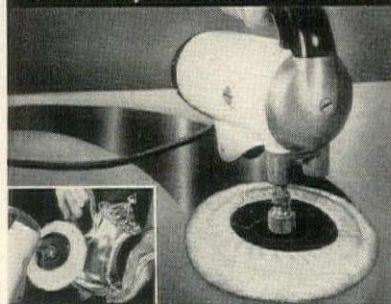
Double indemnity is what you need on the road. And you'll get it with Vari-Flare, the new danger signal. It's a metal tripod with two red reflectors and a red flag, should be standard equipment when your car stalls in traffic or you have to fix a tire at night. \$3.95 ppd. David Damar, 22 Treat Pl., Newark, N. J.



Time saver. This gay case of leather-like plastic contains gummed labels printed with your name and address. They're useful for mailing purposes, for marking books and other personal possessions. The case comes in red or green, the pad contains 300 labels. \$1.50 ppd. Gifteraft, 1234 E. 47 Street, Chicago 15, Ill.



OVER 200,000 SATISFIED USERS!



ZIP! WAX, POLISH, SAND WITH NO EFFORT!

Amazing Toolzon fits all mixers!

So easy! So quick! Professional results! Just slip amazing Toolzon into your electric kitchen mixer—glide it over furniture, floors, woodwork, tile, linoleum, windows, auto. No tedious rubbing, no tiring strain. Effortless to polish silver, brass, shoes, purse, ceramics. Soft, washable lamb's wool buffer can't scratch. Also includes sanding discs for wood, etc! Best little "work saver" ever invented. Guaranteed. Fits your mixer or money back.

TOOLZON complete \$3.00 ppd.

Extra buffer bonnet . . . \$1.00 ppd.

12 extra sanding discs . . . \$1.00 ppd.

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
BOX 265G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

TOLCHARD dog lotion

Hundreds of thousands of enthusiastic users. Kills fleas, ticks and lice instantly. Heals sores, eczema and rash. Cleans hair and hide . . . removes odors . . . eliminates bathing. Leaves coat soft and lustrous. Absolutely safe for cats, too.



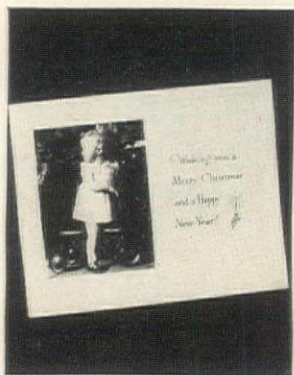
SOLD ONLY ON POSITIVE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! \$2.00

Makes one gallon of Tolchard Dog Lotion. Postpaid. Send check, or Money Order (C.O.D. 36¢ extra).

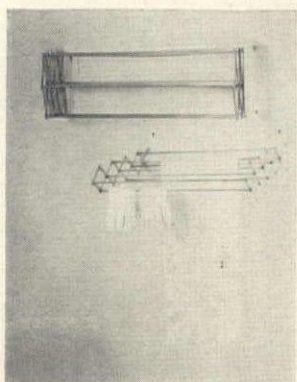


TOLCHARD CHEMICAL COMPANY
DEPT. A, BOX 190, WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

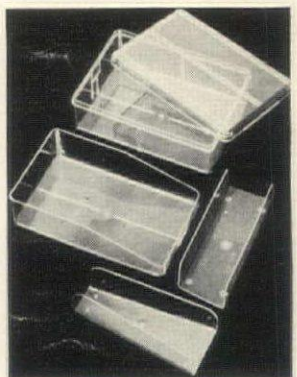
AROUND



Only you could send this Christmas card. For sample send negative of any subject you wish plus 3c stamp; or a snapshot plus 50c to cover cost of new negative. You will receive sample card, your negative, an illustrated folder, all for free. If pleased, order cards. Yulecards, Dept. 165, Quincy, Massachusetts.

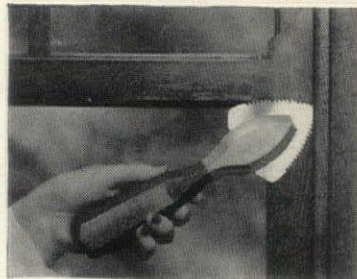


What America needs is a compact dryer like this chromium and enamel device. Open, it gives you 13 feet of drying space; folded against the wall, it measures two inches in width. About 18" long, it is easily attached to wall or door. In red, yellow or white with chromium bars. \$3.49 ppd. Shar-ell, Box 92, Hewlett, N. Y.



Spick-and-span. That's how your bureau drawers will be if you fit them with clear plastic trays like these. Shirt tray, about 15" x 9" x 3", \$2.95 ppd. for one; sock tray \$2.95 ppd. for 2; tie tray \$2.50 ppd. for 2. Covered box for shelf storage, about 14" x 10" x 4", \$3.95 ppd. National Hanger, 15 W. 18 St., N. Y.

Window Wonder Tool Opens Sticky Windows



\$1.00
P.P.D.

It really works!!! Even on windows stuck shut for years.

Designed especially for this job, it's saw teeth neatly cut away the paint or warped obstructions preventing free movement... Gets in corners too.

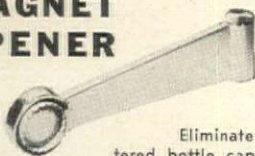
Just send us your check, money order or dollar bill. Window Wonder sent to you postpaid same day order is received.

Sorry, no COD's

Rene-Craft Products

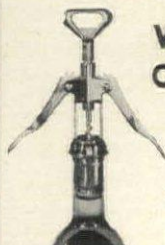
Owen's Building, Wilmette 2, Ill.

MAGNET OPENER



Eliminate scattered bottle caps! The magnetic head on this streamlined opener easily removes and retains cap until ready to be disposed of. Handle is excellent ice crusher. Chrome. 7 1/4" long. **\$2.95**

WING LEVER CORKSCREW



As the corkscrew bites into the cork the wing levers rise. Squeeze the levers and the stubbornest cork comes out instantly. Handle is handy bottle opener. **\$2.95**

(Postpaid in U.S.A.)

Send for FREE Catalog 26

BAR MART

62 W. 45th ST., N. Y. 19, N. Y. MU. 7-1190

America's Most Unusual Store


Bobbie Ganger, Executive Director



"Pillement"—a rare and famous documentary toile de Jouy—

is given a fresh modern interpretation by Bloomcraft in unglazed white chintz charmingly printed in metallic gold, black, or bright green. And it's completely washable! Unlined bedspread, single, 20.00 Double, 22.00 Lined draperies, 90 inches long, 18.00 a pair. Dressing table skirt, 12.95 Not shown, quilted coverlet, single, 18.50 Double, 20.00

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.



ENGLISH BONE CHINA

Pournemouth
America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Herbert S. Mills
11 KING ST. E. - HAMILTON, CANADA



**SEND 25c FOR THIS
2000 ITEM CATALOG
OF**

Early American Reproductions



Direct to you—*By Mail*

Early American Reproductions From

Old Guilford Forge

America at its Best for Homes where Simple Beauty is Appreciated

REPRODUCTION FURNITURE

Mitchcocks, ladderbacks, table reproductions, tavern furniture, everything from 17th century to Victorian. Three slot ladderback at left, unfinished, \$12.50; finished, \$14.50 express collect.



BRASSES FOR ANTIQUES

Cut with steel dies, just as the old ones were. Everything needed to restore old furniture.



GIFTS WITH A FLAVOR

Page after page of gifts in the early American spirit you won't find anywhere else. Black iron Baltimore trivet shown at right, 9" high, \$1.95 plus 25c postage.



Licensed Manufacturer



WEATHERVANES

All types and sizes, from golden 3-dimensional eagles to small vanes and estate signs. All copper vanes above, 19" long, \$9.95 express collect. Specify whether to be mounted on pole, cupola, peaked roof or regular roof.



EARLY AMERICAN HARDWARE

Fine reproductions wrought at our own forge. Everything from H & H hinges to antique latches. Hand wrought Connecticut door knockers size 8" x 3 1/4", \$6.75 postpaid.



LIGHTING FIXTURES

Electrified reproductions of colonial fixture designs at reasonable prices — post lamps, sconces, whale oil hangs, etc. 13" x 14" copper large post lamp at left complete as shown, \$12.75 express collect.



Old Guilford Forge

"Foremost in Early American Reproductions"

95 Broad St. Guilford, Conn.



A COMPLETE DECORATING SERVICE FOR *Line Homes*



BEFORE YOU START BUILDING

call in an expert interior decorator from our staff. We like to review your blue prints and confer with your architect and landscape gardener while planning is in early stages.

HEMENWAY  **NEW ORLEANS**
521 Royal Street

SHOPPING

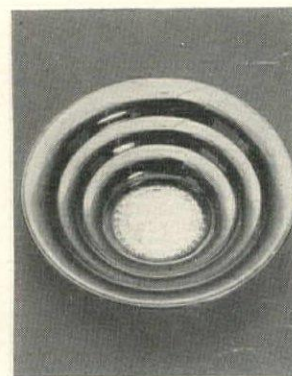
Smart accessory for the bar—crystal-clear bitters bottle with a hand-painted mallard in flight. The answer to that hard-to-get gift for a man: Buy him three for those most used bitters: Angostura, peach and orange. About 5½" high. \$6.50 ppd. The Bar Mart, 62 West 45th Street, N. Y.



Cheese scoop, something everyone needs but rarely buys. Why not give this sterling-silver beauty to yourself, to a friend for Christmas, to a bride. About 8½" long, its classic design will complement any silver pattern. \$11.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Cartier, Fifth Avenue at 52nd St., New York, New York.



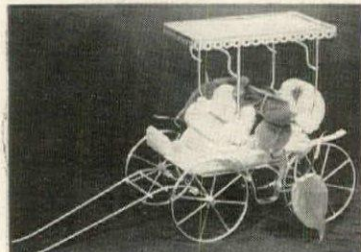
Cash at hand will be yours if you're lucky enough to own a clever little dish like this. Naturally, the U. S. silver dollar is sterling and so is the fluted rim into which it's set. An individual ash tray, nut or candy dish. About 4" in diameter. \$6.95 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Marguerite Weber, 15 E. 60 St., New York.



Attractive, New MODEL HORSE

A stunning ornament for desk, table, mantel, or model collection. "Sentinel" is the perfect model of an alert thoroughbred. He stands 7½ inches high. Made of durable metal painted in bay sorrel, or black with four white stockings and white blaze on his face. (State color preferred.) Price only \$4.00. I prepay postage. Your money back if not delighted. Send cash in bills if you wish, I insure safe receipt of your money.

"little joe" WIESENFELD CO.
Dept. E-8 Baltimore 1, Md.



It's NEW! It's BEAUTIFUL!

California Ceramic

"SURREY" PLANTER

Authentic in every detail, this colorful old-time Surrey Planter is a conversation piece if there ever was one. Made of finest glazed pottery with top, wheels, shaft, etc., of highly polished brass. A magnificent piece for mantel, dining room table centerpiece or coffee table. A much appreciated wedding gift! **\$9.95**

Also Available . . . **COUNTRY DOCTOR BUGGY \$7.95**

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

WE PAY POSTAGE

No C.O.D.'s please!

BREINIG'S COLOR BAR
940-42 Hamilton St. - Allentown, Pa.

FREE! NEW CATALOG OF 1000 GIFTS



Brings Smart Gift Shop Right To Your Home!

Gifts Men Enjoy
• Gifts for Women
• Practical Gifts For the Home
• Beautiful and Useful Novelties
• Smart Leather Gifts
• Diamonds
• Silverware
• Jewelry
• Christmas Cards
• Gift Wrappings
• Over 1000 Gifts to Choose From

Avoid Christmas Shopping fatigue! Let one of America's leading gift shops COME TO YOU! Shop right from your easy chair—with this big new fully-illustrated catalog before you. Choose unique, useful, "unhackneyed" gifts that reflect your discrimination and good taste. Intriguing novelties, unusual jewelry, surprises in leather. Over 1000 gifts to choose from—all reasonably priced, from only \$1 up.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You save time. No crowds. No rush. Order from our catalog and benefit from our 85-year-old policy: Satisfaction or your money back. We pay postage; guarantee safe delivery. Write for our FREE catalog today!

DANIEL LOW & COMPANY
231F Essex Street, Salem 16, Mass.



"AMERICA IN COLOR"

A beautiful gift calendar that will be appreciated all year round. Twelve magnificent pictures, one for each month, of breath-taking American scenes. Each reproduced in glorious full-color on extra-heavy, special quality paper. Plastic ring at top. Size 11 x 11 inches. Sundays and holidays in red.

To order now, send check or money order for **ONLY \$1.**

We pay postage. Money back if not delighted.



EARLY
AMERICAN
LADDER-
BACK
CHAIR
\$6⁷⁵

Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood.

Unconditionally Guaranteed!

Height 42" Seat 18" x 14"
Height of Seat 18"

Unpainted but sanded to a smoothness ready to wax or decorate.....\$6.75
With natural finish.....\$7.75
With Mahogany finish.....\$8.50
COMPARE FOR QUAINTESS AND CHARM!
COMPARE FOR UNRIVALED VALUE!

Write for illustrated catalog of other Early American reproductions.
Minimum Order: 2 Chairs

Express Charges Collect Sorry, no COD's

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G-6
Rt. 3, Elizabeth City, North Carolina

**SUEDE
AND
LEATHER
COATS - JACKETS
CLEANED • REDYED**

**HANDBAGS
SUEDE - LEATHER
ALLIGATOR**

**CLEANED — DYED — REFINISHED
RELINED • REPAIRED • RESTYLED**

All Leather Gloves (Minimum 3 pairs)
Rejuvenated — **\$1.00**

send articles
for free estimate

**LEATHERCRAFT
PROCESS OF AMERICA, INC.**

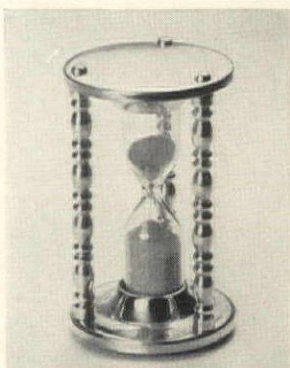
1052 1st AVE. (at 57th St.)
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

DELIVERY SERVICE
IN MANHATTAN
MU 8-2030
Mail Orders
Dept. G-9

AROUND



Endless fascination for the youngsters is in this imported, beautifully made wooden apple. It contains a cunning wooden tea set: two cups, two saucers, a teapot. A child will spend hours taking it apart. About 2 1/4" x 2 1/4". \$1 ppd. for one, \$2.50 ppd. for three. Q. T. Novelty Co., Box 54 Murray Hill Sta., N. Y.



Time's devouring hand won't play havoc with the soft-boiled eggs (or the telephone bill) if you own a timer like this brass-and-glass watchman. About 3" high, it will guide you to perfect egg cooking, economical telephone conversations. \$2.25 postpaid. Northmore's, Box 756 H, Highland Park, Illinois.



Deacon Jones bench rivals the original antique. And its simple lines complement any provincial setting. Of elm and maple in faded barn red, mat white or a cherry stain. It is 43" x 32" x 19". \$27.55 ppd. for white or red; \$33.95 ppd. for cherry finish. Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mich.



Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!

THERMO TUMBLERS

- Exciting new Thermo Tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Polystyrene with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge, 10-oz. size, in festive colors of Cobalt Blue, Red, Green, Amber. You'll want several sets for Fall entertaining!

Set of 4 (one each shade) \$5.00 Each \$1.25

Mail orders rushed postpaid

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE

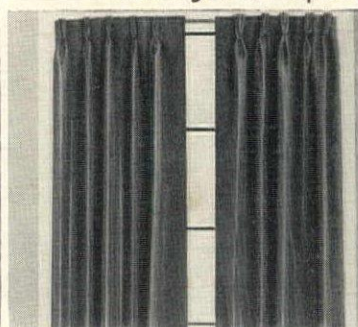
IOWA

MICHEL PASQUIER
perfumer to a private New York
clientele for more than thirty years
presents
TOBRUK
Perfume

TOBRUK is a Sophisticated Fragrance truly different • very lasting
Perfume—4 1/2 drams—Gift Box \$6.00
Perfume—2 drams 2.40
Concentrated Cologne—3 oz. . . 1.80
Concentrated Cologne—2 oz. . . 1.20
Prices include postage and Federal Tax

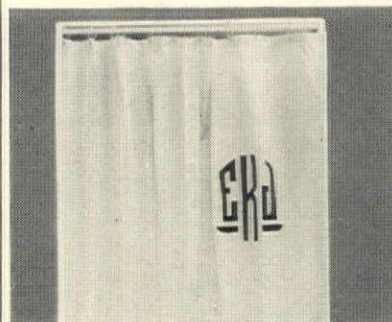
MICHEL PASQUIER Perfumer
15 West 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Catalogue on request. Prompt delivery on all items.



LUXURIOUS, SUPER-CORD DRAW DRAPERIES of corded rayon bengaline-faille in dramatic corn yellow, mint green, forest green, cadet blue, wine, rosedust, eggshell, cherry rose, grey or chartreuse. They're 84" wide per pair (finished, pinch-pleated width 48"). Hang 2 or more pair together for wide windows. 54" long 4.95, 63" 5.50, 72" 5.95, 81" 6.50, 90" 6.95. Color samples on request. Postpaid.

DURABLE DENIM BEDSPREADS in solid colors of sunset red, cadet blue, cocoa brown, chartreuse or sea green with a multi-color stripe hem and trim that combine all these colors. It's fashion-wise, washable, practical. Twin or full size spread 12.95, 90" drapes 8.95, striped pillow sham 3.95. Color samples on request. Postpaid.



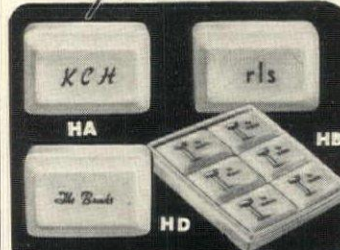
MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAIN of heavy-bodied rayon taffeta in hunter green, water green, yellow, peach, wine, grey, flamingo, white, black, rose, red, royal or ice blue. Choose same or another color for 12" monogram. Curtain 6 x 6 ft. with monogram is 10.95. (Monogram is on right side, last initial centered.) Matching ruffled drapes (not monogrammed) 6.95. Color samples on request. Postpaid.

Write MISS PATT, Dept. 201
1351 BEACON STREET
BROOKLINE 46, MASS.

COLTEN'S

One Of America's Finest Home Furnishing Specialty Shops

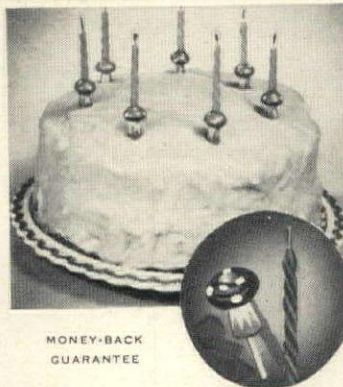
Get Personal in a nice sort of way
with Personalized Soap



The design lasts on this beautifully-scented French-milled soap. Your choice of initials in green, delphinium blue, navy blue, red, brown or black-on white, jasmine, white cologne, pink apple blossom, yellow sandalwood or blue rose soap. \$6.00 a dozen or 6 cakes for \$3.50. Prices include boxing and mailing. Specify initials, color soap and imprint. The "Original" Personalized Soap

Katherine Gray of COLORADO

WRITE FOR—new illustrated catalog. P.O. BOX 136, COLORADO SPRINGS



MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE

Candle Vases

These charming little vases slide down over the candle and rest on the base of the candlestick or candelabrum. Fill them with water, cut the stems of a few flowers to fit, add a few green leaves and you have the daintiest decorating trick of the year. 2" across by 1 1/2" deep. Order No. H4445. Two for \$1.00 postpaid.

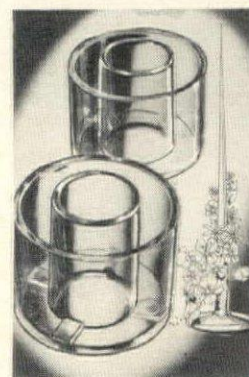
Write For Free Catalog

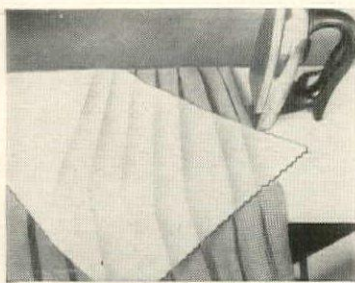
Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Imported Fairyland Candle Holders

Fairy-godmother magic! Hand-carved in France into bewitching mushroom shape, tiny half-inch wooden candleholders are brightly painted in red and green and have cake stakes. The dainty twist candles, 2" tall, molded for us in France are designed so they won't drip. No. X5065, 12 holders \$1, ppd. No. X5065a, 36 candles 50c, ppd.





MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

See Thru Press Cloth

Now you can see exactly what you are doing as you iron those tricky pleats, darts and tucks! See-Thru press cloth is made of specially treated transparent organdy. Heavy enough to prevent scorching. Cools instantly. Lay the 12" x 27" cloth over your delicate pressing and you will get every tuck and pleat ironed just right! No. H4740. **59c** ppd.

Lingerie Wash Bag

The laiciest dainties you own—even organdy and net curtains—go with safety into the washing machine! The roomy 17" x 20" bag chaperones them through the washing cycle and absolutely prevents snags, tangling or tearing. Heavy, white cotton openwork mesh bag has rustproof snaps at top to prevent straps and ties from escaping. Bound with sturdy cotton tape. No. H4659. **\$1.59** ppd.

Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin



NEW! PIN-UP OR PERMANENT

WALL & CEILING LAMPS IN SPUN ALUMINUM

Brand new idea in lighting, these versatile lamps. Functional, decorative, they are used as pin-up lamps or for permanent installations...since they fit perfectly over any wall or ceiling outlet...no adjustments, no extra parts needed. Installed in a jiffy. Direct or indirect lighting. Swivel adjusts to any angle. Double units have 4-way control switch to light either or both lights.

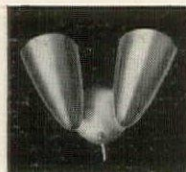
Ceiling lamps available with or without pull chain.



G1 Pin-Up Wall \$5.95

P1 Permanent Wall \$5.95

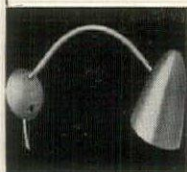
T1 Permanent Ceiling \$5.95



G2 Pin-Up Wall \$9.75

P2 Permanent Wall \$9.75

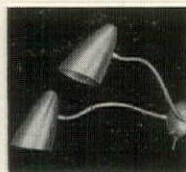
T2 Permanent Ceiling \$9.75



K6 Pin-Up Wall \$6.95

P6 Permanent Wall \$6.95

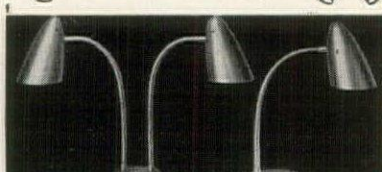
T6 Permanent Ceiling \$6.95



K8 Pin-Up Wall \$10.95

P8 Permanent Wall \$10.95

T8 Permanent Ceiling \$10.95



J4 \$11.75 GOOSENECK DESK LAMPS J3 \$7.45

They bend to your will! 18" flexible gooseneck. Direct or indirect lighting. Push button switch. Double lamp has 4-way control switch on base. All lamps also in black, red, green, grey lacquer and brass finish at \$1.00 extra for single and \$1.50 for double.

Order Now by Mail, Express Collect Free! Send for Catalogue of Modern Lamps



MODERN LAMPS, INC.
15 WEST 8TH STREET, DEPT. G91
NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Old Gun — New Lamp



Gunning for Christmas presents? Don't shoot till you see the light for your eyes! Made from an old gun with polished stock and firm wooden base, this gun lamp cocks at just the right angle over your chair arm. 58" high—mahogany finish—without shade—\$35 F.O.B. Andover. Approx. shipping wt. 15 lbs.

Send for catalog.

CraftWood Products
Andover Mass.

LARGE ORDER FORMS

Mr. John Doe
1742 Tenthon Road
Santa Monica, California

To: _____

Please Send Me: _____

Personalized

Write Addressed to: _____

Quantity: _____

Color: _____

Exclusion: ☐ 10" Wide ☐ 12" Wide ☐ 14" Wide ☐ 16" Wide ☐ 18" Wide

Base for Top: ☐ None ☐ 1" ☐ 2" ☐ 3" ☐ 4" ☐ 5" ☐ 6" ☐ 7" ☐ 8" ☐ 9" ☐ 10" ☐ 11" ☐ 12" ☐ 13" ☐ 14" ☐ 15" ☐ 16" ☐ 17" ☐ 18" ☐ 19" ☐ 20"

Change to My Address: ☐ Check Enclosed: ☐ \$1.00 ☐ \$2.00 ☐ \$3.00 ☐ \$4.00 ☐ \$5.00 ☐ \$6.00 ☐ \$7.00 ☐ \$8.00 ☐ \$9.00 ☐ \$10.00

Senfrit

Order Record

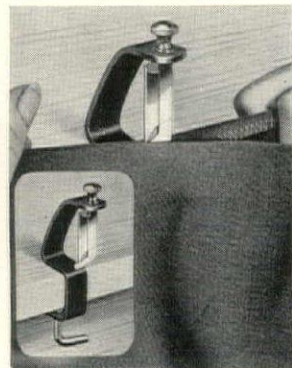
Complete Senfrit Kit
\$2.25 POSTPAID

Senfrit "E" is our most popular item. It has plenty of space for writing and is large enough for lengthy orders. Senfrit "E" includes 100 full 6" x 7" order forms imprinted with your name and address, 100 personalized envelopes and a pad of stubs "for the record". Order 3 Senfrit "E" kits now and you will receive free a pocket-size pad of Senfrit order forms.

SENFRI 192 N. Ashland
Lexington, Ky.

SHOPPING AROUND

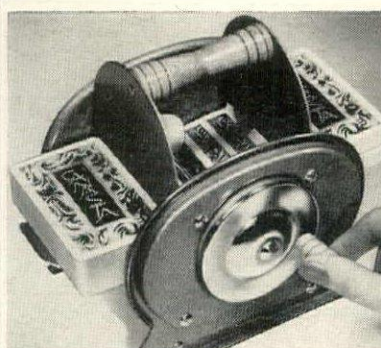
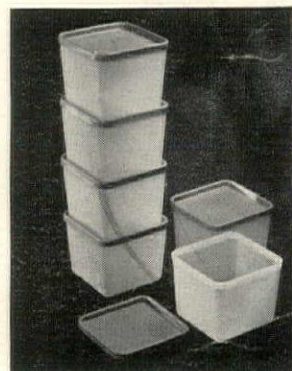
Ripping a seam? Then be sure to get this very new Rip-ette and you'll never have nicks and cuts on your hands, on your good suits and dresses. It clamps to table or sewing machine, is of sturdy metal with aluminum head; uses standard razor blades. \$3 postpaid. Towle Manufacturing, Walnut Creek, California.



Smooth those wrinkles in your forehead, the ones you get when the electric cord on your iron rumples the dress you're pressing. Get a "cordaway." It controls the cord which controls your temper. Of nickel-plated steel, \$1.95 ppd. each. From Homemakers Mart, Box #1376, Beverly Hills, California.



Freezettes are new adjuncts to the home freezer, the refrigerator. Of frost-white flexible plastic, they are about 4" x 4" x 3 3/4". They have grip-tight covers, stack easily, and hold a full pint. A wonderful gift for a kitchen shower. \$2.59 ppd. for a set of six; \$4.49 ppd. for 12. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., Boston.



CANASTA SHUFFLER

Shuffle merrily along—with one, two, or three decks of cards! Just turn the little handle and the Shuffler does the work. Shuffles more thoroughly than it can be done by hand—without bending or marring the cards. Made of metal with felt base.

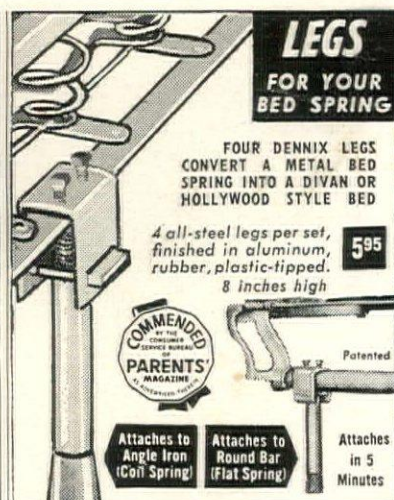
Postpaid **\$5.95**

catalogue available on request



Ward Phillips Co.

9 E. Main St., DUNDEE 5, ILL.



LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRING

FOUR DENNIX LEGS
CONVERT A METAL BED
SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR
HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED

4 all-steel legs per set,
finished in aluminum,
rubber, plastic-tipped.
8 inches high

5.95

ATTACHES TO
ANGLE IRON
(CON SPRING)

ATTACHES TO
ROUND BAR
(FLAT SPRING)

ATTACHES
IN 5
MINUTES



6" HIGH MODEL T—Attaches to Box Spring only. Hardwood finished mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde... with non-rip disc to protect ticking. Set of 6 (order Set "T").

4.95

Send check or money order. Money refunded in 10 days if not fully satisfied. We pay postage.

JORE and Co., Dept. 1H
78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Connoisseur Luxury

in America's finest power loomed rug

Judge Karastan the way you'd judge the finest collector's carpet. Feel the velvety softness, the springy pure worsted pile. Admire the subtle sheen, the rich highlights, brought to life by Karastan's own wondrous washing process.

For never has there been an American rug like Karastan. So faultless with Traditional, so decorative with Modern, so lastingly lovely through the years.



This exquisite Karastan, #717, has the harmonious coloring typical of the Paisley pattern. An amazingly adaptable and practical rug for rooms that are lived in.

CREATED BY
Karastan
®

AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG

California Originals*

Linoleum by
Pabco



LOVELIEST LINOLEUM

in all

the land... the only

linoleum ever
awarded the
Fashion Academy
Gold Medal for
outstanding beauty.

Illustrated:
"Monterey Surf."
Material costs about \$44.50
for average room.

California Originals colors in Pabco Paints, Shingles,
Roofing, Siding, available in 11 Western States.

CARMEL
BLUE

REDWOOD
BROWN

DONNER
SLATE

KLAMATH
DAWN

and 17 other
colors and designs

Yours! Pabco "Home Decorating
Guide"—16 full-color, idea-packed
pages. Send 10¢ coin to
Style Center
Pabco Products Inc., 475 Brannan
Street, San Francisco.

TWO OF A KIND



Here's a trick you'll take to your heart — and so will he! Cannon deals you a towel to the queen's taste — then designs another trump especially for him! Both in the same suit, both more proof that the famous golden Cannon label marks the freshest towel fashions, the finest towels made. At leading stores — right, "Athena," left, "Spartan," about \$2.79. Mimosa Yellow, Forest Green, Cherry Red, Petal Pink, Aqua, Grey Mist, White. In full ensembles — including a king-size "Spartan" bath sheet!

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13

for towels to treasure



Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

YOU'LL
LOVE

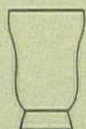
Catalina

...NEW, VERSATILE DUET-TUMBLERS*

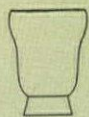
Handmade *Catalina* Duet-Tumblers have a dual purpose . . . silhouetted below to illustrate their many uses. The large size is just right for ice tea, ice coffee, highballs, beer, soda or ginger ale. And all the others are equally versatile. The glowing chartreuse is exquisite. Or you may prefer a whispering blend of cinnamon or spruce. You'll love *Catalina*! And giving or getting, its double life will be appreciated. It's such a joy to have . . . such fun to use. Now available at the better stores.

*TRADEMARK

PHOTO BY VICTOR KEPPLER



Ice Tea
Highball



Water
Scotch & Soda



Juice
Cocktail



Sherbet
Old-Fashioned



Dessert
Finger Bowl

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA



Dineite chairs covered in Masland Duran's new Homestead pattern.

plan with *Masland Duran** all-plastic upholstery

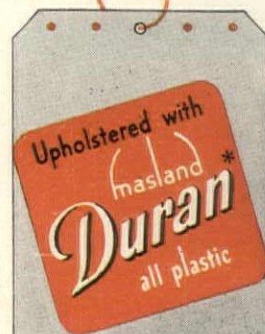
FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

Easy to look at, live with and care for. That's Masland Duran in lovely fashion—perfect colors...including the ones you want on furniture for your rooms. Masland Duran is superbly comfortable and needs no pampering. The whisk of a damp cloth keeps Masland Duran lovely and free from dirt.

FREE! folder with sample of Masland Duran — write today!

THE MASLAND DURALEASEH COMPANY

Dept. G-9 Philadelphia 34, Pa.



ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN
THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

*Masterpieces
from the
White
70th anniversary
collection*



Send for your album today, 25¢

WHITE FINE FURNITURE

Dept. C 70-51

Mebane, North Carolina

Enclosed 25¢. Please send
me colorful new 32-page

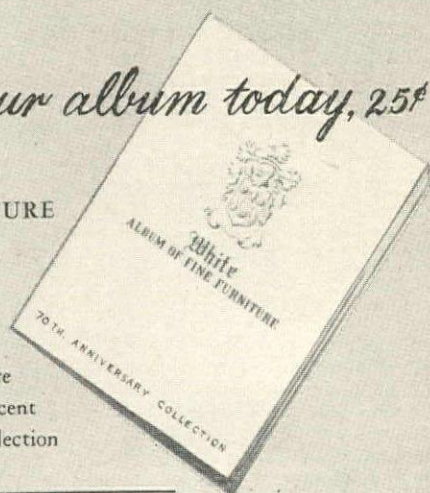
White Album of Fine Furniture

featuring White's magnificent

Seventieth Anniversary Collection

Name _____

Address _____



SHOPPING AROUND

Brewer's dray will captivate you. Naturally, it's from England and it's made of cast metal. The detail is perfect, the beer barrels and driver are removable. Both collectors and children will want them. About 6½" long. \$3 postpaid. From J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



Bantam chicks are always amusing and these cunning ceramic replicas are even more so. Although these are salt and pepper shakers (so cheery for a breakfast table) they are perfect to use as ornaments. Natural color, beautifully glazed, about 4½" x 2" pair \$2.25 ppd. Susan Smith Co., 9 E. Main St., Dundee, Illinois.

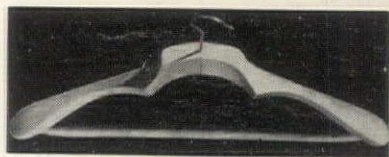


Perfect price for a charming little kidney-shaped table of solid mahogany which boasts a pierced brass gallery, brass tipped feet, \$19.95 exp. coll. A bride would love it and so would her mother. About 21" high, the top is 20" x 10½". Maymac Company, Dept. G, 79 West Grand Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



FINE CLOTHES DESERVE FINE HANGERS

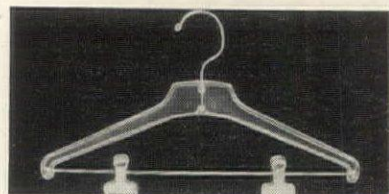
Extra Wide Coat Hangers For HIM



Deluxe clear lacquered Swedish modern finish. Extra wide. Selected imported wood. Nickel plated hook. Extra length trouser rod. "World's finest hanger."

3 for \$5 ☐ 6 for \$9 ☐ postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s or stamps please

Ladies' Plastic Suit Hanger
Ideal for HER



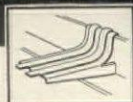
For Ladies' Suits and Two-Piece Dresses. True shoulder shape, 17" wide. With special nickel plated hook and clips. Crystal clear plastic. 6 for \$3 postpaid ☐

NATIONAL HANGER CO., INC.
Dept. G 15 West 18th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

YOUR BED CAN'T COLLAPSE WITH THESE NEW BEDSPRING SUPPORTS



Set of 4
\$2.95
Post pd.



NO. 4 FOR WOOD RAILS

Banish forever those NO. 3 FOR IRON RAILS unsafe, dust-collecting bed slats. These patented Bed-spring Supports will never let your bed collapse; won't collect dust. They lock spring securely, prevent spreading of rails. No. 4 fits any standard wood bed rail up to 1" thick. No. 3 fits iron rails. Made of heavy steel; felt lined to prevent marring of rail. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed and whether coil or box springs used.

BROCK & CO.

Box 96-B, Station E
Atlanta, Georgia

**You are invited
to become a member of the**
Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Tuttle, Alvin, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay \$2.00 a month for one place setting, \$4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

Nelmor
JEWELERS

901 BERGEN AVENUE
JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

*Mail
Membership
Coupon Today*

Nelmor Jewelers - 901 Bergen Ave. - Jersey City 6, N. J.
Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me _____ patterns. I will pay \$2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and mail for one place setting: Teaspoon, Solid Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

**VASE
GRILLES**

—to make your
flower arranging
so quick and easy

Just what the average woman, with the usual vases, needs. EACH SET consists of 4 metal Grilles, of various sizes, plus 8 metal hangers to hold Grilles in round, square, oval, oblong or extra large vases or bowls. Plated in a silvery finish to Government specification for rust prevention. Each Grille is an individual flower holder. Grilles prevent flowers falling to the side and are designed for thick or fragile stems. Fewer flowers are required. Grilles are not apparent in use. A most unusual gift. Attractively packaged.

EACH SET complete
\$2.50 Postpaid
NORCOTT CO.
Box 82, Butler, Maryland

PORTRAITS, Inc.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
Lois Shaw
Helen Appleton Read

**Yes Sir,
a
Mothhole!**



Don't let them feast on your clothes!

BUILD A CEDAR CLOSET WITH A PAINT BRUSH
CEDAR-LUX is pulverized, aromatic cedar wood. You simply add water to form a liquid of desired consistency and apply with paint brush or spray over wallpaper, paint, wall board, plaster or any smooth surface. Forms a smooth, hard surface sealing all cracks and crevices where moths might breed. Removes that musty smell and perspiration odors from closets and clothing. Guaranteed to give more protection and hold its fragrance many times longer than cedar lumber. A 5 lb. can is enough to cedarize the ordinary small closet and a 10 lb. can will amply surface a large closet. Order by mail. Money back guarantee.

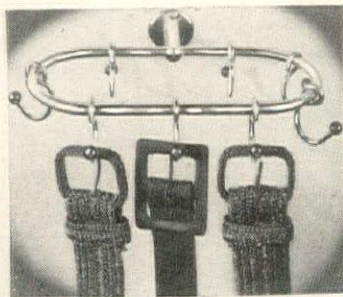
5 lb. can \$6.95 postpaid
10 lb. can \$12.95 postpaid

CEDAR-LUX PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. N-1, 703 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

PAINT-LIKE PRODUCT MAKES CEDAR CLOSETS

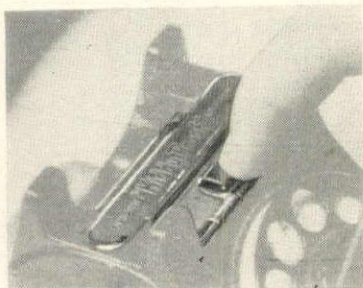




Space-Saver Belt Rack

It's easy picking when your belts are neatly hung on this handsome rack, which will end forever fumbling in crowded drawers. The strong steel loop has eight sliding plastic-tipped hooks—each of which hold up to three belts. Shining life-time chrome finish. Petite $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$ size. Screws included for attaching to closet door or wall. Order No. H4688. **\$1.95** postpaid.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Kiddy-Proof

Phone Guard

When tiny hands decide they know how to use the phone, here's the answer. Phone Guard slips easily onto any square French phone, its lock-bar holding the buttons down even when Junior lifts the receiver. You touch the button (a secret Junior doesn't know) when you want to phone, releasing the guard bar. Resets automatically. No. H4924. **\$1** postpaid.

Miles Kimball

Write For Free Catalog

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Musical CUCKOO CLOCK

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

This "happy" clock plays a cheerful melody every hour following cuckoo. Life-like bird cuckoos, out of swinging door, once on the half hour and exact time on the hour. Music lovers and clock lovers will treasure this deeply handcarved, imported clock. Amazing value.

Size $11'' \times 8''$

A GIFT THAT LASTS FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION!

\$21.95 pp

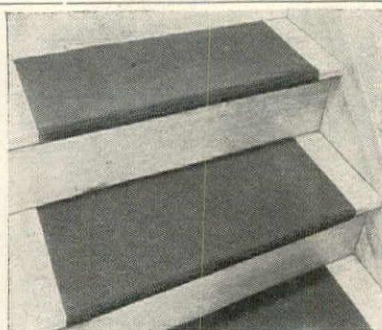
Tax Included

Sorry, No C. O. D.'s

Send for FREE Cuckoo Clock Catalog!

SALLY GRAYE

80 EAST 13TH STREET, DEPT. 50, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



Carpetreads

A new rubber stair tread that looks like carpeting for only **\$1.00** each

The color and texture of carpeting . . . the endurance and safety of rubber . . . at a fraction of the cost of real carpeting! Because of a new development in research—you can't tell these rubber stair treads from real carpeting. (See them and be convinced!) They're washable, too. In decorator colors of wine, green, beige, gray, and blue. Size $9'' \times 24''$.

Postpaid, each . . . **\$1.00**

Order direct—satisfaction guaranteed

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE

IOWA

Guests Say...

"HOW FRAGRANT YOUR HOME IS"

A spoonful of FrAGRANTaire® House Perfume in this porous clay perfumer—gives your home the lasting fragrance of a flower garden or the tang of the woodland.

Choice of Apple Blossom, Bouquet, Carnation, Cedarwood, Chypre, Forest Glade, Gardenia, Honeysuckle, Jasmin, Lavender, Lilac, Mountain Pine, Oriental, Rock Garden, Rose, Sandalwood, Spice & Herbs, Trefle, Violet, Wistaria.

Wall Perfumer, $4'' \times 3''$, with 2 ozs. Scent **\$1.25**—with 4 ozs. **\$1.75**—with 8 ozs. **\$2.50**. Specify Perfumer A, B or F—Scent—and size of bottle. Postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage.

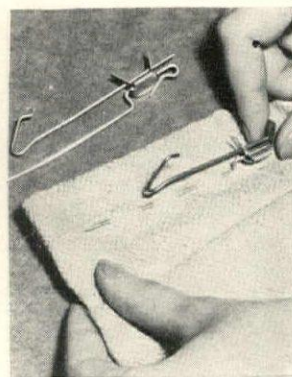
® Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FRAGRANTaire CO., Dept. G-1
118 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.

FrAGRANTaire

SHOPPING

Draypin, the boon for curtain hanging. With it you can be certain headings will stay erect and firm, curtains will hang gracefully even. Made of metal, they're perfect to use in refurbishing the house this fall. Box of 14 Draypins **\$1.50** postpaid. Malcolm's, 526 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

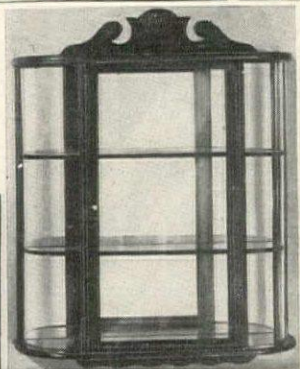
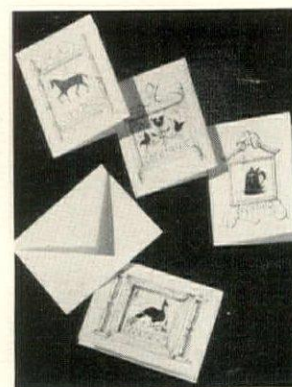


Fireside decoration, an ottoman of Honduras mahogany and steel spring coils, strongly webbed, filled with horsehair. Your fabric ($25'' \times 29''$) applied free. Or the Biggs Company will send it along covered. **\$29** exp. coll. for one. Biggs Antiques, 900 W. Marshall, Richmond, Va.



"Come for cocktails."

And everyone will if you invite them on charming cards like these informal invitations. Authentic old tavern signs are reproduced in black and white on fine stock. A wonderful stocking present! **\$1** ppd. for box of 10 cards and envelopes. Hortontown Studio, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.



"WE ARE THRILLED WITH IT," say thousands of our customers who have bought this genuine solid mahogany wood hanging bibelot cabinet. Made with cabinet-maker's skill, hand rubbed to rich finish, it has hinged doors, bent glass sides, is mirror-backed, completely glass enclosed, dust-proof, generously sized, $23''$ high, $19\frac{1}{2}''$ wide by $5\frac{1}{2}''$ deep. $7\frac{3}{8}''$ space between shelves. Mahogany, pickled pine, walnut, black, white or antique gold. **\$22.95** Express charges collect. Shipping wt. 20 lbs. Larger size also available: $23''$ wide x $29''$ high x $6\frac{1}{2}''$ deep. $7\frac{3}{8}''$ space between shelves. **\$32.50** express charges collect.

SEND FOR LEAFLETS

MAYMAC COMPANY

79 V. Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Dept. G



Three-legged hand-made Maple Stool

Will become an heirloom without becoming rickety. Of hard, durable maple with beautifully highlighted golden finish. Legs pegged and wedged. $11\frac{1}{2}''$ diameter, $7\frac{1}{2}''$ high. **\$12.50** ppd. for one; **\$24** ppd. for matched pair. (Few left in natural mahogany at **\$14.50** each). No C.O.D.'s please.

Worthington's

Box 166

Cambridge 38, Mass.

ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH



Here's the exclusive gift you've been looking for . . . Toothmaster, the luxurious electric toothbrush. Beautifully gift boxed. Detachable brushes available for each member of the family. UL and CSA approved. Recommended by leading dentists. Price with 2 brushes **\$12.50** postpaid. Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. Send check or M.O. to:

PAT'S GIFT HOUSE

1017 Birch Street, Racine, Wisconsin

AROUND



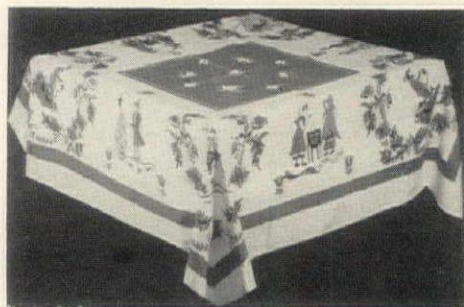
Jewel box for that precious herb, the garlic. It's a cunning ceramic container molded like the garlic clove and just the thing to keep by the cutting board for ready use. About 3" x 2 3/4". \$1 ppd. From Ett-Barr Company, Box 401-HG, Pasadena 18, Calif.



Sampler lamp. It's an engaging pin-up for a nursery, a child's room, a kitchen. Base is a picture frame; the scene is the traditional ABC sampler; the frame is iron painted red. Oval shade is white with red binding, with bright colored figures. Over-all height 16". \$5.50 ppd. From Ward Phillips, Dundee, Illinois.



Pleasant reminder. That fisherman in your life will love you every time he uses this lighter. The colorful hand-tied trout fly imprisoned in the Lucite base will evoke memories of speckled beauties. About 3" high, it has an Evans unit. \$12.50 ppd. The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.



An All-Year Gift

BRIGHT AS A COUNTRY FAIR,
this gay

Pennsylvania Dutch

tablecloth, pre-laundered, is hand printed in brilliant color-fast design. Borders in red, blue, or yellow; state choice. 54" x 54". \$3.50 ea. pp.

No C.O.D.

BUCKS COUNTY EXCHANGE

Box 261

Doylestown

Penna.



4 Color Scenic Wallpaper on a Dusty Rose background

GABBY HAYES "COWBOY LIFE" — MURAL WALLPAPER

\$15.00 per Scenic—30" x 7 1/2"—Repeats every 7 1/2". We Pay Postage—Sorry no C.O.D.'s

NORMA CHAMPANIER, WOODSTOCK, N. Y.

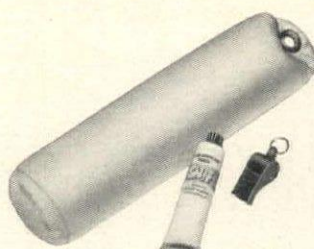


THE

GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Go through this book

While nothing can substitute for a visit to "the greatest sporting goods store in the world," you will find, in the pages of this book, a cross-section of our merchandise for shooting, hunting and cold weather wear. All of it is designed for more comfort, convenience, pleasure or excitement. Send for this "1951 Fall Catalog."



DOG TRAINING KIT

News for dog trainers. Kit has retrieving dummy, training whistle, tube of duck or pheasant scent for producing a realistic field condition. Excellent for beginners or as refresher for older dogs. Specify scent desired. \$4.95

Extra tube of scent . . . \$2.75

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH Co.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Chicago Store: **VON Lengerke & Antoine** 9 No. Wabash



shelfservice

Here's a closet accessory that's really phenomenal. It holds 9 pairs of shoes, purses, stockings, handkerchiefs, belts and jewelry. Man's model (not shown) is equally wonderful and his converts into a bar, too. Sanded and ready to use as is, or paint, it's 21" x 7" x 47" high. Comes knocked down for

\$6.95 shipping charge collect.

No c.o.d.'s.

Page & Biddle, Inc.

21 Station Rd.

Haverford, Pennsylvania



If you SEW

Your Fabric Shopping worries are over when you join Dressmakers Mail-A-Buy.

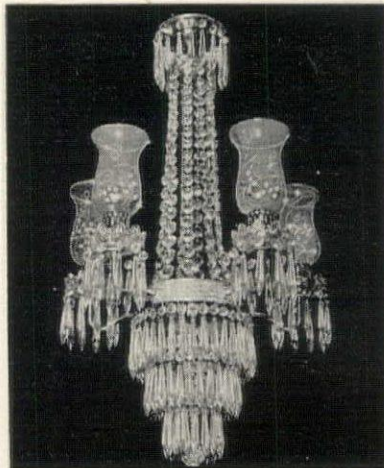
An exclusive plan entitling you as a member of this club to . . .

1. Booklet of fashion-fabric swatches every two weeks for a year. (Cottons, woolsens, rayons, silks . . . from famous mills.)
2. Order any fabric you desire from swatch booklets at any time. This service will save you invaluable time and money.
3. Use our fabric matching department for hard to match materials.
4. Request samples of fabrics you may currently require.
5. Receive rebate coupons with every purchase. Plus advance notice of our fabric sales . . . plus many extra services.

Send in today your membership fee of only \$3.00 which will be deducted from your first order. Complete details accompany your membership card.

Dressmakers Mail-A-Buy

251 W. 39th St., Dept. H, N. Y. 18, N. Y.



CRYSTAL CHANDELIER

Model Pictured \$97.50

5 gracefully curved arms. Beautiful imported crystal prisms and festoons of buttons. 33" long, 20" wide. Metal parts in either natural brass or silver color. Other models as low as \$35.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free booklet on chandeliers and sconces.

KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP

Dept. G-7, Leaksville, N. C.

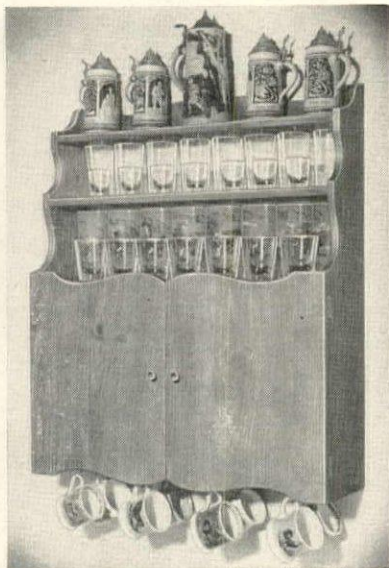


Bar Rack

To The Host—Help And Happiness

Swing open the old saloon doors and here are all your bar needs. Hang it above your present bar and let this large beautiful wall piece do all the work of enhancing and holding.

It displays 8 tall glasses, 8 standard glasses, 8 jiggers, 8 old fashioned, 8 cocktail glasses, 8 cordial glasses, 8 toddy mugs, a set of beer steins and 7 bottles of liquor—about 70 pieces. Closed, it is a lovely glass rack—open, an efficient, full fledged back bar. Finely hand crafted in mellow honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish. Hand polished to a satin lustre.



SIZE 27" X 30" HIGH X 7 1/4" DEEP

Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.'s please Price **\$34.50**

Exp. charges collect
Village House
N. Conway, New Hampshire
Dept. G9-1

MAPLE BUCKET SMOKING STAND



● A new enchanting Period Piece for your home.

● Keeps your cigarettes fresh *inside* the Bucket. Removable cover.

● Golden-honey lacquered maple finish.

● Made by master New Hampshire woodcrafters. Pine with hoops of Birch handle of Oak.

● Height, 23 1/2". Diameter, 8 1/2".

Send 10c in coin for interesting booklet.
ORDER YOURS TODAY.

\$6.50
postpaid

GIFTS OF CHARACTER

366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.



Realistic Portraits

At Reasonable Prices

Portraits in oil or pastel created by skilled artists from your favorite photo, returned to you postpaid finished in lifelike color.

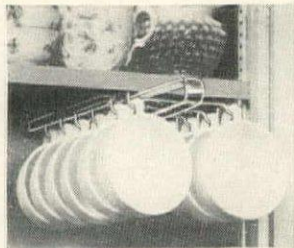
Prices as low as **\$35.00**

Write for particulars. Satisfaction guaranteed.

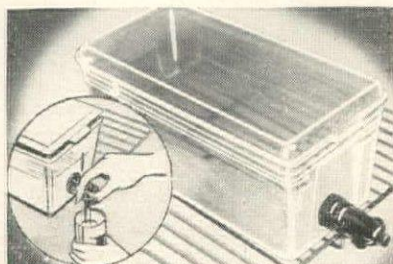
VILLAGE PORTRAITS

Franklin Tennessee

Slide-Out Cup Rack



No more risky stacking or awkward reaching—the cups slide out of the cupboard for easy selection. Made entirely of metal, the unit has a bracket that fastens to the underside of the shelf, and a sliding rack with twelve arms for cups. Mounting screws included. No. HK3989. **\$1.29** ppd.



Ice Water Tap

Imagine, a full gallon of cold water on tap all the time! This big refrigerator cooler fits between shelves, holds a gallon, and dispenses it from a push-tap. Made of clear, tasteless, odorless polystyrene, the unit is 5" x 5" x 10 1/2", has non-drip bakelite tap. Tight fitting cover. Order No. HK3657. **\$2.95** ppd.

Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.

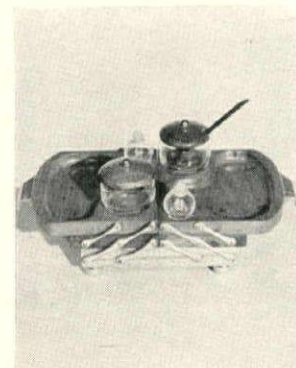
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

SHOPPING

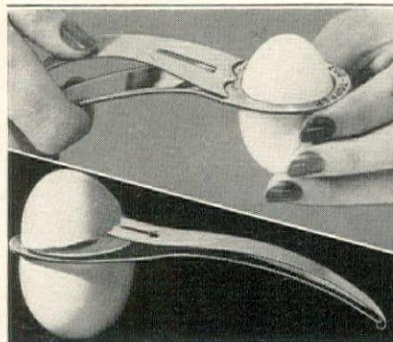
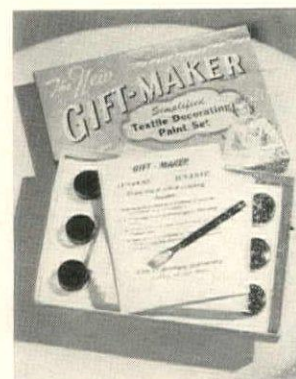
Pic-patch is money in the bank, time on your hands, delight in the heart of your young. It's a denim patch decorated with a bucking bronco, a whaa-hoo cowboy. Your youngster will want several on his jeans whether or not they need a repair job. \$1 ppd. for 8. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Rd., Haverford, Pa.



Clever, clever! A tray that expands into a sizable buffet (about 28"). It has grooves for five assortments of food. And it has two wooden-covered glass jars, a glass salt and pepper set. In blond maple or mahogany-finished walnut, it closes to 14". **\$12.98** ppd. Uttal's, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Timely: a textile paint set. You know how you love to receive a gift marked with your initials. Why don't you mark the slips, handkerchiefs, ties you plan to give this Christmas? Set of stencils, brush, cleaner, thinner, 4 primary colors plus black and white, **\$1.98** ppd. Gift Maker, 334 E. 31 St., Kansas City 8, Mo.



NEW! AMAZING! AUTOMATIC EGG OPENER

No shell fragments, no broken yolks, no muss with amazing, new EGG-TOPPER! Just place EGG-TOPPER over egg, raw or cooked—press—ZIP! Shell is cut cleanly, top of shell lifted AUTOMATICALLY. Lustrous nickel finish, stainless steel blade. Immediate delivery! Ideal gift!

EGG-TOPPER, each **\$1.00** Postpaid
(No COD, please)

JEPCO • BOX 94 • OAKLAND 4, CALIF.



Invitation TO SMOKE

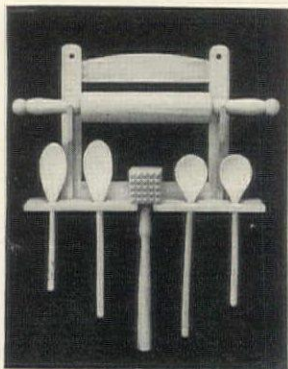
Send the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive to us and we'll etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. It measures 5 1/4" x 4" x 1 1/2". **\$7.95** postpaid.

Complementing ash trays etched with first names of bride, groom; **\$5.00** pr. Gift-boxed and shipped directly to the bride, if desired. Delivery, about ten days. No C.O.D.'s please

HOLIDAY HOUSE

29 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

AROUND



Racked-up for ready use are these smooth maple-wood kitchen tools. Four spoons (in assorted sizes), a mallet, and a well-balanced rolling pin together with rack are only \$3.95 postpaid. Remember this set for a kitchen shower, for Christmas gifts. Brentwood Importers, 12021 San Vincenti Blvd., Los Angeles.



Elephant bank. He'll never forget the number of quarters or half-dollars you ply him with and in no time at all he'll have a trunk full of money. Made of silver plate with tarnish-proof finish, about 5" x 3". A fine *new baby* present. \$5.10 ppd., Fed. tax incl. R.H. Macy, Herald Sq., N.Y.



Dresden figurines. These exquisite bisques (\$35.50 ppd. the pair) are from a set of five representing the five senses. Shown are the Sense of Sound and the Sense of Smell. About 5 3/4" high, they are wonderful gifts for a wedding or for Christmas. Set of five is \$85.50 ppd. Alfred Orlik, Inc., 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



Our "Ring 'Round the Posy" quilt —quaintly charming and colorful—

is just as warmly comfortable as one of your great-grandmother's! The filling, a soft virgin wool is covered in fine cotton percale of dark background, predominantly red with black and yellow flowers; navy with aqua and red; black with red and green—beautifully stitched in traditional scrollwork pattern. Size, 72 by 84 inches, 19.95

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

DOWN EAST
Scenic wallpaper in sets (4 sections, each 27" wide). \$60 a set. Send 50c for colored miniature. **ASAM WALLPAPERS**, 919 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Furniture Wax



by Experts!

Formulated especially for famous Drexel! Cleans, protects, restores the finish. For pint bottle, prepaid, send \$1.00 in cash to Drexel Furniture Co., 572 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.



Never Before At This Low Price THE AFRICAN CAMP CHAIR

that has created such a stir has been faithfully reproduced and is available now at a new low price. It has an ebony steel frame, and strong canvas seat in white, red, black, terra cotta or lemon yellow that adjusts to body contours, yet won't sag or lose its shape. Good-looking and practical for modern and semi-modern settings, also for terrace and porch.

\$14.95—outside N. Y. metropolitan area add \$1.45 for packing and handling.

MADDEN PRODUCTS

252 East 40th St. New York, N. Y.



Mail Bucket & Jot Pad Set

You'll find this the handiest and handsomest accessory on your desk whether you're a memo-sending executive, a committee-minded clubber, or a busy homemaker with plenty of detail to remember. The oval-shaped mail bucket is 6 1/2" across and 5" deep. The 5" x 4 1/2" memo box is filled with dozens of sheets for note-taking and sending. Both are heavy paperboard in gray smartly trimmed in maroon. This set is a lovely gift. Order No. L4498. **\$1.50** ppd.

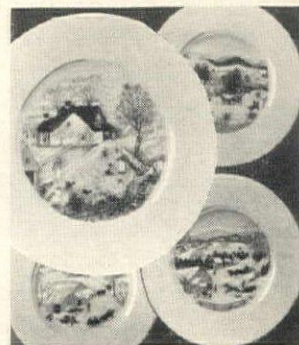
Grandma Moses Plates

Paintings by the beloved Grandma Moses are exquisitely reproduced in 18 colors on ten-inch translucent plates of fine china. Her signature is reproduced on each and a description in her own words is on the back. Design choice: "Catching the Thanksgiving Turkey," "Jack & Jill," "The Red Checkered House," "Out for the Christmas Tree." No. H4868. **\$3 ea.**, postpaid. Specify design.

Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin



Drexel
FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

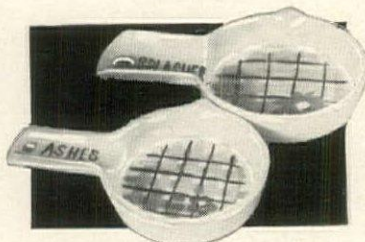


Automatic Measuring Cup

No squinting and no guesswork—this revolutionary measuring cup adjusts to the amount required! You set the lever at the measure you need, and the bottom automatically rises from the one-cup level to $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ cup—whatever you've set it for. Six graduations for standard measurements. Takes liquids, shortenings, flour, etc. Of plastic and steel. Order No. HK4747. 89c Postpaid.

Ashes 'n Splashes

The harried cook with a dripping spoon in hand will head straight for this charming pair of trays—one a spoon tray, the other an ashtray. Ceramic, hand-painted with light plaid motif. Each $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Very pretty side-by-side on the stove. Order No. H4468. \$2 for the set, Postpaid.



Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Write For Free Catalog

IMPORTED DIRECT FROM FINLAND

Solid Copper

TEA AND COFFEE POTS

Beautifully handcrafted solid copper pots lined with tin. Can be used over gas flame or electric range burner. Our direct purchase permits remarkably low prices. Characteristic of finest Finnish craftsmanship, these utensils bring refreshing charm to any setting.



A) Polished copper tea or coffee pot lined with tin. Solid copper handle.
1 liter (approx. 1 qt.) \$9.95
1.8 liter (ap. 2 qt.) 11.95
3 liter (approx. 3 qt.) 13.95



B) Solid copper pot with triple-weight bottom. Tin lined interior.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ liter (nearly 1 pt.) \$6.00
 $\frac{3}{4}$ liter (approx. 1 pt.) 7.25
 $\frac{1}{2}$ liter (nearly 1 qt.) 9.95
 $\frac{1}{2}$ liter (approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ qt.) 11.95
 $\frac{2}{3}$ liter (approx. $\frac{2}{3}$ qt.) 13.95



C) Tin lined solid copper server with rivet. Black wood handle.
1.8 liter pot with rivet \$16.00
Pot only (approx. 2 qt.) 14.00



D) Matching solid copper sugar and creamer lined with sterling silver. Complete with 10-in. oval tray. Specially crafted for customers who order our distinctive copper pots \$12.00

End cleaning chores with HAXAN Copper Polish

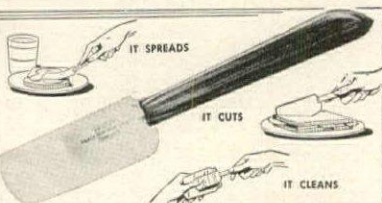
Fine imported liquid polish removes dirt and tarnish from metals or glass. Safe and easy to use. Comes in 4-oz. containers. Special to purchasers of our imported copperware. 3 cans. \$1.00

Mail orders fully guaranteed and postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

FINLANDIA HOUSE

Imported Goods from Finland and Other Countries
1027-P N. E. Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.



NEW! HANDY SNACK KNIFE

Look what you can do with this STAINLESS STEEL flexible beauty. Spread, trim and cut sandwiches quickly; scrape food jars clean; prepare canapés; ice cakes; etc. Endless uses in kitchen, when entertaining, at barbecue or picnic. You'll never want to be without one.

ONLY
\$1.00
PPD.



MAGIC! LINT CHASER

Easy does it! Just a few strokes with this 10" brush removes lint and hidden dirt like magic. Use it for clothing, upholstery, rugs, car, and dogs too. The secret is the "silk-like" center wires surrounded by static-attracting plastic bristles. Washable; hole for hanging. You'll want at least three for clothing, furniture and car.

ONLY
\$1.00
PPD.
3 for \$2.75

NO C.O.D.'S Free Gift Guide
MASTERCRAFT, 212 Summer St. Dept. G9, Boston 10, Mass.

May we send you 44 Hand Made CHOCOLATE MASTERPIECES?

from the Shop Known Round
the World for Exquisite Flavor

Lovers of fine candy from coast to coast—and abroad—order these very special chocolates regularly from our little shop in Fitchburg—where every piece is carefully made by hand, dipped in the fine, rich coating made from the original formula of John L. Bailey since 1906. You'll understand their popularity when you enjoy your first delicious bite. Send only \$1.75 for 1 lb. of this Special Mixture in the flower-print Keepsake Box (without imprint). Assortment includes creams, nuts, fudges, fruits and bon bons. Or order several boxes—and spread this delightful candy joy around. Postage prepaid.



Ye House of
John L. Bailey
685 Main Street
Fitchburg, Mass.

SHOPPING

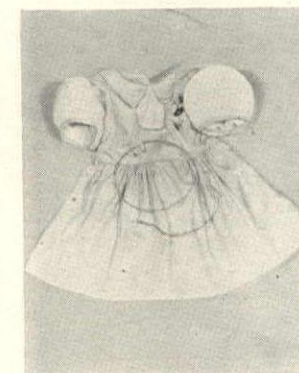
For the newlyweds, a gift like this 10" china plate would be a magic choice. They would love their wedding invitation inscribed on it. And the ivory china, the embossed Adam design on the shoulder would complement almost any room. \$5.95 ppd. From Market Combers, Box 3282, Station F, Atlanta, Georgia.



Be Safe. Use a delayed-action light switch like this one. Install it in place of your standard switch and you'll be rewarded with a full minute of light after you've disconnected the current. Now you can leave a room without stumbling in the dark. \$2.95 ppd. Herman Optical Co., 208 Market St., Newark, N. J.



Naturally your young miss wears puffed sleeves so why don't you use metal stretchers to smooth out the wrinkles? They do it easier than an iron. Small size $3\frac{1}{2}$ " to 5"; medium 5" to $6\frac{1}{2}$ "; large $6\frac{1}{2}$ " to 8". Any size \$1 ppd. the pair; \$2.75 ppd. for 3 pairs. Ottonson Prod., 1616 Lurting Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.



"Why didn't they think of these before!"

Spice Caddie* SQUEEZE-DISPENSERS

- Moisture-free
- Unbreakable
- "Visible Spice" supply
- Natural Wood Caps in Hand Painted Mexican Stripes of red, yellow and green
- Blend with any kitchen decor
- Ideal for picnics and barbecues

Spice Caddies are beautiful, useful, indispensable. Molded of FLEXIBLE, unbreakable plastic, SQUEEZE DISPENSERS are ideal for kitchen use, perfect for picnics, etc. Salt can't cake because translucent container is moisture-proof. PINCH ACTION dispensing controls flow. Colored caps blend with any decor. Cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Also: Set of 3: Salt, Pepper and Paprika—\$1.50 per set, ppd.

VILLAGE STUDIO, 399 Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N. J.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. #540385



Only One to a Customer at this Low Price

English Bone China Collectors' Cup & Saucer Only \$2.95 ppd.

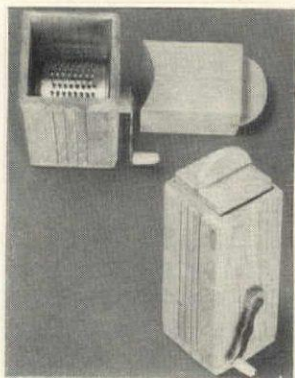
(Reg. Price \$4.95)

Here's a "get-acquainted" offer of a genuine Wellington English Bone China Tea Cup & Saucer, with real gold decoration, in famous flowers, solid colors outside. Your choice: Black, Green, Yellow, Lavender. Order today—you'll love their quality. FREE list of other collectors' cups; or send only 25c for BIG, 24-page Catalog of Fine Gifts.

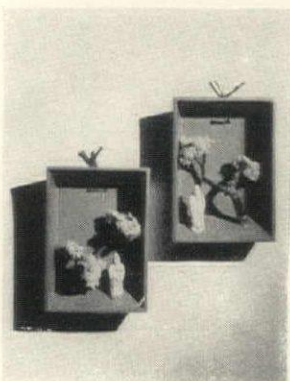
House of Charm

Austin Gyde Van Hove, Prop.
3435 1/2 E. 8th St., Dept. M-5, Riverside, Calif.

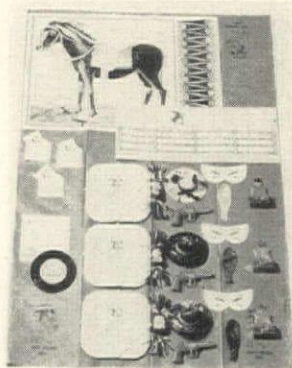
AROUND



For the table. You'll want this cheese grater for your own nicely appointed table, for wedding and Christmas gifts. Made of oak in a frosty finish with a sturdy metal grater, it is perfect for cheese, for nuts or sweet chocolate. About 7". \$5.95 ppd. Lubliner & Himmel, Hubbard Woods, Ill.



Chinese accent. These shadow boxes are charming decoration for a modern room. About 5" x 3 3/4", they're made of wood, finished in red or chartreuse. Still-life arrangements are composed of real manzanita trees and Chinese figurines. No two alike. \$1.25 ppd. each. Muriel Duncan, Haddon Hts., N.J.



For small fry birthdays: a party pack. Tablecover, nut cups, snappers, mystery masks, guns, balloons imprinted with cowboy scenes. Napkins are personalized, centerpiece is a corral, three games included. \$5.95 ppd. for 6 settings. Additional settings 50c each. Personal Greeting Record, 10 E. 44 St., N. Y.

LIVE LOBSTERS FROM MAINE TO YOUR HOME



Sensational new idea! A rare treat for seafood lovers. Now enjoy Maine Lobsters at their mouth-watering best. Fresh-from-the-ocean goodness! Real "shore dinner" flavor! Yes, these succulent, firm-fleshed lobsters come to you straight from cold Maine waters—delivered alive and kicking in our special ice-packed, ready-to-cook metal container. Put container right on stove without touching lobsters. Steam-cooks 'em between layers of seaweed, real Down East clam-bake style. Good? You never tasted better!

SEND TODAY for container of 10 choice pound plus lobsters for only \$14.95, check or money order. Express charges collect. Or 8 lobsters plus half peck of juicy steamer clams at the same price. We guarantee live delivery for date you specify within 1,800 miles—or money back. Order now or send for free illustrated folder. Gift Certificates also available.

SALTWATER FARM Box 602, Damariscotta, MAINE

IMPORTED FROM SWITZERLAND

TOBLERONE is back!

The famous Swiss Chocolate with Almonds and Honey



TOBLERONE
12-3 oz. (net) Packages
\$5.00 Postpaid

Send check or M. O. (no C. O. D.'s)
to **THE HILDEBRAND SHOP**

1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.

Price list of other world renowned TOBLER items sent on request.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Imported Bamboo Table Mats

Hand-made in the exotic Far East of hundreds of fine bamboo filaments. Practical 12" x 18" mats have brilliant side borders striped in Oriental colors. They're washable and roll up to take little space in the linen drawer.

Order No. HF3500. 4 for \$1.19 postpaid. Order a full dozen for only \$2.95 ppd.

Two-Cup Coffee Hattles

Guests love you when you serve each his own individual carafe holding two full cups of piping hot coffee. Heat-retaining glass shaped to fit snugly into a coffee cup. Cool plastic collars in red or yellow. Hattles (HF4476) two for \$1.95 ppd. Even nicer with glass stoppers (HF4476a) two for 50c ppd.

Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin



THE NEW ENGLAND GENERAL STORE

WILL HAMMOND, Proprietor
3 Plain Street, Millis, Mass.



MY NEW ENGLAND FIRKINS ARE MIGHTY HANDSOME

Times gone by they stored sweet butter and such in frontier firkins. Now, I see where they're using 'em for home decoration! These beauties are made by the oldest bucket-maker in this neck of the woods. Real dandy gifts as waste baskets or for holding sewing, cookies, kindling, etc. Maple finished. While they last, same low price with or without Currier & Ives print. No C.O.D.'s. I pay postage.

5" tall, 2.25 10" tall, 3.95
6 3/4" tall, 2.50 12" tall, 6.95
8" tall, 2.75 15" tall, 9.75

Write for
MY FREE
GENERAL
CATALOG



All 3
FOR ONLY
\$1.00

"QUAINT AMERICAN"
THOUSAND-EYE CRUET

with
PURE VANILLA EXTRACT
AND NEW
CHRISTMAS CATALOG

Old-fashioned, hand-made, bluish-white opalescent "thousand-eye" cruet from our famous "Quaint American" collection. 4 1/2" high. Filled with approximately 2 ounces of old-fashioned pure vanilla extract. Sent postpaid Christmas Catalog—\$1.00 All Three

NEW 32-page
Christmas
Catalog
sent alone
for 10c

Carl Forstlund, Inc.

EAST FULTON
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH

Now Enjoy This 3 1/2 lb. approx. IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND EDAM CHEESE



With this FREE 4 1/2 OZ. Jar of Dutch Mustard

Imported—Direct from Holland—for your eating pleasure. You'll enjoy this hearty, zesty combination . . . "My Boy" Edam Cheese, spread with Spoons imported Dutch Mustard is delicious for DINNERS, PARTIES, SNACKS. A wonderful GIFT too.

Approximately 3 1/2 lb. "MY BOY" ball (will keep almost indefinitely), ONLY \$5.50. And 4 1/2 oz. jar of Imported Dutch Mustard FREE.

Send check or money order for just \$5.50. We'll send this giant cheese bargain postpaid (sorry no COD's).

L. DeWinter & Co. Dept. 108
601 West 26th St., New York 1, N.Y.



Chet Original HANGING HERB CABINET

. . . principally that is its use, but it can be used just as well for holding all kinds of condiments. The lower shelf provides a place for small plants and ivy if you wish to make it a planter. Hand made and hand rubbed solid pine designed in our own work shop. Size 15" x 13 1/2" x 6" deep.

\$7.50 each postpaid.

New folder listing many herbs, spices, vinegars and potpourri—gladly sent.

Chet Studios

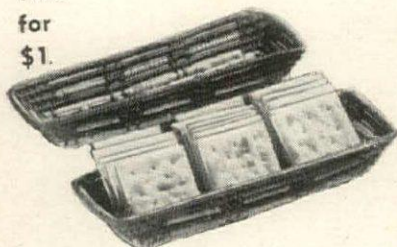
Dept. HG
MIDDLEBURY
CONN.

Six
for
\$1.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Two
for
\$1.



Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Bun Baskets

Hand-woven in Asia of natural split bamboo, these charming baskets provide thoughtful individual service for buns, bread and rolls. Each basket is about 6" long and 2½" deep (Size varies a bit because they're hand-woven). A smart touch for the table—nice for pretzels and potato chips, too. No. HF3905. **Six baskets for only \$1 ppd.**

Cracker Stackers

Two gay little reed baskets, hand-woven in old Mexico that take over the cracker serving. Natural reed color serves as a background for woven pattern dyed with bright tropical colors. They're about 9" long and the right depth for any size cracker. HF3200—**Two for \$1 postpaid.**

Write For Free Catalog

Post Lantern

Built to Last a Lifetime

COPPER



- DULL BLACK FINISH
- BRASS EAGLE TOP
- ELECTRIFIED WITH CHIMNEY TO HOLD 100 WATT BULB
- NEVER STICK DOOR FOR EASY BULB CHANGE
- WEATHER-PROOF SOCKET
- WIND SUPPORTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AN AUTHENTIC hand-made copy of a post lantern of days gone by. Made of pure copper for only **\$11.95**. Size: 10" sq. x 22" high. Ppd. will fit a three inch post. Send check or money order. Fully Guaranteed. Shipping weight 12 lbs.—No C.O.D. please. Extra large size 12" sq. x 25"—**\$16.95** Ppd. Buy it and compare with higher priced lanterns. If not completely satisfied as to price and quality construction your money will be gladly refunded. Order by mail only.

HAMLIN PRODUCTS

Dept. H

Southington, Conn.

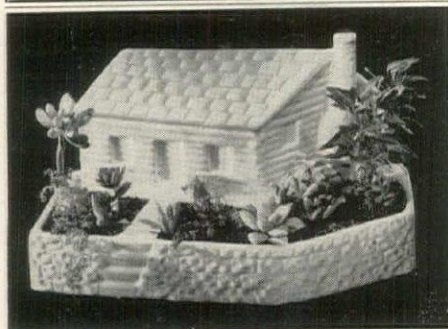


THE PIPING BOY

Enchanting lead statue with design and grace of famed masterpieces. 31" high. Piped for fountain. \$145. Send 10c for cat. on wrought iron garden pieces, furniture. (indoors, outdoors), lead and bronze.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) NYC, 16. LEXington 2-3926



from out of the far West

this intriguing ceramic
Landscape • Cabin®
-plus 16 fascinating
cactus and other
desert plants

You'll adore this white log cabin replica, ceramic original, with its colorful living cactus and other succulents from California deserts and the tropics. Over-all size, 11" wide, 6½" high, 5" deep. *Have your own indoor winter garden.* Affords so much pleasure for so many, for so little... the year 'round. Brightens up any home. Requires little care. Finest quality materials, detailing and workmanship.

HAVE ALL-YEAR FLOWER-BLOOMING GARDEN
Nearly all plants bloom annually... bare-rooted for immediate growing action. Landscape your own ceramic cabin garden... it's fun. Wonderful for gift-giving, too! *Order yours today.* Mail check or M. O. now!

You receive beautiful Landscape • Cabin, 16 cactus and other succulent plants, plus plant mulch and easy directions.

All for **695** postpaid only

Landscape • Cabin

Dept. R, P.O. Box 365
PASADENA 8, CALIF.

WHAT A
VALUE!

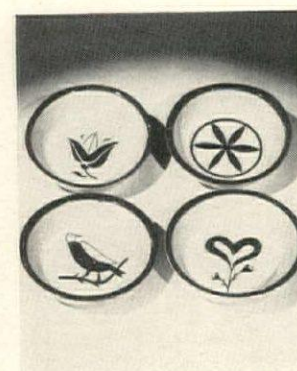
* Pat. Pend.

SHOPPING AROUND

Rice fluffer. What a wonder-cooking aid! Now you can have rice with firm and separate kernels. This perforated aluminum utensil is large enough for six servings. Put rice in fluffer, drop into boiling water and you'll never have rice sticking to the pot. \$1.95 ppd. Elron, 156 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.



Fine for the cook are these gay Pennsylvania Dutch tart pans. They can be used for baking individual casseroles, puddings, fruit and for serving at table. Of oven-proof pottery with bright designs, they're highly glazed and sturdy. About 4½". Set of four \$2.98 ppd. Breck's, 917 Breck Building, Boston.



You love horses? Then you'll be sure to want this pure silk scarf which is screen printed with the heads of nine horses. About 31" square, hems are hand rolled, background is white, green, blue, gray; heads are natural brown. \$2.75 ppd. "little joe" Wiesencfeld, 112 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.



GENUINE

CARABAO

MANILA HEMP RUGS

only **45c** a square foot for standard sizes

You'd regularly pay 75c a sq. ft. for these fine hand woven hemp rugs. Buy now for only 45c a sq. ft. for standard 9 ft. (width or length) sizes. Special sizes, small or large, 50c a sq. ft. Smart throughout your house. Carabao rugs are the finest on the market—exceptionally thick, outwear any kind of floor covering. Vacuum easily! Washable! Light natural color. Send check or m.o. today; we'll ship rug immediately, small shipping charges collect.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed. If you'd like to see a sample square, send 60c and we'll mail one postpaid.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. HGS 950 Columbus, San Francisco, Cal.

New Carabao Draw Drapes
"MATCHSTICK BAMBOO"
3'x7' only **\$5.20** a panel

Decorate your windows in the newest way with imported draw drapes of matchstick size bamboo. Available for any size window (add 50% to window width for fullness). Natural color drapes in standard sizes approx. 24c a sq. ft. Beautiful decorator colors (chartruese, kelly, red, yellow, grey) approx. 34c a sq. ft. Our artists will match any color swatch you send or you can even paint them yourself. Write for free detailed picture and complete price information. Learn how inexpensively you can decorate your windows. Tracer rods and cornices available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HGS
950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.



Give
Yourself More Time
for Living

Get out of the kitchen... Relax while a complete

dinner... savory Roast Beef,



flavor-packed Vegetables and

delicious Apple Pie...



"cooks

while the cook's away"® inside the Chambers.



The World's Finest Range Chambers

COOKS WITH THE GAS TURNED *off*®



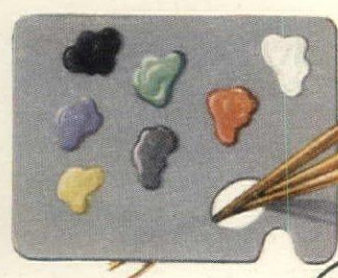
SUPER OVEN. A dinner for 12 or a huge turkey—with only 45 minutes of gas! Basket type, non-tilt racks—slide easily, permit perfect heat circulation. Super insulation for 3 way performance—high speed, low temperature, and retained heat.



THERMOWELL AND THERMOBAKER. Boils, steams, stews fruits, cereals, vegetables, meats and soups. Also provides a second oven for baking pies, cakes, biscuits and casserole dishes all with the "gas turned off". Ends 70% of top-burner cooking.



BROILER AND GRIDDLE. At range-top level. No stooping... nothing to touch while hot. Fast, easy to clean, smokeless. Perfect for pancakes, sausages, steaks. Complete with serve-at-the-table platter.



COLOR! COLOR! COLOR! Your choice of kitchen decorator colors—at no extra cost! Pastel yellow, blue, green and gray: Freedom Red or Black Magic as well as traditional white!



Freedom! Hours of precious time are yours to enjoy every day—hours to spend with the children, to read, shop, sew, or just plain rest. It's all a gift from Chambers. And here's why. Your new Chambers Range is so completely insulated that it saves the heat ordinarily wasted. *Only 10 minutes of gas does a whole hour's cooking!* No more burned food... no more pot-watching... and much less meat shrinkage.

But that's not all! Chambers is engineered to last a lifetime... and it's so easy to use you'll find new pleasure in cooking! Chambers is *more* than a stove: it's a tremendous saver of food, flavor, time, fuel and labor, and a silent servant, always. No wonder you'll love Chambers—just as thousands of other owners do. *25-year guarantee on all vital parts.*

Originator and Master Builder of Insulated Ranges since 1910

Write for **FREE** Descriptive Literature!

Chambers Corp. Dept. HGC-91
Shelbyville 2, Ind.

Please send me

- ☐ Free booklet on the new Chambers Range
- ☐ Free booklet on Chambers Built-in Oven
- ☐ Name of my nearest Chambers dealer

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



NEW! The Built-in Chambers Oven. The second oven you have always wanted. With a Chambers "IN-A-WALL" oven and the Built-in Cooking Top you can arrange a kitchen that's personally yours!

Stangl DINNERWARE

HAND-CARVED,
HAND-DECORATED,
UNDER THE GLAZE

THISTLE



BLUEBERRY



FESTIVE FRUIT

Begin with a Stangl Starter Set . . . it is so easy to have!

You'll use Stangl dinnerware for every-day—and for your very special occasions, too.

16-PIECE SETS:

Four Dinner Plates
Four Bread & Butter Plates
Four Cups
Four Saucers

IT'S EASY TO HAVE

The Sunshine of Summer

ALL YEAR LONG

Hand-carved, hand-decorated Stangl dinnerware gives your table settings the look of elegant informality that makes successful parties . . .

yet the price is so reasonable! Each piece is decorated individually, and the fashionable House & Garden colors are protected under the glaze. You have your choice of traditional or contemporary coupe shape—with a wide variety of flower and fruit patterns in each. Whatever your color scheme, whatever period you prefer, there's an open-stock Stangl pattern to make it lovelier. At leading stores everywhere. Be sure to ask your dealer to show you Stangl cigarette sets, birds and serving pieces.



STANGL POTTERY, TRENTON 7, N. J., One of America's Oldest and Finest Potteries



Upstairs, Downstairs... only **KENTILE RUBBER TILE** gives your floor these 3 advantages



1 *Cushioned Beauty*

Yes, Kentile Rubber Tile quiets and comforts your every step... retains its restful resilience through the years!



2 *Many Luxury Colors*

Only Kentile Rubber Tile gives you these distinctive decorator colors. They'll never wear off because they go all the way through each tile!



3 *Exclusive THEMETILE*

Create your own designs for every room with these exciting decorative inserts. See the sparkling beauty they add to the rooms shown above.

KENTILE RUBBER TILE®

Look under FLOORING in your Classified Phone Directory for the name of your nearest KENTILE dealer.

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE • KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Ave., Dept. E-3, Brooklyn 15, New York

For showers
that
Sing
in the fall



matched shower and window curtain sets of

Firestone *Velon**



CORAL
about \$5.98

APOLLO
about \$5.98

WILD ROSE
about \$2.98

FAWN
about \$3.98

CAMEO
about \$5.98

Fall flowering for your bathroom—matched shower and window curtains of Firestone Velon. Frankly, *Velon* is so waterproof—so durable—the only reason you'll want replacements is for the fun of changing your color scheme. You'll find these curtains extra full and well-tailored—nylon-sewn for strength.

Choose jewel-bright *Velon* colors and hand painted effect patterns. Ask for shower and window curtain sets of *Velon* at department stores or specialty shops. So low priced you can splurge without feeling extravagant.

Shower Ensembles by

Hygiene

© 1951 FIRESTONE PLASTICS
COMPANY, POTTSVILLE, PA.
TRADE MARK



Enjoy the Voice of Firestone on Radio or TV every Monday Evening over NBC

LOOK FOR THE VELON TAG...YOUR ASSURANCE OF FIRST QUALITY MATERIAL



Here's how to give your home Color Harmony inside and out...with colors you choose right at home!



*Exclusive free offer
no other paint maker
has ever made...
Send for DEVOE
Library of Colors...
over 200 big color
swatches for choosing
color schemes right
on the spot!*



Decorative Enamels—a bright "new" kitchen chair for 19 cents! Devoe MIRROLAC ENAMELS can do the trick. Dry overnight. In *all* Library of Colors.



Outside Paint—house trim and sidings can be colorful too. It's surprising how a change in color scheme can give your whole house a new lease on life. In *all* Library of Colors.

An unusual opportunity, this! An opportunity to harmonize walls and trim with draperies, rugs and upholstery; to harmonize the color scheme of the living room with the hall and the hall with the dining room. And to add new color to exterior walls and trim. In short—to give your home *Color Harmony*.

How does Devoe make it so easy? Simply by offering their famous Library of Colors and an instructive book of decorating tips, showing how to correct rooms too large or too small, too narrow, or too wide, all with **COLOR!**

The Library of Colors you'll love! Over 200 color swatches in every shade imaginable that you hold up next to draperies and upholstery... that show what color schemes will flatter a room *best!* Send for yours today. See your Devoe dealer for *all* your painting needs.



Interior Finishes for kitchens, bathrooms. Devoe VELOUR GLOSS on walls gleams like crystal in the sunlight. VELOUR SEMI-GLOSS dries to soft luster.

50¢ Value—FREE!

The Devoe Library of Colors (over 200 color swatches) and booklet "Choose Your Color"—each selling for 25¢—will be yours absolutely **FREE** if you send the coupon **NOW!** (Offer expires Oct. 1, 1951.)



DEVOE PAINT

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS DEVOE ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT



50¢ Value—FREE!

Gentlemen: Please rush my Devoe Library of Colors and the booklet "Choose Your Color." I understand that by sending this coupon the offer is absolutely free. (Offer expires Oct. 1, 1951.)

Devoe & Reynolds Co., Inc., Dept. H-9
P. O. Box 1619, Grand Central Annex
New York 17, New York.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Valentine Seaver presents



No. 1024
Length 51" each

the luxurious new *Designers' group*

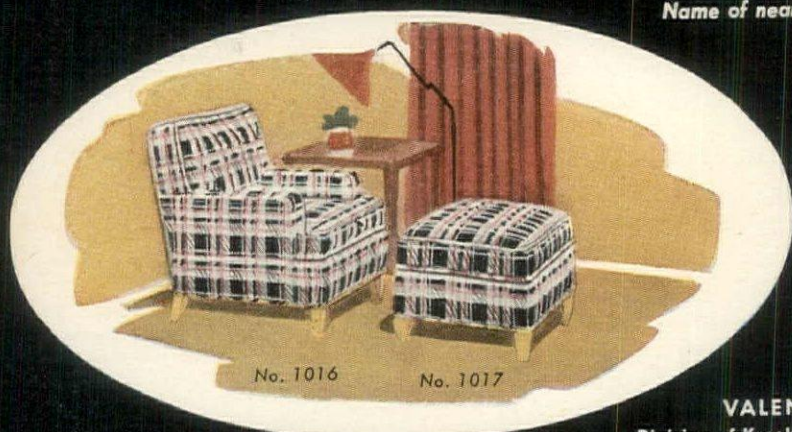
VERY ORIGINAL are these newest creations by Valentine Seaver. Very new the way they simplify the selection of furniture most fitting for your living room ... be it modest or mansion-size!

STYLED with a definite accent on luxurious simplicity

... sized to fit a wide variety of living room areas ... the Designers' Group is as noted for graceful proportions as for a most intriguing selection of fresh new colors and fabrics.

SEE these furniture masterpieces soon!

Name of nearest dealer on request.



No. 1016

No. 1017



No. 1015

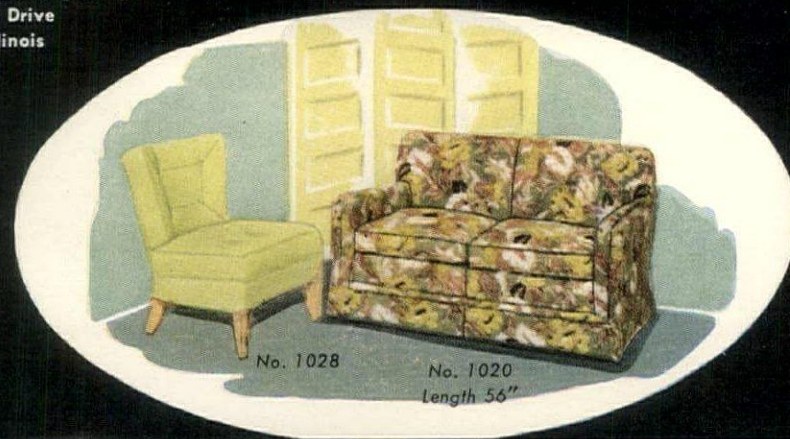
No. 1022, Length 77", or
No. 1021, Length 69"

VALENTINE SEAVER

Division of Kroehler Manufacturing Company
666 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11, Illinois



No. 1023
Length 85"

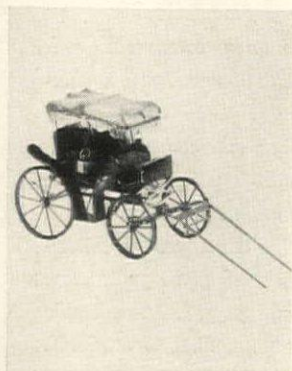


No. 1028

No. 1020
Length 56"

SHOPPING AROUND

Miniature collectors: behold! The handmade *surrey* with the fringe on the top. Scaled $\frac{5}{8}$ " to the foot, it is finished in carriage black, has a Brewster green undercarriage, dark blue silk seat covers. The springs and supports are of polished copper. \$24 postpaid. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.



Don't wait—this kettle will whistle. Of fine quality aluminum with non-chipping finish in cherry red, emerald green, or warm yellow, it has a black Bakelite handle with push button for easy pouring or filling. 3-qt. size, \$5.95 ppd. Downs & Co., 81 Salem Lane, Evanston, Ill.



Let's play house! Youngsters will adore this realistic Vinylite plastic playhouse. It's so big! About 8 feet x 4 feet x 5½ feet. It can hang from a clothes line, a line between posts, between trees. Packed knocked down with easily adjusted wood frame. \$19.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG, Fort Dodge, Iowa.



Canada's leading jewellers

BIRKS extends a friendly welcome to all visitors to inspect our fine collection of English Bone China Dinnerware patterns . . . Birks own Sterling Silver Flatware in more than 20 patterns . . . You will find an unusual variety of quality gifts to reward your visit—all at advantageous Canadian prices.

Stores in Principal
Canadian Cities

BIRKS



Now! Fix Chipped Porcelain Yourself!

Yes, now you can repair chipped porcelain easily, quickly and inexpensively with laboratory-proven Porcelene! Blends beautifully with white surface, needs no baking or build-up. Will not discolor. Sixteen-gram tube will make many repairs. Nearly as efficient as fired porcelain! No H5120 \$1.50 Postpaid.

Write For Free Catalog
Miles Kimball

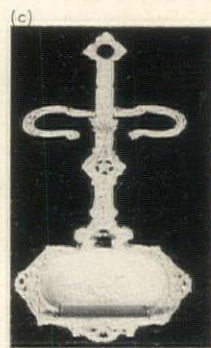
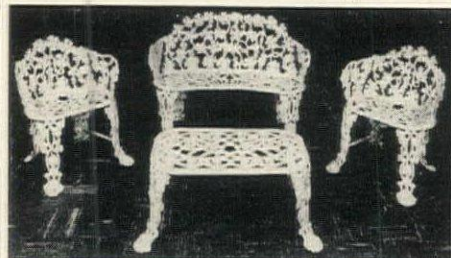
100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.

Attractive prices on these

Authentic CAST IRON AND CAST ALUMINUM REPRODUCTIONS

All painted in long lasting white. Grape design. Graceful and strong. Fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

Aluminum	Cast Iron
\$30.00 Large Settee = 60 1/2" wide	\$25.00
\$22.00 ea. Armchairs = 60 1/2" wide	\$18.00 ea.
\$13.50 Table = 160 30" wide	\$11.00



(a) **Oval Top Antique Flower Box.** True copy. 23" long by 15" wide on top, 21" high. Ornamental design. Painted white. Only \$21.50.

(b) **Flower Stand with 1 Pot Holder.** True reproduction, 21 1/2" high, 6 3/4" base. Pots not included. Only \$8.95.

(c) **Antique Foot Scraper and Umbrella Stand.** Exact copy. Black or white. 17" high, base 11". Only \$6.50.

(d) **Classic Urn.** Copy from original 100 yrs. old. 15" x 15" square top. Cast Aluminum. \$20.00.

(e) **Just the thing for your African Violets or other hobby plants.** White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14" at base to 7" at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send \$24.50.

(f) **Wall Bracket for Flower Pots** 12" long, 6" high. Pot holders 4" and 5" diameter. Cast Aluminum only. Painted White or Gold. \$4.50.



Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

J. F. DAY & CO.

Dept. G-9
1903 4th Avenue, South
Birmingham 3, Ala.



NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry, is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price now only \$12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY

Dept. HG-9
Cleveland 1, Ohio



★ Weather House

Weather Forecaster That Works

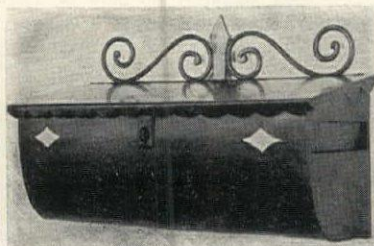
You can tell if it will rain or shine by the movements of the little man and woman who "live" in this typical black forest cottage. Made by the native black forest craftsmen; has real straw thatched roof; 5" x 5". \$2.75 Prepaid

Since 1927, Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

MALCOLM'S

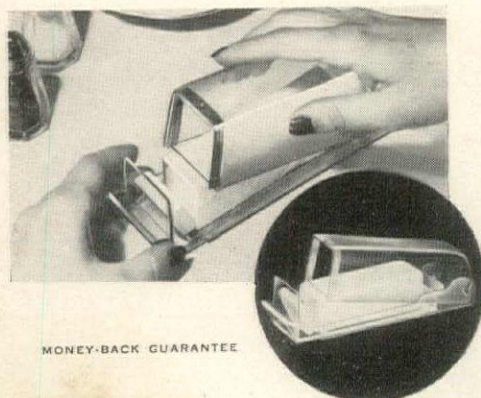
HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

MAIL BOX ULTRA...in beauty...capacity



You'll love its big bold beautiful lines . . . its rich dull black custom finish; designed a large 16 inches to keep everything from letters to big magazines untorn, safe and dry. Hand made of strong steel with wrought iron scroll. Has padlock latch. Ten inches to top of scroll . . . six inches front to back. Satisfaction guaranteed . . . and it's only \$11.50 postpaid . . . or C.O.D. plus postage. Immediate delivery.

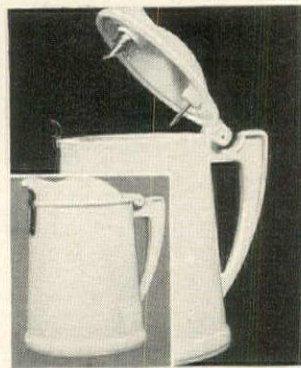
MASON and SULLIVAN . . . (Dept. AA) 45-55 158 St., Flushing 58, N. Y.



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Butter Cutter

Stores and slices a quarter pound bar of butter and serves a perfect pat! Cut-A-Pat is a heavy transparent plastic case with a sliding tray and stainless steel cutter. To serve, lift cover, pull the sliding tray to desired thickness, and snip off an individual pat. Keeps butter odor-free. No. HK4869, \$1. ppd.



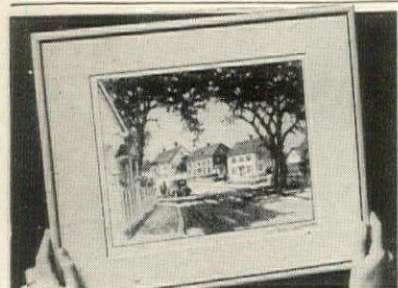
Canned Milk Pitcher

There's no nicer way to serve canned milk. Heavy ivory-colored plastic pitcher is handsome enough for any table. The can goes inside. Two stainless steel cutters puncture it when you press down the hinged lid, ready for pouring. HF128. \$1 ppd.

Write For Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.



Foremost Artists Offer You

Free

THEIR NEWEST CATALOGUE OF

Signed Originals

By Such Famous Artists As

John Stuart Curry | Marion Greenwood
Joseph Hirsch | Umberto Romano
Gordon Grant | Luigi Lucioni
Doris Lee | Adolf Dehn & 70 Others

VALUABLE new 64-page catalogue shows works of 79 famous artists. Each etching, lithograph, and woodcut is original and individually signed by the artist. They comprise a wide variety of subjects, suitable for every room. Although the normal price for each Signed Original would be \$18-\$36—because of the special nature of this program, you still may buy any one in Catalogue for only \$5! These works are available only through this association. All guaranteed perfect.

Mail Coupon for FREE Catalogue

Illustrates over 100 signed originals available. Contains artists' biographies plus scores of valuable tips on how to decorate your home with pictures. Mail coupon with 10c to cover postage, handling. ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS, Studio 149, 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City 22.



ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS
STUDIO 149, 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City 22

☐ Send FREE Catalogue of Signed Originals. I enclose 10c in stamps or coin for postage and handling.

Name
Address
City State

PERFECT HOSTESS HELP



SNACK-MASTER is the perfect snack-tray for television and buffet parties, picnics and kiddie's parties. Held easily in one hand with novel "thumb-hole" design. Partitioned for foods, beverage and even a napkin slot! Molded of unbreakable washable plastic in attractive colors. Money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid. No cop's. Set of four attractively boxed \$2.25

PEGGY'S HOUSE

228 Xerxes Ave. N. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Write for Free Illustrated Catalogue

LANTERN POST AND SIGN

\$14.95

Spencer ALL THREE

LANTERN IS COPPER 13 1/2" HIGH, POST IS CEDAR 8' LONG, SIGN IS CAST ALUMINUM, BEAUTIFULLY SCULPTURED.

LETTERING 22c PER LETTER EXTRA

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer

710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

HAND-MADE in GUATEMALA

IMPORTED COWHIDE **SHOULDER BAGS**

ADJUSTABLE STRAPS • NATURAL COLOR

SIZE 8"x10"	SIZE 5 1/2"x7"
\$9.65	\$4.75
PLUS \$1.93 FED. TAX	PLUS 95c FED. TAX

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Sold By Mail Only Order Today!

\$2.00 DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'S

BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 93 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

YEAR 'ROUND RAT-TAIL SHIRTS

A few months ago these beautiful RAT-TAIL shirts were featured in House & Garden. They were so successful that we decided to offer them again at the same price.

They're of wonderfully fine madras in blue, gray, tan, green; or tattersall checks in blue & navy, brown & gold or white. Sizes 32 to 38. Collar band is beautifully fitted, tie is removable. Can be used all year 'round. **\$5.95**

Mention second choice..... ppd. ea.

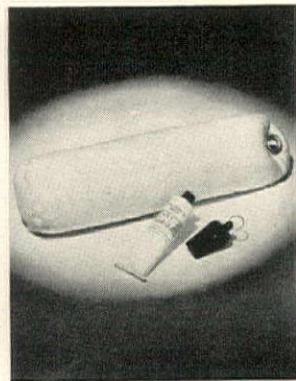
Send check or M.O. to

miller's

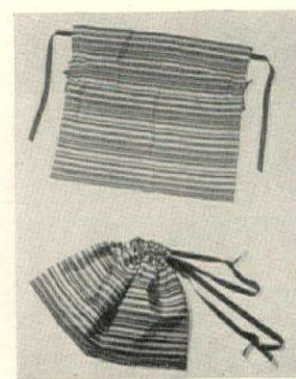
Dept. H, 123 E. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Smart dummy for training your Labrador, your pointer to retrieve. Kit contains a canvas pad, a whistle, a tube of duck or pheasant scent. When applied to the pad, the scent produces a bird aroma. Fine Christmas gift. Complete kit \$5.20 ppd., paste refill \$3 ppd. Abercrombie & Fitch, 19 E. 45 St., N. Y.



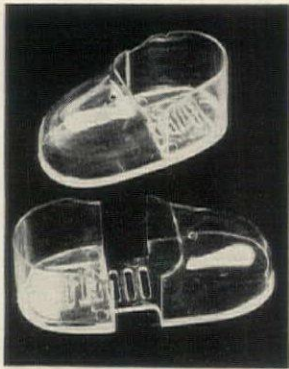
Two for the money. You get a knitting bag that opens into a gay apron when you buy this attractive multi-striped faille combination. The metamorphosis is achieved by means of two sets of draw strings and an attached bib. A fine gift for the hostess. \$2.95 postpaid. Evergreen Exclusives, Sedro Woolley, Wash.



Strictly for the birds is this intelligently-designed automatic feeder. Clear reservoir holds 1 lb. of bird seed; 14" fluted green enamel canopy protects birds from the weather. And the aluminum food pan boasts a vinyl edge for firm footing. \$4.95 ppd. New England General Store, 3 Plain St., Millis, Massachusetts.



AROUND



Bootie stretcher fills a crying need. And about time too! Crystal-clear plastic stretchers are adjustable, sturdy, block the soft yarn booties to perfection. This is a shower gift all mothers-to-be will love. \$1 ppd., in a gift box. Sunset House, 8818 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California.



Fall tonic, a handsome rayon-faille spread. Diamond quilted top, full, full flounce, heavenly colors. Blue, gray, chartreuse, burgundy, rose, crimson, hunter green. Twin size \$11.95; full size \$12.95; 90" lined curtains to match \$10.95. All ppd. Color samples on request. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.



Shelve it, and you'll always have it at hand. That is if the shelf you use is as well-designed and presentable as this painted or unpainted unit. About 14" x 11" x 5", it is \$4 ppd. in red, green, gray, ivory or white; \$3.23 ppd. unpainted. Perfect for kitchens. May Birn, Box 26, Dept. HG, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

WASH FRAGILE THINGS SAFELY!



LYON'S Washing Bags

Designed to protect fragile or dainty articles while being washed in any type of washing machine. Also to enclose articles which are apt to tangle with the rest of the washing, such as aprons, children's dresses with ties, etc.

The mesh is small—does not catch on buttons, hooks, etc., as larger mesh would, yet it allows free passage of water through the bag. Closed with covered rust-proof snappers, allowing full capacity of bag to be used.

Set of Two Bags

Small bag, approx. 11"x13" for washing belts, dollies, handkerchiefs, gloves, lingerie, stockings, etc. Large bag, approx. 17"x20", for blouses, children's dresses, panel curtains, etc. Ideal for gifts and bridge prizes. Packed in cellophane. Mailed postpaid, both for..... **\$1.85**

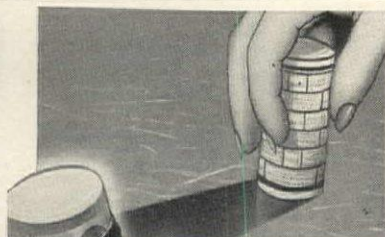
Extra large bag, approx. 17" x 26" for ruffled curtains, etc..... **\$1.40**

(No C. O. D.'s please)

LYON'S WASHING BAGS

2443 Hazelwood

Detroit 6, Mich.



BANISH SCRATCHES IN A JIFFY WITH

ALMOND STICK

\$1.00
PPD.

EASY TO USE AS LIPSTICK . . .

Just rub Almond Stick over furniture scratches and see them fade from sight. Rub over whole table to bring out hidden beauty in wood. Works like magic on marred, faded spots. Use on light or dark wood without danger to finest finish. One stick will last for years.

Order From This Ad. No C.O.D.'s, Please

GLASSCRAFT

920-DK Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ill.

BRECK'S New Ideas For Better Living

WROUGHT IRON AND TILE PLANT STAND SETS



Verdi antiqued finish wrought iron, scrolled feet. Colorful glazed tile centers. For pots up to 5" diameter. AP-920. Tile Plant Stands. Pair **\$1.50**

AP924. Deluxe Set of 4 (not illus.) **\$3.95**

REDUCE WITH DIET METER —IT COUNTS YOUR CALORIES



Dial records day's calories as you eat. Indexed charts of calories for 303 foods. 3 1/2" sq. Simulated leatherette case for pocket or purse. 636. Diet Meter. **\$1.50**

All items shipped postpaid on Money-Back Guarantee

MAGNETIC BULLETIN BOARD GRIPS PAPERS, PENCIL



Hang on kitchen or office wall. Magnets hold notes, memos, grocery lists, pencil. G902. Bulletin Board (11" x 14") with magnetic pencil, 4 magnets, memo pad. Red or Yellow **\$2.00**

G901. Bulletin Board (8" x 10") with magnetic pencil, 2 magnets, memo pad. Red or Yellow **\$1.25**

BACON GRILL FOR CRISP DELICIOUS FRYING



Drains off excess grease. Grid top prevents curled bacon. No turning, no shrinkage. For sandwiches, hamburgers, chops, etc. 9 1/2" x 8 1/4". Heavy cast aluminum; heat-proof handle. 6403. Deluxe Bacon Grill **\$3.98**

FREE GIFT CATALOG HUNDREDS OF UNUSUAL SUGGESTIONS

Write for Breck's Big New 1951 Catalog of new, original, money-saving gifts for men, women, children—for the home.



BRECK'S

379 Breck Building, Boston 10, Mass.



Magazine Show Case

"Cover art" goes on the wall. This large, handsome wall rack holds about 30 magazines in upright position where each is visible for convenient selection. For the living room, study or playroom—ideal for the office and reception room. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish.

Size 23" x 27" Price **\$17.50** Express Chgs. Col.

No C.O.D.'s Please



BOX 179 NO. CONWAY, N.H.
Dept. G 9-1

Personal PHOTO Christmas Cards



from your own negative including envelopes

20 FOR \$1
PLUS 10c SHIPPING

Limited Trial Offer . . . only one order to a customer

FREE SAMPLE

Handsome, DeLuxe Yulecards are the original photo Christmas cards, made from your favorite snapshot. For FREE SAMPLE, send us snapshot negative of child, family, home, pet, etc. with 3¢ return postage. We make beautiful sample Yulecard and return promptly with negative and illustrated style and price folder. You see before you buy. No obligation. (If without negative, send snapshot with 50¢ and we will make one.) Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires December 1. Write today.

YULECARDS, Dept. 17, Quincy 69, Mass.

NOW... a place for all your DECORATING IDEAS

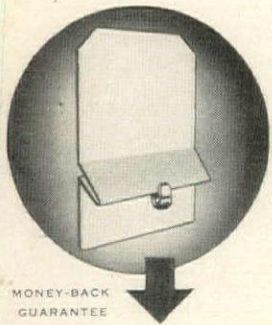


THE MARTIN-SENOUR COLOR FILE

Keep your decorating ideas in order the way professional decorators do. COLOR FILE with indexed compartments holds booklets, samples and clippings...Collection of ideas is started in the FILE with some professionally chosen material...beautiful color cards, booklets, instructions for painting, fabric and wallpaper samples, etc. You add more material as you see ideas you like. COLOR FILE is 4" x 4" x 8 1/4", made of sturdy fiber board with attractive 4-color design.

Postpaid \$1.00. Money back if you're not pleased.

Write: MARTIN-SENOUR, Dept. HG-9
2520 S. Quarry Street • Chicago 8, Ill.



NO-NAIL
HANGERS
24 FOR \$1.

NO MORE
OF THIS



Hang Pictures Without Nails

Hang pictures without nails, tacks, holes or cracks. These ingenious No-Nail Hangers hold mirrors, pictures—anything up to 7 pounds. Simply moisten the gummed backs, stick them to the wall and allow a drying period. Heavy metal hooks take pictures. Adhere firmly to glass, tile, wood, paper, paint or metal. Order Number H3878. Set of 24 hangers for \$1 Postpaid.

Write For Free Catalog
Miles Kimball
100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.



MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE



Sachet...
and
Slipper

It whispers the feminine You, our exquisite "Chantilly"—so demurely or graciously or practically. Pictured in daintily embroidered Satin (Rose, Blue, Gold, Green or Silver). Sturdily crafted; Coil spring seat; Delightfully tufted. Height 30 1/2"; W. 19 1/2"; D. 26 1/2"; Seat Height 15". In Muslin or if your fabric—\$29.50. (Send 4 1/4 yards of 36" or 3 1/4 of 48" material). In our galaxy of Faille, Chintz, Glosheen, plain or embroidered Satin—\$36.50. In Velvet, Basketweave or Quilted or Ancient Satin—\$42.50; check or M.O. Express (25 lbs.) collect. Write for swatches and intriguing Space Maker Catalog, today.

Bayfort Society
BOX 1808 CHARLOTTE, N.C.



A CHILD LOVES TO EAT FROM HIS OWN POTTERY

This 4-piece personalized table set of Old Kentucky stoneware will thrill any child! Youngster's first name hand-painted under glaze and fired-in for permanence on all pieces. Colorfully hand-decorated. 9" and 6" plates, 5" bowl, 11-oz. mug. Boxed. When ordering, print child's name. State if boy or girl design wanted. Send check or money order. (Sorry—no C.O.D.'s). 4-piece set, postpaid in U. S., \$5.

LOUISVILLE POTTERY COMPANY
DEPT. HG-S-1
228 E. BLOOM ST. LOUISVILLE 8, KY.



RED NAME MITTENS

of warmly lined, water repellent Zelan, with any child's name hand personalized in permanent Navy Blue textile dyes. Non-loseable, smart and warm for school, very Christmassy!

2 to 16 yrs. \$2.45 postpaid

Give exact age of child and we will send mittens to fit.

No C.O.D.'s please.

YOUNGSPORTS

Box 52, Chester Springs, Pa.

BOON TO MOTHERS. A DIAPER HAMPER

created with a complete understanding of baby's nonchalant disregard for self-control. Made of metal with hospital white enamel finish on outside, aluminum rust-resistant coating inside. Has colorful nursery design and holds more than 80 diapers.

Deodorant cup in lid neutralizes offending odors. Hamper is 10" by 16" by 20" high. Complete with removable plastic liner-bag and deodorant cake.

When baby grows older it's wonderful to hold soiled clothes.



\$7.95

add 75c for shipping

Also available with different design as a regular clothes hamper at the same price.

May Birn

Dept. G

Box 26

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SHOPPING

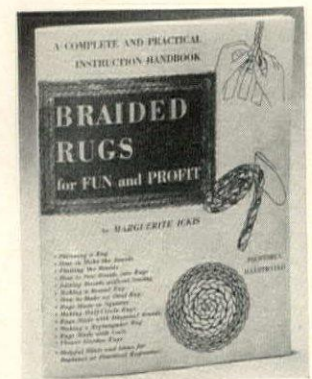
Napper set is made of terry cloth and that is what you want for your most recent edition. Three-piece set (shirt, panty, booties) fits a baby from two months to one and a half years. In soft pink, blue, yellow or green. Neck, sleeves, ankles are elasticized. \$3.95 ppd. the set. The Pecks, 932 E. 50 Street, Chicago 15, Ill.



Young fashion in shoes. The one in the foreground is a slim shell in black or brown suede with fine leather sole and heel; the other is a sturdy butter-soft elk leather loafer in red, wine, brown, black. Both in sizes 3 to 10, in widths AA to C. \$4.20 postpaid each. From Beau-Tred Shoes, Hanover, Pennsylvania.



Profitable Fun. With this handbook on braided rugs you will learn the decorative art of making rugs. So many materials can be used, so many color combinations are possible, so many shapes are illustrated. Start one now for Christmas giving. \$1 ppd. for this excellent book. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York.



New England Pitcher

This sprightly hand-painted pitcher is decorated with fruit designs in soft blue on a white background. Holds a full quart of your hottest or coldest drinks. Designs hand-painted by Kneseth Dennisons, prominent New England artist. Pitcher measures about 6" in diameter, 5 1/2" high.

NEW ENGLAND PITCHER...\$5.00 postpaid
We have a full line of real New England dining room pottery. Send your name and address for our latest catalog.

THE GALLEY

339 Beacon Street
Boston 16, Mass.



BARNYARD SET

Your young farmers will have the time of their lives playing down on the farm with this big 21-piece set of farm animals that includes just about every barnyard variety. Real-looking miniatures in metal. Imported from England and sent postpaid.



Send 10c, coin or stamps,
for our new catalogue

J. J. ANTHONY • BOX 402 • MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AROUND



Tect is metal's best friend. It's a new formula and, naturally, it's plastic. Clean and polish your brass, copper, silver, apply a coat of Tect and your laborious polishing chores are finished; the protective coat lasts indefinitely. \$1 ppd. for 3-oz. bottle of Tect, and a 3-oz. bottle of solvent. Tect, Inc., Englewood, N. J.



Taking a trip? By plane? By train? An inflatable vinyl plastic neck cushion like this is the thing for you. Designed to fit the base of the skull, the curve of the neck. When not in use, it fits into your purse. In a gay, washable plaid design. \$1.98 ppd. Beaumont Distributors, 133 Lexington Avenue, New York.



Young, young fashion. Just the thing to slip over a best dress. Or she might even wear it as is to a party—it's that beguiling! Of unbleached cotton with binding and name in bright color, it opens flat for ironing. Small (2 to 4); large (4 to 6). Each \$3.25 ppd. Order from Chet Studio, Middlebury, Connecticut.

DESIGNS FOR★ DECORATORS

Designs of endless uses for everything from tiny objects to furniture. So easy to work with—from small designs to large motifs. Exquisitely drawn outline patterns that will save you endless hours of planning and painting.

212 Pennsylvania Dutch Designs.....\$1.50 postpaid
196 Chinese Designs.....1.50
195 Western Designs.....1.50

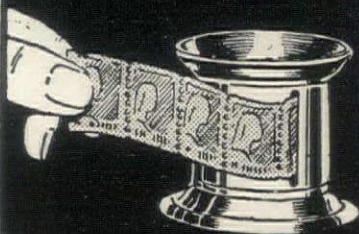
Save 50c—order all three now for \$4.00 postpaid.
Our giant Decorators' Catalog FREE with each order.

Check full of drawings, descriptions and prices on Toleware, Metalware, woodenware, glassware, lampshades, whiteware and figurines—materials for stenciling, painting, gilding, bronzing—25c when not accompanied by book order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.
DEPT. 1, 72 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON 16, MASS.

CHINESE DESIGNS



Don't hunt FOR STAMPS



KEEP STAMPS HANDY

... in this attractive colonial styled paper-weight of highly polished brass. Lacquered to retain brightness. Has soft green felt pad to protect your desk. ALWAYS HAS A STAMP WHEN YOU WANT ONE! Clever, saucer-shaped top, which lifts off, holds clips, pins. It's a neat and strikingly handsome addition to the desk of any man or woman. A PERFECT GIFT! Holds a regular coil of U.S. Post Office stamps always available in many denominations (1c, 2c, 3c & Airmail). Send check or money order now. **\$3.50 ppd.**

Order shipped day received—Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money refunded by return airmail special.

Northmore's

Dept. CK

Highland Park, Ill.



From Jensen . . .

Colorful ceramics for the festive board

Conversation pieces to brighten your buffet parties, or to give individually to delight friends. The curly birch cheese board, 14 1/4 inches in diameter, \$12. Removable tile with exotic colored fish, \$6. Stainless steel cheese plane with matching ceramic handle, \$7.50. Matching ceramic pitcher, \$10; tumblers, each, \$3.75.

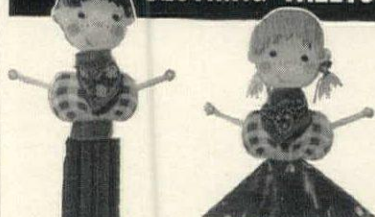
MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630



GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.

Children Love These REAL WESTERN CLOTHING VALETS



The Orderly Twins, "Western Pal" and "Western Gal" teach your child neat dressing habits—Hang their clothes—help them dress. Approximately 4 ft. high, in full real-life color. A wonderful addition to your child's room. Children enjoy hanging clothes on their Western Friends nice 'n neat.

ORDER AT OUR RISK —
10 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

Only \$6.98 ea. (plus 50c postage). Or SAVE \$1, order both for \$12.98. (Sorry no C.O.D.'s). Send check or money order to:

Pat. Pend.

JUVENILE INTERIORS, Inc. Dept. 109
192 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



A LITTLE MISS PRIMP

will be the most sought-after two stepper in dancing class if she pretties her pigtails at this miniature dressing table. Made of blond wood with a crisp white organdy skirt, its hinged top conceals a mirror. 10" x 22" x 19" high, it comes with a 12" stool, converts to a boy's desk with skirt removed. For make-up artists to 10 yrs. old.

\$12.95 postpaid

EDITH CHAPMAN

50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

Ye Old Stew Master



MEASURES 25 INCHES LONG—BOWL 4 INCHES WIDE BY 8 INCHES LONG.

A hand-carved hard maple spoon for indoor or outdoor cooking. Ideal for basting, stirring and serving . . . or retrieving baked potatoes from oven. A decorative kitchen piece, as well.

JUST **\$1.95** POSTPAID

ETT-BARR CO.

195-HC N. Chester Ave. • Pasadena 4, California

California ONLY Add 6c Sales Tax
Send Check or Money Order, No. C. O. D.'s Please
WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
OF THINGS UNUSUAL FOR GIFTS AND HOME

BROWNLEY Buffet



Charming 18th Century Hepplewhite expressed in warm hand-rubbed mahogany finish with boxwood line inlays. Right hand drawer is partitioned and lined for silver. At better furniture and department stores. Send 3-cent stamp to Dept. B for booklet. Remember . . . September 20-29 is Home Fashion Time.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

On Guard!

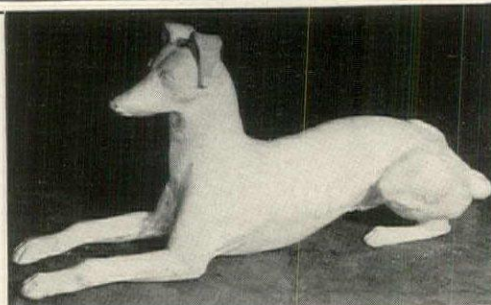
This alert Greyhound, at your entrance porch, is lifelike—and protective. Made from the original Mid-Victorian model in cast iron, painted white. 18" high, 38" long.

Price \$60.00 f.o.b. New York.

(See color illustration—Page 35, House & Garden, July)

ERKINS STUDIOS

38 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



Visit our galleries—Write for our illustrated catalog. 10 cts please for mailing.

LOSES 40 LBS. Listening to Music



with
WALLACE
Reducing Records
**FREE 7-DAY
HOME TRIAL**

Let this amazing 7-Day FREE trial prove you can reduce spare-time, bulging hips and thighs—listening to music! No deposit, no strings. Try famous WALLACE Method for 7 days in your own home. Prove to yourself you can lose weight safely and easily without cost or obligation. Offer open only to women over 18. Mail Free Trial coupon today!

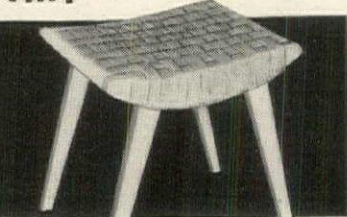
No starvation Diets • No Drugs
Do as over 500,000 women have done: reduce the safe, natural WALLACE way. Regain new feeling of buoyant health and energy. Just mail coupon NOW for 7-day Free Trial that costs you nothing. WALLACE, Suite 1686, 154 E. Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

WALLACE, Suite 1686
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Send FREE first "Get Thin to Music" record post-paid for 7-day trial. If not delighted I will return material and I owe nothing. I am over 18.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Available thru Mail Order Only

Imported Bench



20"x17"x17"
HIGH

a rare
find at \$12.95
p.p'd

You'll marvel at the fine European workmanship, the simple, beautiful lines of this elegant bench. Imported by us and sold directly to you. Genuine braided rush seat is hand woven. Satin-finished beechwood in Light Natural or Black Lacquer. At home with modern or traditional for utility seating, chair-side table, TV or vanity bench, luggage rack, etc. Legs easily screwed into pre-drilled holes. An exceptional value.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hobi House Of Beautiful Imports
Write for brochure of other imported rush furniture.
52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17

SHOPPING

Kit and Kat are bewitching. And they're practical, too, because they're tea-pots! Kit holds 2 cups, Kat holds 6. Made of fine black china, with green eyes, white whiskers, a red bow. \$1.50 for Kit; \$2.95 for Kat. Both ppd. Foster House, Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.



You can't miss tossing a gourmet salad if you use Four Seasons salad mix. Kit contains bottle with directions, four packages of blended herbs and spices. Add contents of one to bottle, follow directions and presto, your dressing is perfect. \$1.25 ppd. for the kit. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisc.



Peg game is for youngsters and oldsters, too. A skill game that's easy to learn. It's played with a wood paddle and four smooth wood pegs. Finish on each piece is bright red enamel. Bat is 11"; pegs, 4". Five-piece set is \$1.95 ppd. Beacon Specialty Co., 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



Plastic JAR COVERS

Fits any pint and quart size screw-type jars. Makes any dispenser ideal for storage of juices, sugar, cereals, rice, soap, flakes, and many others. Pours easily and neatly without spilling. Pouring snout snaps open and closes easily. Protects all foods from dust, etc. Saves storage space too. Set of six in assorted colors \$1.00. Add 15c for postage and handling. No. C.O.D.'s please.



It's Yours!

Hundreds of Exciting Gifts From All Corners of the World

For every occasion... big gifts and little ones—for the home, kitchen, garden; for men, women—boys for the kiddies. The world's most ORIGINAL gifts—right to your doorstep.

Gifts Galore You Never Saw Before
Shop at home this easy way. Skip the crowds. Truly, this Big 1952 Catalog is a wonderland of bewitching gifts and surprising discoveries. You'll cherish and enjoy it the year 'round.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
You are invited to join our family of thousands of satisfied customers. Write today. Simply send 10c, which we will credit on your first order.

Bancroft's

529 So. Franklin St., Dept. 210, Chicago 7, Ill.



ONE ROOM OR TWO WITH SHUTTER DOORS

Heinley Movable Shutters are used for windows, as doors, or as partitions between rooms. Conserve space, provide air and light, and are 80% easier to clean. 32 standard colors and 6 stains. Easy to order.

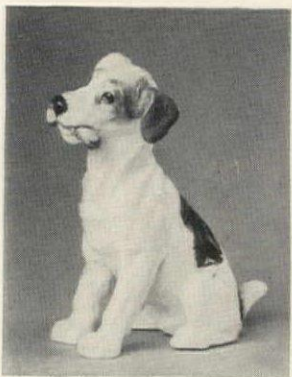
Send Only 25¢ for Beautiful Catalog

Heinley
Division of Heinley Mastercraft Products
MOVABLE SHUTTERS
1616 Euclid St., Zone 5, Santa Monica, Calif.

AROUND



Proud sign for your country house. Wouldn't you love to have one like this in black, finished in aluminum? About 16" wide by 22" high, it comes with your name and house number for \$23.50; or with your name for \$19.50 (both exp. coll.). By Hagerstrom Metalcraft, Wheeling, Illinois.



Royal Doulton figurine in true-to-animal life colors, is a beautifully modeled dog about 3 1/2" high, made of white bone china with realistic brown and black markings. The low, low price makes this a choice gift for the Christmas list. \$6.50 ppd. Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.



Cranberry scoop for Provincial decoration. This mellow pine beauty is versatile. In the picture a pair is used as book ends. You might use one to hold packages of cigarettes, folders of matches. About 4 3/4" x 5 1/2". The pair \$4.95 ppd; one for \$2.50 ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO MESSY POWDERING

For large dogs... 28" x 36" **ONLY \$2.95** post paid

Flea-no-mat
kills insects — stops dog odor!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mites. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO.
P. O. BOX 1143-16, DALLAS, TEXAS

Smart Women Know the IMPORTANCE of Beautiful Silver

ENTRUST YOUR SILVER TO RELIABLE HANDS FOR SILVER PLATING

Since 1873, Bromwell has restored the rich, lustrous beauty of Silverware for particular people all over America. Send your silver for a guaranteed beauty treatment, or write for booklet, G-91—"Look at Your Silver," which enables us to give you the estimated cost before you ship your silverware for restoration.

SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1873
D. L. BROMWELL, Inc.
710 12th St. N.W. Wash. 5, D.C.



A UNIQUE Christmas Card WITH A REAL Sprig of Cedar

Really different! A sprig of real cedar, with its lovely pattern, is framed by the cut-out "window" and reflected by the gleaming crimson foil inside. Your name hot-stamped on the red foil in frosty white. French-folded from a 10" x 13" sheet of tan woodgrain paper that looks like real wood. Borders inside and out are plastic-embossed raised silver. With matching woodgrain envelopes included.

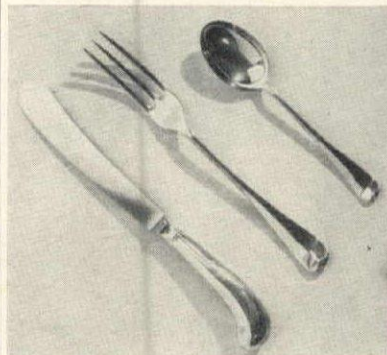
Prepaid Prices:
25 - \$4.95; 50 - \$8.75; 75 - \$12.45; 100 - \$16.00; 150-\$23.20; 200-\$30.20.

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

WRITE FOR FREE CHRISTMAS CARD CATALOG.

Miles Kimball
37 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Queen Anne English Silver Reproduction



Silver-Plate

Six-Piece Service **\$10.95**

Robert Ensko, Inc.

682 Lexington Ave., New York 22

NATURAL REDWOOD FINISHES

GLOSS OR DULL



Even long-lasting Redwood needs surface protection. Original Behr Process Liquid Raw-Hide Redwood Finishes are now available in: Redwood Color-Stain and Sealer; Natural-Clear-Gloss; Dull Finishing Coat; ... \$1.65 Qt., \$4.65 Gal. Also Redwood Color-Preservative (for non-gloss staining) \$1.45 Qt., \$3.85 Gal. All Prepaid and Guaranteed. Good for wood ... all kinds of wood.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS

353K Del Monte Street
Pasadena 3 California

Remove Nose Hair Safely with ROUND-POINTED SCISSORS!



Perfect Gift for a Man!
\$2.50 POSTPAID



Here's a wonderful scissors especially designed for removing excess hair from nose or ear! The rounded ends allow cutting of hair only, guard against cuts and infection possible with ordinary, pointed scissors. Designed to reach hard-to-get-to spots safely, easily. A beautiful precision instrument of mirror finished, nickel-plated forged steel, 4 1/4" long. In leather snap-shut case. Order now. Satisfaction guaranteed.

D. CORRADO, Inc., Dept. C-5

26 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.
Fine Cutlery since 1905

Send _____ Corrado Nose Scissors @ \$2.50 each.

Name _____

Address _____

Send for FREE CUTLERY CATALOG

Triple-changer 3-in-1 HANDBAG MIRACLE

Here's your glamorous, all-purpose wardrobe bag to carry you 'round the clock. Gold-plated frame and double-chain handle! The basic bag in black dress-up faille. The sleek-fitting removable, reversible cover comes in brown faille one side and navy faille on the other side. The cover also comes in red plastic calf on one side and navy plastic calf on the other side. Order the bag and the one cover to best complement your wardrobe.

You can give no finer gift.
Post-paid, tax included **\$10.50**

PERSONAL GREETING RECORD CO.

Dept. 9-H, 10 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

A NEW Collectors Item in the DAY Line

of Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions

Authentic Reproduction of an old New England original. Painted in long-lasting white or Pompeian green.

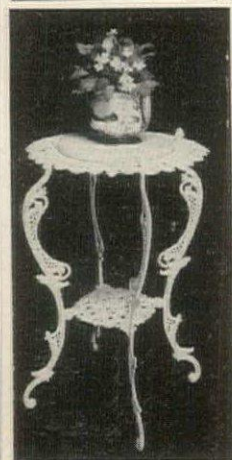
Graceful and strong. Fashioned by skilled craftsmen.



NOW!

Cushions for all J. F. Day Settees and Chairs. Send for catalog and prices all items.

Below: Occasional Table
150. Beautiful lace design. Original is over 100 years old. A true copy with glass or marble top. 30" high, top 20" dia. Glass top \$24.50 Marble top \$29.50



Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

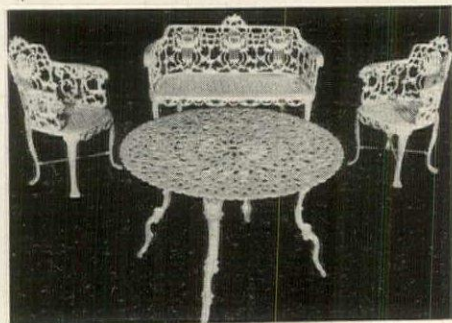
New, above:

Aluminum \$115.00	Large Settee #1500 60" wide. Overall height 37" 60" wide. Height to seat 17"	Cast Iron \$95.00
\$55.00 ea.	Chairs #1502	\$45.00 ea.
\$60.00	Table #1504 30" high, 31" diam.	\$48.00

Cushions for Settee \$15.00, for chairs \$4.50 ea.

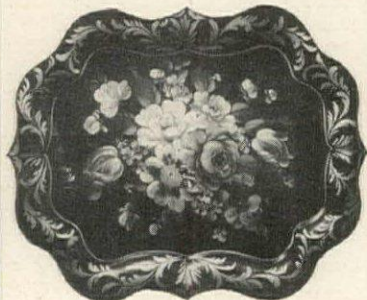
Below

Aluminum \$80.	Large Settee #400 44" wide	Cast Iron \$65.
\$42.50	Table #100 42" diam. 27" high	\$35.
\$39.	Chairs #402	\$32.50



J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. G-9
1903 4th Ave., South
Birmingham 3, Ala.

HAND DECORATED TOLE TRAYS



Authentic Chippendale design! Its graceful curving shape, gay multi-color flowers and gold border harmonize with any decor. Hard-to-find features: rolled flange; sturdy steel, under-coated to resist rust; mat finish, baked-on enamel, specially treated to guard against stains. Choice of black, Wedgwood green or Chinese red.

Large 20" x 25" \$15.00
Medium 15" x 19" 8.50

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Postpaid

Wideway Studio
CALIFON, N. J.



Create
YOUR OWN LAMPS!

STAND A LAMP



Now you can have an endless variety of smart lamps, each your own original creation. Simply mount your figurines, toys, planters, vases, or antiques up to 12 inches tall on a Stand-A-Lamp, adjust the stem to the exact height you desire, and add a shade.

Beautifully finished solid hardwood base has hidden rubber feet, polished brass adjustable stem, approved wiring.

Choice: 1. BASE: 7" round, 6 1/2" sq., or 6" x 8" rectangle.

2. BEAUTIFUL FINISH: Walnut, Mahogany, Maple, Blond, or Dull-Black...We match pairs.

An ideal gift \$5.95 ea.

HAND-CRAFTED linen shade as shown, 15" or 17" diameter: Forest Green with Chartreuse trim, Brown with Yellow trim, or Red with Beige trim. \$5.95.

Royce Co., Mfrs. 1315 W. Florence, Inglewood 48, Calif.
(Please add 50c for mailing charges)

PLANT TENDER

Automatically feeds or waters your plants while you are away. Place spout in the soil and fill with plant food or water. Flow can be regulated to last as long as seven days.

Box of 3 for \$1.00 ppd. No C.O.D.'s

FREE GIFT CATALOG
MADISON HOUSE, INC.
61 POST ROAD, MADISON, CONN.

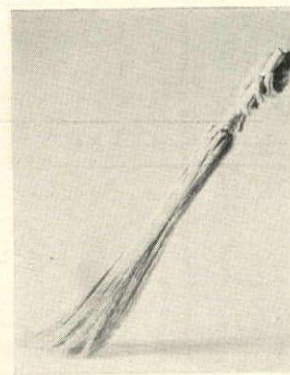


SHOPPING AROUND

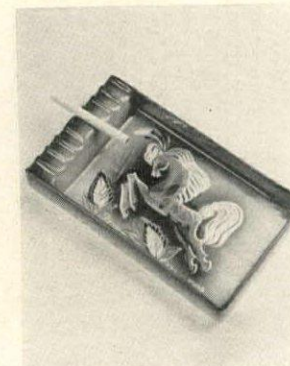
Papa's delight. He'll be proud of this golfing accessory. The cowhide case is fitted with six gold-plated tees and a pencil; and it provides space for three golf balls, cigarettes and a lighter. In mellow suntan. \$8.75 postpaid, Federal tax incl. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.



Sand the hearth? Not today, of course, but you do have to sweep it clean. And this is the hearth brush you need. Handmade of corn fiber, it has a wooden handle. About 34" over-all. So many people would love this for Christmas. \$1.50 postpaid. From The Farmer's Museum, Lake Road, Cooperstown, New York.



Big and beautiful ash tray designed and fashioned by Sascha Brastoff. Smoky gray background with colorful, prancing horse and eight clever grooves for holding lighted cigarettes safely. About 7" long. \$5.75 ppd. Matching covered box \$7.75 ppd. Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington Ct., Los Angeles.



FOR THE FALL BRIDE



CARAFETTE SETS

Smart individual coffee servers add elegance to the table. Each Carafette holds two cups; keeps it piping hot. Fine quality hand blown glass decorated with platinum bands; harmonizing stopper. Ebony plastic handle for easy pouring. 4 Carafettes and 4 matching Coasters to the set. \$6.00 Postpaid

Single Carafette with Coaster, \$1.75

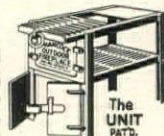
No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON 156 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. AS-30
Chicago 10, Ill.

"COME and GET IT!"



You'll GO for that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors over a fragrant wood or charcoal fire. A Hancock Outdoor Fireplace will make your feasts mouth watering memories to you and your friends. So easy to build, too, with the Hancock "skeleton" unit. Ovens, spits and other accessories available. Send 10c for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.



HANCOCK IRON WORKS

451 W. PIKE ST., PONTIAC 13, MICH.

CHOOSE TO YOUR HEART'S CONTENT!

new **COLORIZER** Paints offer 1,322 colors!



Walls: Colorizer No. 611B. Ceiling: 562E.

**The colors you want—
right over the counter—at budget prices!**

Never before such a choice of fresh new paint colors—to make decorating quick, easy, and economical! Ask your Colorizer paint dealer, painter, or decorator to show you the Colorizer Album, containing 1,322 actual paint samples. See exactly how this remarkable paint will appear, dry, on your walls! Select the colors you want, in any paint finish—for walls, woodwork, floors, or exteriors—and get any color without waiting or special ordering! Only Colorizer paints give you all these special features—at budget prices!



"Popular Paint Colors in Action" presents actual chip samples of 40 most popular Colorizer paint colors, with full-color illustrations showing how leading decorators and color authorities use these colors for beautiful color schemes! For your copy, send 10 cents to Colorizer Associates, 349 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

**COLORIZER PAINTS ARE AVAILABLE
IN THESE WELL-KNOWN BRANDS**

Beauty By The Brushful Paints,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bennett's Paints, Salt Lake City,
Utah and Los Angeles, Calif.

Boysen Paints, Oakland
and Los Angeles, Calif.

Bute Paints, Houston, Texas

Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels,
Toronto, Canada

Jewel Paints, Chicago, Ill.

Komac Paints, Denver, Colo.

Lion Brand Paints, St. Paul, Minn.

Warren's Paints, Nashville, Tenn.

Wetherill's Atlas Paints,
Philadelphia, Pa.



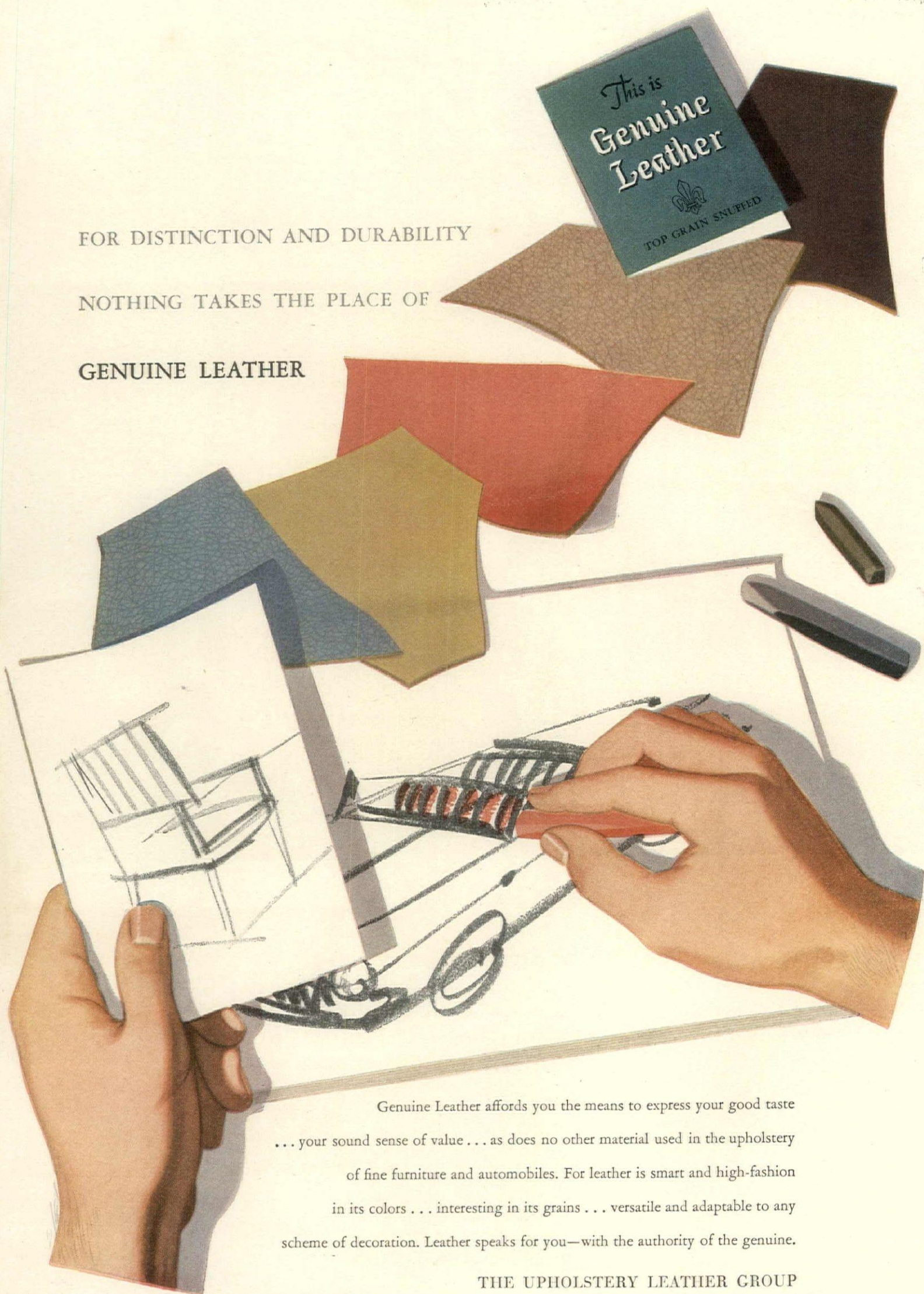
Colorizer*
PAINTS

*The word "Colorizer" is a trade-mark. ® for fluid paint colorant.

FOR DISTINCTION AND DURABILITY

NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE OF

GENUINE LEATHER



Genuine Leather affords you the means to express your good taste . . . your sound sense of value . . . as does no other material used in the upholstery of fine furniture and automobiles. For leather is smart and high-fashion in its colors . . . interesting in its grains . . . versatile and adaptable to any scheme of decoration. Leather speaks for you—with the authority of the genuine.

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP

Tanners' Council of America • 100 Gold Street, New York 38, N. Y.



Fawn Grey by Cavalier



Only once in a *FAWN'S AGE* do you find bedroom furniture like this Cavalier suite in soft, glowing fawn grey walnut. A design so adaptable . . . a wood color so versatile that your bedroom will wear it as happily as you yourself wear the greige . . . not quite grey, not quite beige . . . so beloved by the great French dressmakers.

Perfect with Pastels

If your decorative ideas run to the new greyed soft tints in fabrics and decorative background, you will find Cavalier Fawn Grey the perfect wood choice, and the pieces in this Cavalier suite gently distinguished in a modern pastel bedroom setting.

Dramatic with Vivid Tones

For a just-right contrast in a bedroom keyed to vibrant, singing color, start with Cavalier Fawn Grey walnut. It does wonders in setting off a room planned for a bright, color loving life. Convenient bookcase bed adds decorative charm.

Luxury at Moderate Price

Every piece of the Cavalier Fawn Grey Walnut Group is designed for your daily delight. Choose to fit your room and your way of living. Bed with bookcase headboard. Or plain headboard, full or twin size, with lamp-height bedside tables. For dressing and storage, a wonderful dressing table with extra long mirror; double dresser for two, and a handsome, tall chest. Cavalier's beautifully accurate fitting and joining on every piece; all drawers center guided and fully dustproof.

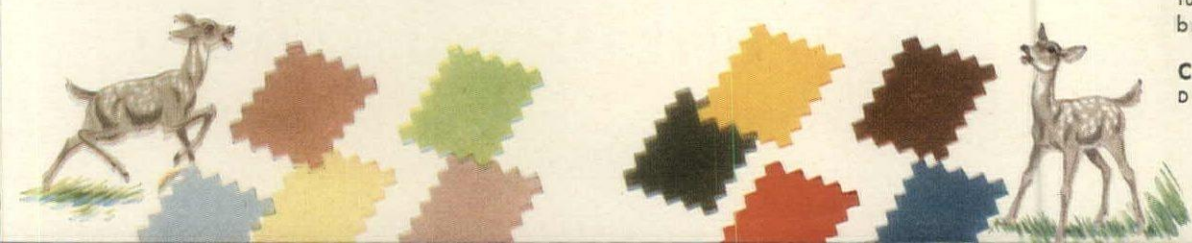
Write Norman Raoul at Cavalier for your Cavalier dealer's name. Ask, too, for description and pictures of other smart Cavalier bedroom furniture designs—in rose cordovan mahogany, brown walnut, or parchment blonde woods.

CAVALIER CORPORATION
DEPT. H, CHATTANOOGA 2, TENNESSEE

MAKERS OF FINE



FURNITURE SINCE 1865





Photography by Fay Foto, Boston

Whittall *Dallas...* for utmost charm

Dallas broadloom, used as the basis of your decorative theme, offers a gracious invitation to hospitable living. If your taste runs to informality . . . the Dallas texture is perfect. If you prefer period styling or a touch of the modern . . . Dallas again is ideal in its lovely shades of gray, green, beige or rose. Dallas is made by M. J. Whittall Associates, Worcester, Massachusetts, whose outstanding rugs and carpets are found in the better department and furniture stores.

Whittall **RUGS and CARPETS**
Anglo Persians

What's your favorite window style?

you can have it with
SILENTITE!

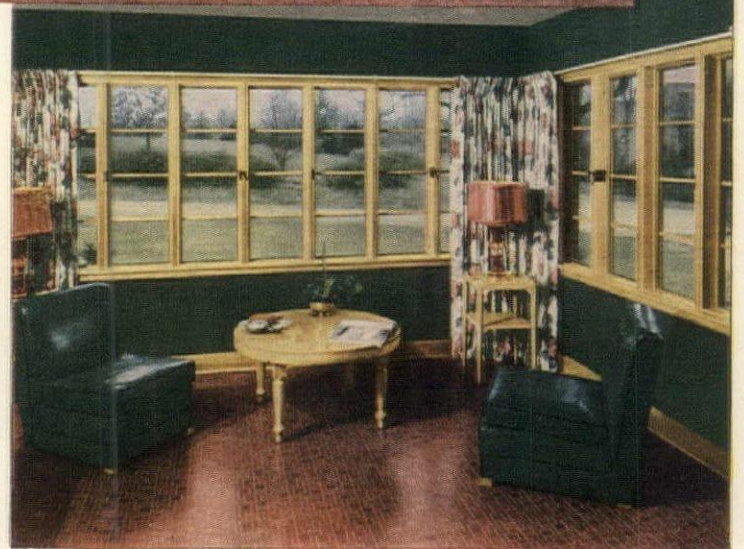


Want a broad outlook?

See how the warm, mellow tones of wood attractively frame the view through this beautiful Curtis picture window. The windows at the side are double-hung Silentite—with the famous "floating" weatherstrips that keep out wind, dust, heat and cold. Silentite always operates easily—no weights, cords or pulleys to get out of order.



Prefer windows in groups? Then here's a suggestion for creating a dramatic effect with a double-hung Silentite window wall. Remember, with Silentite, it's easy to change color schemes at will because wood windows and trim take paint or other finishes beautifully.



Are casements your choice? Then choose the most trouble-free casements made! These are the Curtis Silentite "insulated" casements—so weathertight that they save as much as 16% of your fuel bill! Silentite casements won't stick, bind or rattle—and are equipped with insulating glass and screen. You have a choice of several sash styles.



You can find just the right windows for your home in the famous Curtis Silentite window family—for Silentite is made in a wide variety of sizes to fit any architectural style. Send now for our fully illustrated Silentite window booklet—it's free.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
666 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send your free window idea booklet, "Light Up Your Living."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Today's Modern



in Birdseye Maple For Your Bedroom

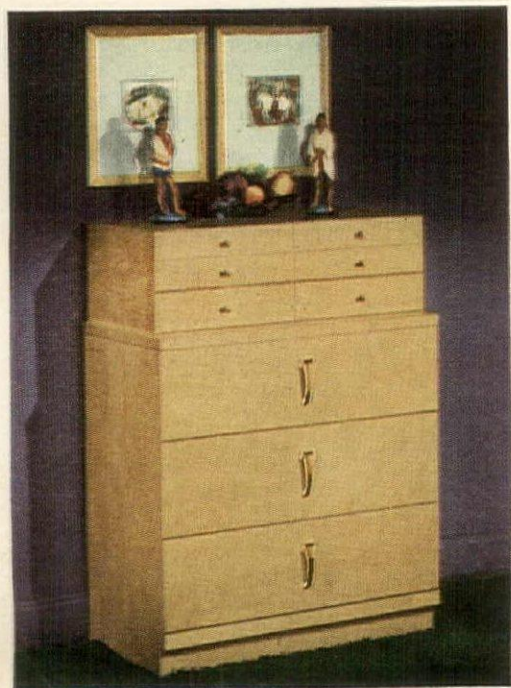
Delicately figured birdseye maple is the happy choice of wood for this smartly tailored group of bedroom furniture pieces. Here you have color, texture and interest in one of the rarest of cabinet woods found only in Today's Modern, combined with the excellent construction that is an accepted fact in all United furniture. Furniture of this high quality is always inexpensive in terms of the long lasting pleasure it gives.

Ben Jones has many other suggestions on colors and arrangements for your bedrooms which are contained in our colorfully illustrated booklet entitled "To realize the dreams you visualize" which we will send you, together with the name of our nearest dealer, upon receipt of 10 cents.



Furniture Corporation

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA



SHOPPING AROUND



Electric egg cooker. This should be standard equipment for college rooms, for people living in small quarters. Neat, safe and satisfactory way to cook eggs soft, medium or hard. In ivory porcelain with chrome trim, it cooks by steam. About 9" diameter. \$5.95 ppd. Rebecca Andrews. Walnut Ridge, Ark.



Tonic for your furniture. If alcohol, heat, ink or paint have marred your varnished, lacquered, or shellacked furniture, try Reviva. It's good, too, for minor marks and scratches if they have not penetrated the wood surface. \$1.75 a pt.; \$2.75 a qt., both ppd. Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio, 68 W. 58 St., N. Y.

Personalized Birthday Mug

SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT

Perfect personalized birthday or anniversary gift for child or adult. Cream-colored mug with brown trim in California glazed ceramic. Crowning rooster is brown and green. 3 3/4" high. Name and birthday or anniversary date will be fired on.

only \$2.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Calif. residents add 3% sales tax. No exports or C.O.D.'s please.

A mail order exclusive from—
LA SOLANA POTTERY
954 South Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach 1, Calif.

ONLY TWO DOLLARS STARTS YOU IN STERLING

VALUABLE GIFTS INCLUDED!

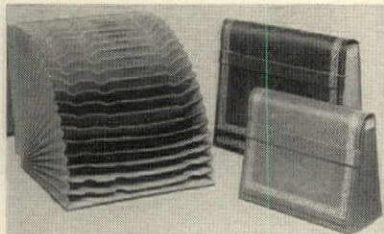
Select from famous International, Reed & Barton, Wallace and others! Two dollars delivers your first 6-pc. place setting! (Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup spoon). Only two dollars for each additional setting. Pay only two dollars per setting each succeeding month. No extra charges whatsoever! Receive gift of anti-tarnish silver roll with one setting... anti-tarnish silver chest with four or more settings.



Lowenstein's Silver Shop
560 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Please forward _____ place settings of the _____ pattern. \$2

check or M.O. enclosed for each setting. I will pay \$2 monthly on remaining balance of each setting.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ APT. NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



PERSONAL FILE

This attractive new personal file is designed to fit right into your book shelves, in living room, den or office. It is made of handsome, simulated leather, gold tooled, letter size 10" x 12". New strap front keeps file tightly closed at all times. Accordion file "A" to "Z" with extra compartments labeled insurance, taxes, income, bills, etc. Chestnut brown, wine or forest green. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Postpaid \$3.95
(also in genuine leather) " 9.95

Note size: 7 1/2 x 9 1/2, to match

Postpaid \$3.50
(also in genuine leather) " 7.95

Send for FREE HOUSEWARES

AND GIFT CATALOG



THE HOUSE OF THRIFTY GIFTS

Green Gable Gifts

P.O. Box 44, Gracie Station, N. Y. 28, N. Y. Dept. 59

Your own name is spelled
downward by the
Verse initials

The Acrostic Verse Greeting



Sold
Exclusively
By Mail

Your own name is spelled downward by the initial letters of the Acrostic Verse, just as "THE MASONS" is spelled by the verse initials in the picture. We will write a warm and sincere rhyme for your own name! Your address (or "Christmas 1951") appears on front cover. Entire Greeting plastic-embossed in raised silver on rich velvety paper of deep blue. French-folded from an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet. White baronial envelopes included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

WRITE FOR FREE CHRISTMAS CARD CATALOG.



This Christmas Greeting
Heart and true:
Every good wish is bringing for you.

Mellowest joy and ringing good cheer—
A mite of each is wished for you here.
Scented throughout the glad New Year.
Oh, that is the hope of this verse sincere.
New glance at the letters beginning each line
Spelling who sent you this Christmas-time rhyme!

Prepaid Prices: 25 - \$3.50; 50 - \$5.75; 75 - \$8.50; 100 - \$10.95; 150 - \$15.50; 250 - \$22.50. Each over 250—9c.

Miles Kimball

35 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Shaped-to-fit PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS



FREE
CATALOG
Illustrates
Sectionals
Hideabeds
Wing, Club
Lawson
& Others
Write Today!

Chair Sizes
As Low As \$3.95

Durable FIRESTONE VELON

stops dirt from ever reaching your lovely upholstery. Provides year 'round protection against dust, soot, grease, romping small fry or pampered pets. Keep furniture clean and still let your family use it without keeping after them to "be careful". Transparent, soft, pliable—won't crack or peel.

OVER 40 "SHAPE-TO-FIT" STYLES
AND SIZES

Don't confuse with shapeless "Bag-type" covers. Also Separate Cushion Covers. Lowest prices—money-back guarantee. Not sold in stores. Write for FREE CATALOG & Sample of Plastic—do it NOW!

HOUSE OF SCHILLER

Dept. HG-3 180 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, Ill.

SHEFFIELD MUDDLERS

From

MERRIE ENGLAND

These genuine Sheffield plate muddlers surround any "Old Fashioned" with an aura of distinction. Frederick's met them at the pier and were captivated by their unique design. You will be too—so order for yourself and for the more discriminating friends on your forthcoming Christmas list. 3 3/8" long, topped with a bright red "cherry." Four for \$4.00; eight for \$7.50; twelve for \$10.00 postpaid.

Free Brochure of
Unique Gifts on Request

Frederick's
"Gifts for Gracious Living"

40 Highland Terrace, York, Pa.



NO SUDS IN YOUR EYES with SHAMPOO GOGGLES

Children love them; adults acclaim these Plastic goggles. Have self-adjusting head bands and soft, absorbent terry edging; comfortably snug and water-tight. Perfect for shampoos, home permanents and tinting. Order "Regulars" for adults and children over 12; "Juniors" for children 1 to 12. Either size, postpaid, \$1.50



CLOTHES MARKER

Easy to use NEW Cartridge Marker. No messy filling—not an ordinary pen. Contains fast-color ink. Personalize garments, laundry, etc.; identify double from single sheets; date-mark linens. Use on wool, cotton, rayon, leather, etc. Won't blot, smudge, bleed or feather. LABORATORY TESTED... resists repeated laundering, cleaning, sun, wear. Eliminates tapes. With extra Cartridge, \$1.50

Additional Cartridges, 3 for \$1.00
No C.O.D.'s please.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON

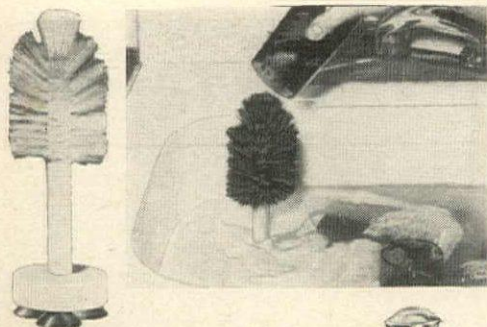
156 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. BJ-30
Chicago 10, Ill.

BAKE 'N' SERVE SHELLS

Add Festive Beauty to Table Settings!

Scallop Shells from France, ever so smart for seafood cocktails, salads, individual casserole dishes. Practical, pretty, natural color. Scallop Shells go right in oven for baking. Generous 4 1/2" x 6" x 1/2" inch size, Set of 12, postpaid, \$2.50





Plastic - Bristle Glass Scrubber

Now you can wash glasses in the same quick, clean and efficient manner that restaurants and bars do! Glass Scrubber is a 9" circular brush with hundreds of just-right 1 1/4" white plastic bristles firmly anchored into the sturdy wood base, which has three powerful suction cups to hold it firmly in position. You simply twirl your glass over the top and watch how lipstick stains, sugar and streaks disappear leaving your glass sparkling clean! Order No. HK4946 —\$2 Postpaid.

Sprinkle Plenty

Guaranteed to dampen your clothes but never your spirits! An engaging Oriental modeled of gleaming glazed ceramic with lemon yellow mandarin coat and jade-green tunic. His cap is a rustproof sprinkler with snug rubber plug. Holds lots of water. 8 1/2" tall. No. H4167. \$1 postpaid.



Miles Kimball

100 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wis.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Write For Free Catalog

HAND-DECORATED PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PERSONALIZED WEDDING PLATE

PATTERN
MEANS
DOVE OF
PEACE,
LILIES
OF LOVE,
TREE OF
LIFE &
GOOD
LUCK



They'll cherish it forever. Inscription and authentic 4-color design permanently glazed on rich buff china. 9" in diameter. \$5.75 Ppd.

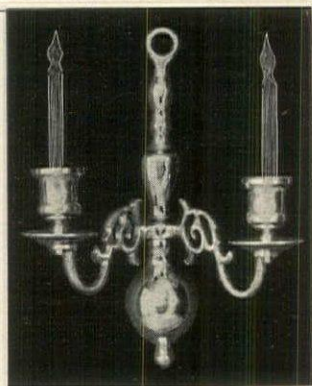


BIRTH PLATES—with colorful figure, name and date glazed on 7" white china. Ppd. \$3.75

All plates inscribed with "From Your Name" on back and supplied with hanger.

PRINT NAMES, DATES, etc., Very Plainly. Please Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

DUTCH TREAT SHOP
5934 GERMANTOWN AVE.
PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.



Solid brass sconce with the colonial touch. Expertly finished, gives decorative distinction to any room. Lacquered to prevent tarnishing.

9 1/2" high x 7 1/2" wide

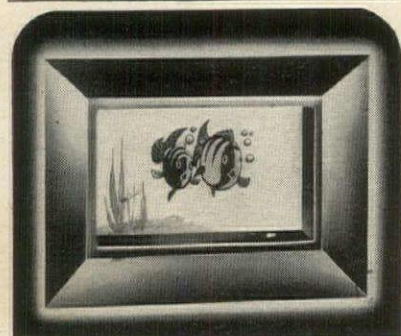
2 Light \$9.85 a pair

3 Light \$12.95 a pair

Please no C.O.D.'s. Write for Brochure

Lafayette Gift Shop

P. O. Box 17
Hasbrouck Heights New Jersey



DECORATE YOUR HOME WITH LIVING PICTURES! PICTURE FRAME AQUARIUM

Goldfish or tropical fish will provide a spectacular moving parade in your home, when you hang this colorful PICTURE FRAME AQUARIUM on the wall! Top of the watertight plastic tank is open for easy cleaning. 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. Choice of decorator colors: green, black, red, or yellow frames. Can also be used as shadow box or planter for cactus gardens. (Order 3 for decorative grouping — Only \$2.75)

\$1 Each

Postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Order from Dept. A-3

sunset house

8820 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California

YOU DIRECT IT FOR LIGHT WHEREVER YOU PLEASE.

12.95

Shipped anywhere in U.S. prepaid.

Designed for a TV age — Flexible arm of this floor lamp permits any lighting effect desired, bend arm to direct beam up or any angle, for no glare TV light, or down to concentrate beam for work or reading.

Lamp is all metal with washable, white lumiarith plastic shade. All electrical parts UL approved. 1 bulb for 3 way lighting 50, 100, 150 watts. Your choice of lovely baked enamel colors: Metallic gray, chartreuse, Chinese red, forest green, brass, bronze; state color desired. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We're holding the price line — But act at once.

Check or money order only please

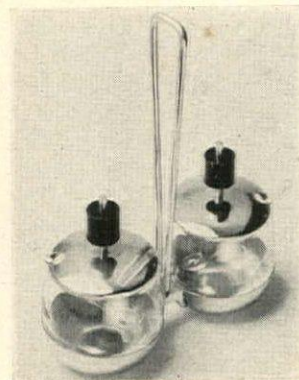
Get FREE catalog — Lovely lights at low prices.

THE LIGHTING MART.
Dept. K7, Westwood, N. J.



SHOPPING

Good design distinguishes this useful serving piece. Burnished solid copper or solid brass combines with crystal-clear glass to make the two covered jam jars. A fine gift for anyone including you. About 8" x 7". Remember this for Christmas. \$6.95 ppd. Schaffer Gift House, 246 Morris Avenue, Springfield, N. J.



Ruga-dub is a dye for wool carpets. A pint mixed with three gallons of water will cover a 9' x 12' rug. Colors: deep green, emerald, midnight blue, maroon, tobacco brown. If used on patterned rugs, the design will not be eliminated. \$3.95 ppd. for a pt. with brush and pen. Chair-Loc, Dept. HG, Lakehurst, N. J.



Cachepot. A pair of these will make a focal point of your mantel, your console or your dining table. Made in Italy, the Chinese design is in soft green or pink on an off-white background. About 4 1/2" x 5" with a footed base. \$6.75 ppd. for one. From Carbone, Inc., 342 Boylston St., Boston.



FOR EXTRA ROOM AT THE TABLE...

T-TOP

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

Simply fold T-Top over your card table, cleats on underside hold it firmly in place—and presto!—seating capacity of your table is increased to seven! 46" diameter fits any standard size card table...light-weight...sturdy construction allows heavy, everyday usage.

Send for your T-Top now. Immediate delivery, unfinished or dark green, rich red, dark brown.

Unfinished \$4.95 — Painted \$5.95

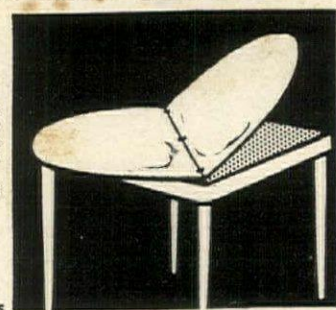
No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect

Send check or money order to

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.

50 Jefferson Avenue

Salem, Mass.



Please HIM with this handsome PERSONALIZED gift... neckties with HIS monogram

BR
STYLE 623

Louis
STYLE 624

H/K
STYLE 625



To prove again you know the right way to your man's heart, give him a distinctive Britton monogrammed necktie. Made for him alone, it's a gift he's proud to wear. Makes your gift shopping easier, too. These luxurious crepe ties are fully lined; keep their shape and good looks longer. His name or initials deftly embroidered in contrasting colors. Why not make him doubly happy with two ties! Choice of 7 rich colors: Maroon, Navy, Brown, Royal, Grey, Green, Black. Choice of 3 monogram styles. Thousands of satisfied customers. Order today.

britton
CRAVAT MAKER
IMPORTER

Order Early
For Xmas

Only \$2.50
EACH POSTPAID

Fine Cravat Stylists Since 1934
Dept. 1, 916 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

AROUND



Individual jam sets.
Small Carlton Ware china dishes designed in the shape of leaves: buttercup, wild currant, Primula. And the corresponding fruit or flower is hand-painted on the dish, on the spoon. \$5.95 ppd. the set of 4. Elizabeth Douglas, Box 906, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Lipstick custom made!
Do you want to match your lips and that touch of bit-ter-sweet on your hat? Send a color sample to the Mary Chess Shop. Or if you want the perfect color for your skin tone, send description of your coloring. Lipstick \$2.05 ppd., tax incl. Mary Chess Shop, 334 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Little gems. These lovely sterling-silver salt and pepper shakers have the mir-acle finish only recently perfected. Incorporated into the silver during fabrica-tion is a substance which retards tarnish. About 1 1/2" high. \$3.50 ppd. the pair, tax incl. Haig Co., Box 88, Madison Square Sta., N. Y.

INDIAN CAMP GROUNDS AND 13 INDIANS



Beachhead and 12 Soldiers, \$5
Frontier Street and 8 Cowboys, \$5

J. J. ANTHONY • BOX 402 • MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Postpaid, \$5
This colorful scenic background shows land and mountains, rocky ledges and an Indian camp. Plastic dipped. Masonite and wood—18x10x6 1/2". Complete with 13 Indians including medicine men, campfire group, sitting chiefs and warriors.

Send 10c. coin or stamps, for our new catalogue

Drawbridge and 8 Crusaders, \$5
Medieval Fort and 8 Knights, \$5

VACUUM WARE RELINED



Reliners expertly fitted to your broken vacuum ware. Thermos, Manning-Bowman or any make Ice Tubs relined \$9.00; Thermos Ice Pails \$18; Thermos Carafes \$6; Universal Carafes \$5 pts., \$6 qts.; Decanters \$8.50. Mail us your vacuum ware for relining. We'll reline it and return it with repair charges C.O.D.

Millions of Friends from Coast to Coast

Weed's

Est. 131 Years Ago

BUFFALO 5, N. Y.



WANT TO WIRE IT? ORDER WYRIT

This neutral green enamel wire is ideal for flower arrangements, designs, hanging pictures, making or repairing many articles around home. Packaged in 18" straight lengths, two gauges, will not uncoil or tangle. Heavy gauge for staking outdoor flowers. Widely used by garden club members. Excellent for gifts, useful and inexpensive. Send \$1.00 (or check) with name and address for each package ordered. (Postpaid anywhere in U. S., Canada excepted.)

WYRIT COMPANY
Cockeysville, Md. Dept. H 6



At last... CLOSET VALET MAKES ORDER OUT OF CHAOS

A series of 3 cleverly arranged pigeon-hole boxes set on top of each other or side by side. Individual compartments 13" x 6" x 10" each for hats, handbags, purses, gloves. Prevents scuffing. Decorative and useful. Average shelf holds 3 sets. Each set \$1.79, delivered to your door. Satisfaction guaranteed \$1.79 EACH or your money back.

Shop The
Armchair
Way...

DOWNS & CO.

1419 SALEM LANE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



Heavy solid brass candlesticks, frog motif, 3 1/2" high. Substantial, whimsical, unusual. Use several in the home, excellent as token gifts. Post-
\$2.95 paid pair.



A charming carved wood napkin dispenser, an excellent conversation piece and the hit of any buffet, snack, tea or barbecue, 11" high, holds 12 napkins (included), heavy stone base. Easy to refill. Colors: Green, Red, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. Boxed, postpaid complete:

\$2.95 each—2 for \$5.60

No C.O.D.'s Please

MARGUERITE WEBER

15 East 60th St.

New York 21, N. Y.

SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely, Twist BROADLOOM RUGS



Just Send Your OLD RUGS and CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug Catalog (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where...

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new Two-Sided Broadloom...

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seam-less, and any length, in all the newest:

Solid Colors Floral, Leaf Embossed
Two-tone Early American Effects
Tweed Blends Oriental Designs Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Orders Completed in One Week.
We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York
San Francisco

MAIL COUPON
OR 1c POST-
CARD FOR—

**FREE
CATALOG
in COLORS**

OLSON RUG CO. R-36, CHICAGO 41, ILL.
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____
City _____

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO

HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

ARIZONA

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr.; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

CORONADO

Hotel del Coronado. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico 1/2 hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Mng. Dir.

LOS ANGELES

Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Visit famous Zephyr Room. Phil C. Caldwell, Mgr.

The Town House. Resort living in heart of L. A. Garden Pool; famous Zebra Room; golf nearby; Lanai Accommodations. Reser. at any Hilton Hotel.

FLORIDA

DELRAY BEACH

The Colony. Modern. Surf and pool bathing, golf, tennis, Gulf Stream fishing. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres. In Summer—Kennebunkport, Me.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

Bellerive Hotel. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rooms. Suites. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. G. W. Hall, Mgr.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BRADFORD

Fox Chase. Year 'round "home away from home". 300 acres. Sunapee Area. Lovely rooms, good food, private beach, golf, fishing. Cocktail lounge.

DUBLIN

Dublin Inn Club. Inn of great charm. All sports. Cocktail lounge. Unexcelled food by "Frederick" of Palm Beach, Florida. Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sun decks, porches, and solarium. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

NEW YORK

EAST HAMPTON

Sea Spray Inn. On the ocean. Amer. Plan Hotel & Cottages, 68 rooms. Sun lazing on the dunes, surf bathing, cocktail porch. Brochure.

NEW YORK CITY

Barbizon-Plaza. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from \$4.50 sgl., \$7.50 dbl. Bklt. HG.

The Sherry-Netherland.—an oasis for summer living. 5th Ave. at 59th St., overlooking Central Park. Cool Café Bar. Refreshments, excellent cuisine.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th Street, one block from Central Park. Air conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Cocktail Lounge & Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Cassler, Managing Director.

For a Mid-Season Vacation

WITH the busy summer season over and the winter season not yet begun, New England offers the autumn or mid-season vacationer one of the most inviting and colorful holidays imaginable. The brilliance of autumn foliage lures the camera enthusiasts from all over the country to capture the ever-changing scenery.

Hotels and resorts are numerous and appointed in New England's comfortable style. Food is well planned and served, making each meal a memorable occasion.

With the approach of official autumn, nights tend to become cooler and days more crisp, making golf, horseback riding, hiking, fishing or motoring the most popular outdoor activities. With the hotels and resorts we've listed, make plans for an unforgettable mid-season vacation.

VERMONT

WOODSTOCK

Woodstock Inn. The cool beauty of the Green Mts., the splendor of the countryside, the hospitality of the Inn create pleasure-filled vacation. Booklet.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Cavalier Hotel

The Aristocrat of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, bathing . . . boating . . . fishing . . . excellent service. Guests may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabaña Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club. Sidney Banks, President.

WILLIAMSBURG



Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, swimming, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. G. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. Circle 6-8896.

BERMUDA

PAGET



Elbow Beach Surf Club

Miles of glorious pink sand, the brilliant turquoise sea and a gay club-like atmosphere . . . exclusively yours at Elbow Beach, Bermuda's only oceanside hotel. All sports, cocktail lounges, beach parties, outdoor dancing. See travel agent or write E. R. Hetland, Mgr. for color booklet "C". N. Y. Office JUDSON 6-5500.

WARWICK



Belmont Manor Hotel

On a beautiful garden estate, overlooking deep blue waters and within easy reach of Hamilton is Bermuda's famous Belmont Manor. Here, guests enjoy golf on an 18-hole championship course at door, swimming at beach or magnificent pool, tennis, cycling, fishing, sailing and dancing nightly. For reservations or information write, see your travel agent, call at New York Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, JUDSON 6-1137.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Shaw Park Hotel. One of the world's most distinctive resort estates. Luxurious, complete. Your agent, or 16 W. 53th St., N. Y., JUDSON 6-3070.

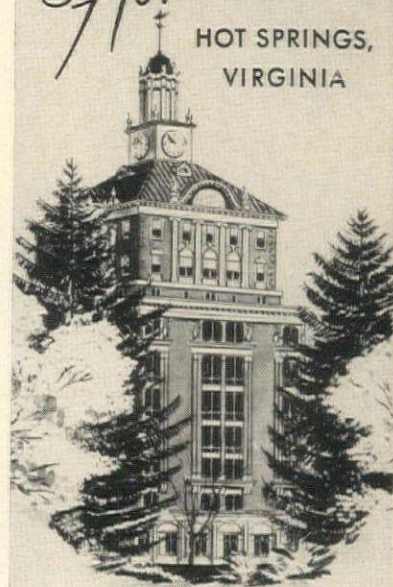
PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

The Caribe Hilton.—Newest and most glamorous hotel in Caribbean. Res. Office, The Plaza, N. Y. Tel. MU 8-2240 or any Hilton Hotel.

AUTUMN AT THE

Homestead
HOT SPRINGS,
VIRGINIA



The first touches of flaming color on the Alleghanies will soon signal the beginning of the traditionally great fall season at Virginia Hot Springs.

Plan now to visit The Homestead during these bright vintage days; come for smooth Southern Service . . . for superb golf, tennis and other sports in mountain surroundings . . . for wonderful rest and relaxation.

Write for illustrated folder.



Riding and Carriage Driving

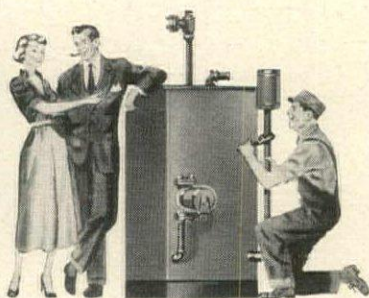
Buffet Luncheon on the Lawn



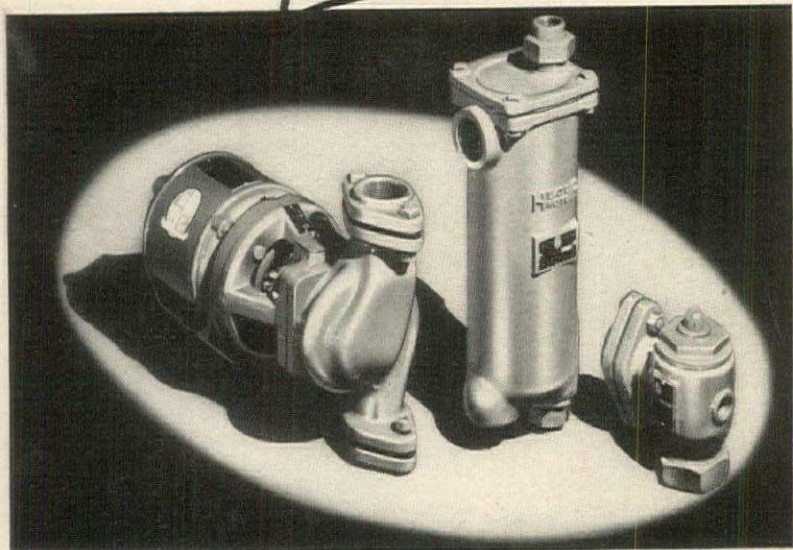
The **HOMESTEAD**
HOT SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Fay Ingalls, President
Frank H. Briggs, Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
N. Y. Office—The Chatham—Plaza 8-2490

So easy to have



... constant, even warmth ... lower fuel bills
... loads of hot water
from your present boiler



Modernize with



Hydro-Flo^{*} Heating

If you now have an old-fashioned hot water heating system, a simple change will give you an entirely new conception of winter comfort. Modernizing your heating plant with the B & G Hydro-Flo equipment illustrated above converts it into a *forced circulation* system—the same kind of system used in hundreds of thousands of homes today.

You won't have to rip out radiators or make any structural alterations—all work is confined to a few changes around the boiler. Thereafter, you'll enjoy all the benefits of *forced hot water heating*.

Heat is supplied instantly when needed and *smoothly modulated to meet every change in the weather*. That's why B & G Hydro-Flo Heating is so easy on fuel—just enough, and *no more*, is burned to keep your home in constant comfort.

Your hot water problem is solved, too. You'll have all you can use . . . 24 hours a day, all year 'round . . . at so low a cost you can use it lavishly.

See your heating contractor. He'll be glad to give you complete information on converting your present system to B & G Hydro-Flo Heating.

The complete story of B & G Hydro-Flo Heating is given in this free booklet. Send for your copy.



BELL & GOSSETT

C O M P A N Y

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY
Dept. CE-27, Morton Grove, Illinois

Please send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G Hydro-Flo Heating."

Name

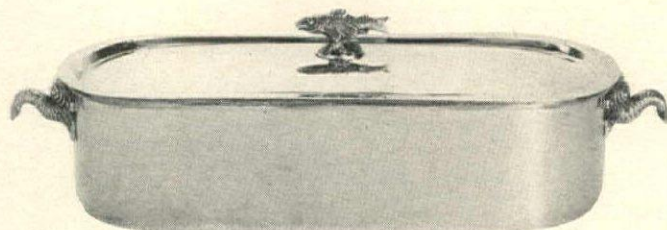
Address

City Zone State

^{*}Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Household Short Cuts

Good buys for kitchen work



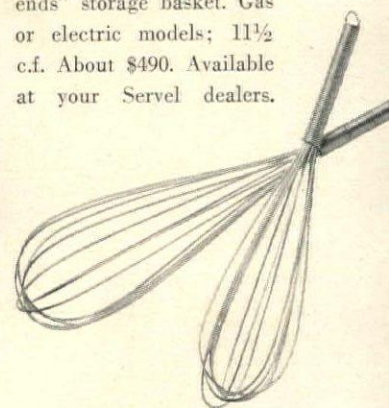
Copper boiler with inset trivet drains fish (corn, asparagus, etc.). Brass dolphin handles; 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L., \$15; 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$30. Macy's, N. Y.

Cut your ironing time with this improved Steam-o-Matic. Top flips up for filling. (Use ordinary tap water, it won't corrode the stainless steel water chamber.) Visual water level shows when to refill. Beveled back, button grooves. \$20 at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.



Newest motorless refrigerator has separate outside door on freezer compartment; holds 70 lbs. frozen food. Shelves adjust to 7 positions. Tidy "odds and ends" storage basket. Gas or electric models; 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.f. About \$490. Available at your Servel dealers.

Chefs use fine wire whisks to beat egg whites to a froth, whip up delicate sauces. Gourmet cooks can follow suit. 8" 75c; 10" \$1. Bazar Français, N. Y.



GRIGSBY



Use Swediron, cast-iron ware with flame-colored enamel porcelain outside, eggshell inside, for top-stove and oven cooking. They are smart enough to bring to the table, will keep food hot. (1) Butter melter set, \$4.25 (2) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ qt. saucepan, \$8.50 (3) roaster, \$13.75 (4) casserole, \$8.90 (5) gratin dish, \$4. Epicure Mart, Greenwich, Conn.

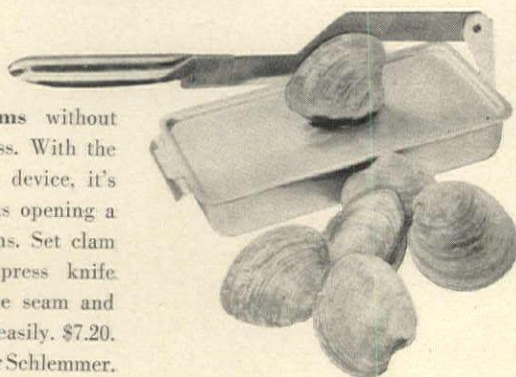


A teakettle with a dual personality. This aluminum import has a quart saucepan inset for double-boiler duty. Cover fits both. Brown plastic handles and knob. \$5 at R. H. Macy's, New York.

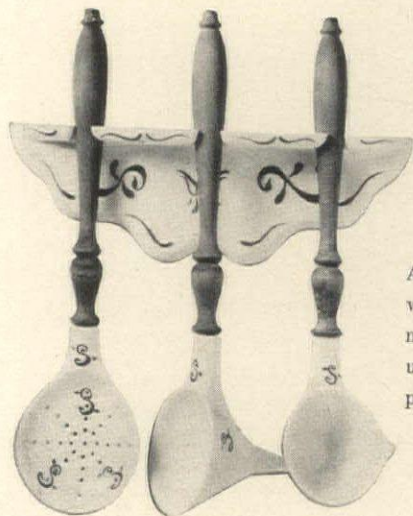
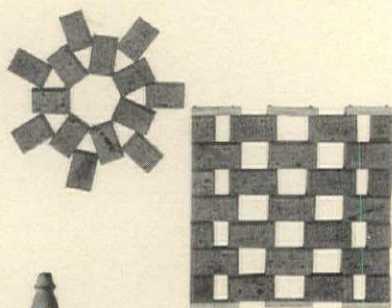


Steamed clams, lobster, hot corn or spaghetti make good patio eating. Cook them in this special enameled 7 qt. steamer with colander inset. Stands 10" high, \$5. From B. Altman, N. Y.

Open clams without fuss or muss. With the Shuck 'Em device, it's as simple as opening a can of beans. Set clam in place, press knife down at the seam and shells part easily. \$7.20. Hammacher Schlemmer.

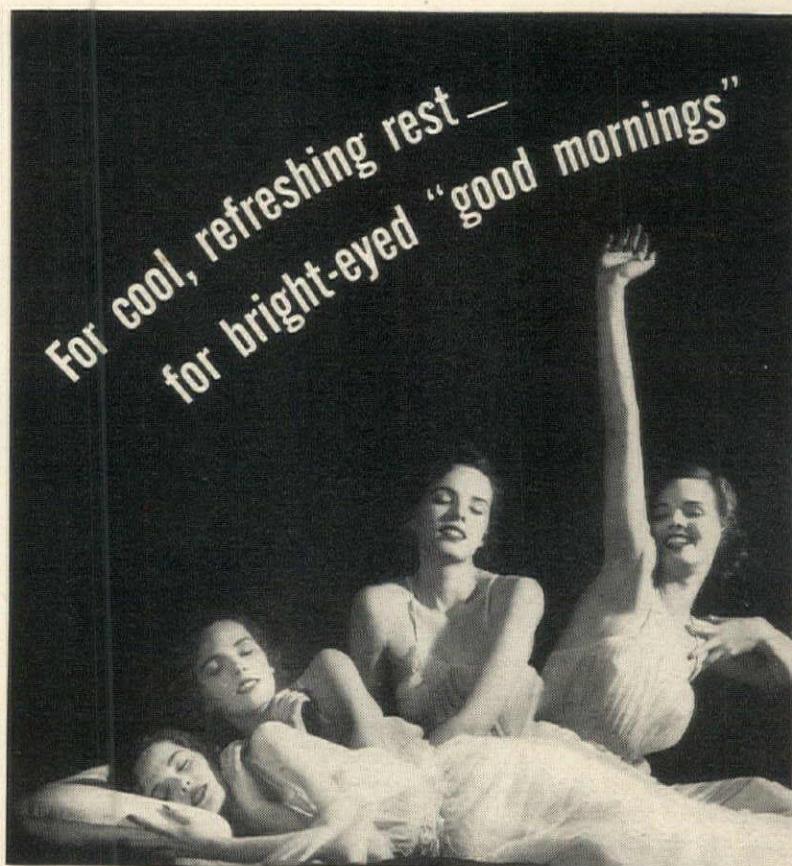


Let cork mats come between your hot dishes and tabletop. Round \$1.25, square \$1.50, oblong \$1.75. Epicure Mart, Greenwich, Conn.



A china wall rack gives an old-world look to a modern kitchen. Blue motifs, natural wood handles on 3 useful tools: skimmer, funnel and dipper. \$8. From B. Altman, New York.

Prices approximate.



ON HOTTEST NIGHTS, YOUR PLAYTEX PILLOW STAYS COOL, DAISY FRESH

INSIST ON **PLAYTEX**[®] WORLD'S SLEEPINGEST PILLOW!

Cooler—fresher—it's no wonder PLAYTEX is the most wanted pillow in America!

Millions of tiny air cells actually "breathe," let you sleep in delightful comfort. And you get the exclusive "staggered core"—

the cool construction that can't be copied by any other pillow!

Allergy-dust-mildew-free—it's the world's *only* pillow proved to inhibit the growth of germs. *Insist on PLAYTEX—there's no other pillow like it!*



This **GOLD SEAL GUARANTEE**, like the hallmark on silver, is your assurance of finer quality, better value, longer life.

For every occasion,
no gift compares
with the gift of sleep!

PLAYTEX NOW ADDS KING SIZE TO YOUR CHOICE OF PILLOW HEIGHTS!

"Regular" Height, in white, pink or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover \$9.95

"Extra-Plump," in white, pink or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover \$10.95

"King-Size," longer, wider, plumper . . . \$11.95

Also luxurious non-slip rayon satin covers or concealed zippers, slightly higher. Beautifully gift-packaged. At department stores, furniture stores and sleep shops, everywhere. Prices slightly higher in Canada and Foreign Countries.



DAYTIME HIT! FASHION MAGIC! Famous stars and fashion designers. CBS-TV Nationwide Network. See local papers for time and channel.

INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORP'N. Playtex Park Dover Del. ©1951 PLAYTEX LTD. Montreal, Can.



**"and
our
bones
ache"**

Despina is a six-year-old war orphan. Her father contracted tuberculosis in the Greek Army. He was released and sent back to his village and family. There, the disease was communicated to the mother, while she was nursing her husband. They both died this past winter. The child writes this in a letter to her American Foster Parents.

"You are my only hope in life, as I am a complete orphan. I live with my Granny, who is very old, and my little sister. When our mother and father died last winter, Granny burned the mattresses and the covers they had on their beds. And now we sleep on the very hard boards... and our bones ache."

This child is but one of thousands needing help. Many have been maimed and disfigured by war. You alone, or as a member of a group, can help these children! You can either become a Foster Parent of a war child for a whole year, or do your share by giving as much as you can for plastic surgery, artificial limbs, glass eyes, clothing, food and other necessities.

As a Foster Parent you will receive a case history and photograph of your child. Your child is told how you are helping and that you are his Foster Parent. Children thus feel that they have a friend, rather than someone giving them charity. Correspondence through our office is encouraged so that you can ask the child questions about his health and welfare that you would want to know if these were truly your own children.

The Plan is helping children of fourteen different nationalities—in Greece, France, Belgium, Italy, Holland and England. By aiding these children as a Foster Parent—or with contributions of \$5, \$10, \$50 or \$100 you are working for the greatest aim of all—for peace.

The Foster Parents' Plan for War Children does not do mass relief. Each child is treated as an individual, with the idea that besides food, clothing, shelter and education, he or she will live in a homelike atmosphere and receive the loving care that so rightfully belongs to childhood. Your help can mean—and do—so much! Won't you give it—TODAY?

Contributions Deductible From Income Tax.

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN FOR WAR CHILDREN, Inc.
55 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Partial List of Sponsors and Foster Parents

Nancy Craig, Mary Pickford, Mrs. William Paley, Mr. and Mrs. Fredric March, Helen Hayes, Edward R. Murrow, Larry LeSueur, Ned Calmer, Joan Bennett.

©1951 FPP for WC Inc.

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN FOR WAR CHILDREN, INC. LO 4-6647 (HG-9-51)
55 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Station B, Montreal, Que.

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a War Child for one year. If possible, sex.....

I will pay \$15. a month for one year (\$180). Payment will be made monthly (), quarterly (), yearly (). I enclose herewith my first payment \$.....

B. I cannot "adopt" a child, but I would like to help a child by contributing \$.....

Name

Address

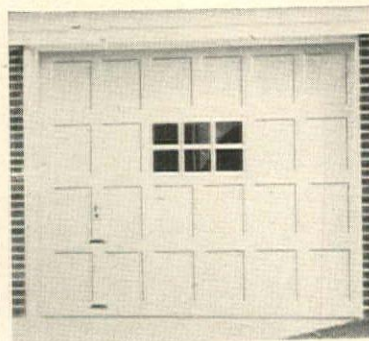
City State..... Date.....

Contributions are deductible from Income Tax

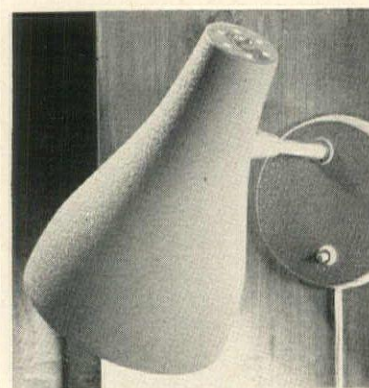
Mechanics of living

Does your house run as well as you want it to?

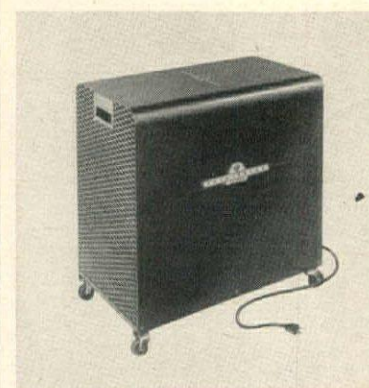
There isn't a house anywhere that couldn't be better
with some of the equipment we show here



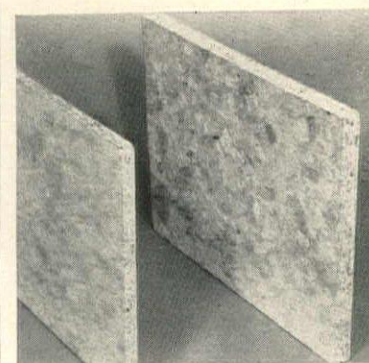
Single garage door fits any style of house. Four hinged sections (of Douglas Fir) glide up easily on ball-bearing rollers. Available in 16 standard sizes. Average price \$90 installed. Crawford Door Company, Detroit, Michigan.



Pin-up lighting fixture is attached to base by a swivel joint which allows it to be moved in many directions. Made in green, red, yellow, black or gray chip-proof baked enamel. Also can be used as a desk or table lamp. \$9.95. Lampland, New York, N. Y.



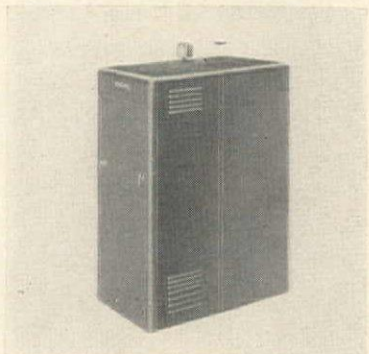
Electric air drier for any average-size house basement. It prevents mildew, damage to furnishings, clothing, etc. Removes 3 gallons of moisture in 24 hours. \$159.95 without any accessories. By Kelvinator, Detroit, Michigan.



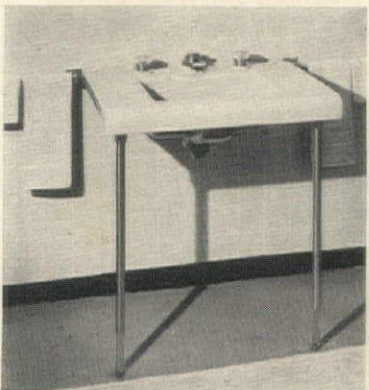
A warp-free wood is a new material used for wall paneling, furniture, cabinets, sliding doors. Also used as a base for hardwood veneers and plastics. Very durable and low priced. U. S. Plywood Corporation, New York.



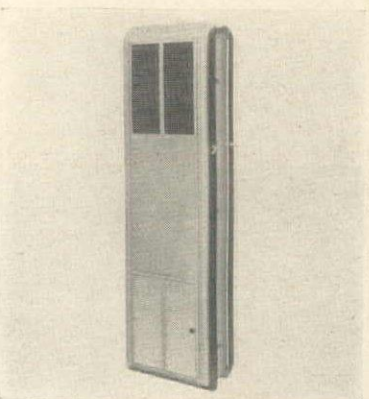
Electric heater, lighting fixture, air circulator in a single unit! Ceiling location prevents burns, does not take up scarce wall space. Easy to install, operate. \$49.95 to \$64.95. Nutone Inc., Cincinnati, O.



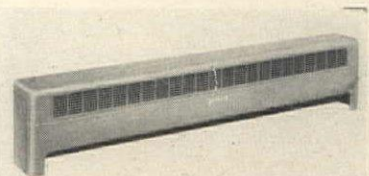
Boiler for hot water heating in small houses. Construction allows water to encircle fire chamber and gain maximum value from heat. For oil, gas or coal. Needs no basement. Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.



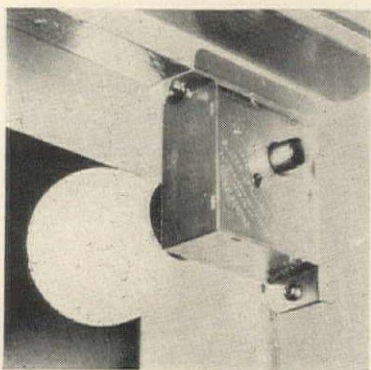
Lavatory with slab top has room for accessories, has rolled front for easy installation in tile countertop. Over-all size 30" x 22". Made in 8 colors or plain white. Crane Company, Chicago, Illinois.



New gas-fired wall heater is suited to small houses. Takes no living space in room; fits in wall between studs. Heats two average rooms. \$99.95 plus installation. Coleman Co., Wichita, Kansas.

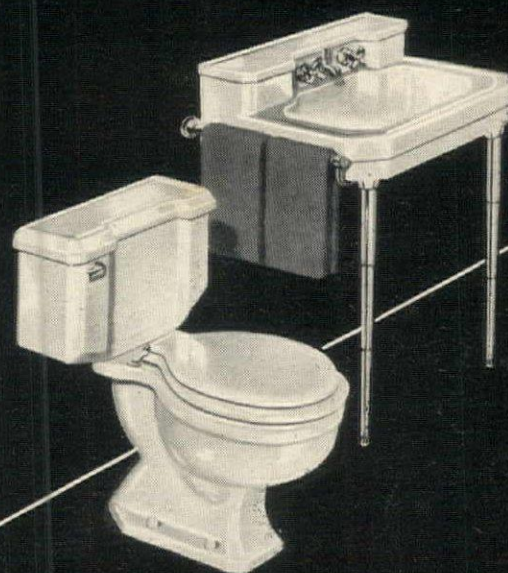


Convactor designed for installation under picture windows is only 12" high. Can be free standing or recessed. Available in lengths from 20" to 112". Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wisconsin.



Automatic closet light goes on when door is opened, off when door is closed. Compact unit is easily installed and is portable. Can be used in a tool shed, dark stairway or wall cabinet. \$2.49. Slater Appliances, Woodside, N. Y.

ELJER



Beauty

STARTS IN THE PLANNING



For a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders suggest style-matched plumbing fixtures. For extra beauty, we suggest Eljer, in lovely pastel colors, or immaculate white. You *will* get quality; the finish of Eljer Fixtures cannot fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel coating, fused to a rugged, rigid, cast-iron base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids, because they are *real* china. So, be sure . . . write Eljer Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA.,
SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO



**Think how this 17 cu. ft.
Frigidaire will help you streamline
your household management**

This beautiful 2-door Frigidaire gives you food-keeping space in abundance—ample storage to permit planning meals for days ahead and for preparing the most elaborate menus. For on its spacious shelves, in its bin-size Hydrators and large frozen food chest, will go everything you need... the meats, dairy products and vegetables—all the myriad items that fine cooking calls for. And still there will be ample space to put prepared dishes that need refrigeration... for leftovers... and for big-party supplies of beverages and ice cubes.

And there's never a worry about the safety of any food, either. For this Frigidaire's famous Meter-Miser mechanism has the reserve capacity to keep all foods *safe-cold*, from top to bottom, even in hottest weather.

The Frigidaire shown, Model ML-171, has over 32 square feet of shelf area, and a frozen food capacity of 56 pounds. It can freeze nearly a gallon and a half of ice cubes at once, and keep well over three-fourths of a bushel of fruits and vegetables market-fresh.

Yours for Gracious Living

**The Frigidaire Imperial, with separate Locker-Top,
is made for once-a-week shopping**

Frozen foods, fresh fruits and vegetables, your leftovers and everyday foods—all you'll use in a week or more can be safely kept in this handsome, 2-door, 10 cu. ft. Frigidaire Imperial. Separate Locker-Top has Food-Freezer Cold for 73 lbs. of frozen things. Hydrators hold nearly a bushel of fruits and vegetables in Super-Moist Cold. Main food compartment has exclusive Refrig-o-plate, providing Super-Safe Cold, automatic defrosting and positive moisture control. There's over 18 square feet of shelf area!

The Frigidaire Food Freezer

is as important to modern living as shelf space in your pantry. With it, you can enjoy your own game and fish or out-of-season delicacies, any time you want them! You can buy ahead, plan ahead, prepare ahead! Model shown is 18 cu. ft. with a capacity of 630 lbs. 12 cu. ft. model also available.



REFRIGERATORS • ELECTRIC RANGES • WATER HEATERS • IRONERS
AUTOMATIC WASHER • DRYERS • AIR CONDITIONERS • DEHUMIDIFIERS

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire

Division of General Motors
Dayton 1, Ohio, Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario

House & Garden

September, 1951

There are three House & Gardens
American, British, French

AMERICAN HOUSE & GARDEN
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Editor-in-chief

ALBERT KORNFIELD

ART DIRECTOR

Alexander Liberman

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Fay Hines

MANAGING EDITOR

Suzanne Gleaves

ART EDITOR

Wolfgang Fyler

Warren Stokes, assistant

BUILDING

Will Mehlhorn

Katherine Morrow Ford, consultant

Florence Egan, assistant

DESIGN AND DECORATION

Lester Grundy

John Hannon, assistant

Elizabeth Sverbeyef, assistant

FEATURES

Brooke Marshall

Jon Stroup

Noel Pierce

GARDENING

Betty Blossom

Caroline Rutherford, assistant

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Hildegard Popper

KITCHEN PLANNING

Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, consultant

MERCHANDISING

Lucrecia Andújar

Jane Thomson

Audrey Nichols

Mary E. McNulty

Richard Dillon, Jr. (Chicago)

PRODUCTION

Rosalie Smith

SHOPPING AROUND

Ann McLaughlin

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Grace Phillips (Washington)

Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Arnold C. Shoop

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN

37 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON W1, ENGLAND

EDITOR

Antony Hunt

MANAGING DIRECTOR

H. W. Yoxall

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN

(MAISON ET JARDIN)

4 PLACE DU PALAIS-BOURBON,

PARIS 7, FRANCE

EDITOR

Thomas Kernan

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Philippe de Croisset

COLOR

How to make the most of color.....	96
Mr. and Mrs. Robert McKinney's living room.....	97
Van Day Truex apartment.....	98-99
William Baldwin's bedroom.....	100
Dining room by Paul Frankl.....	101
Living room designed by Earline Brice.....	102
Black-plus-white-plus-beige living room.....	103
House & Garden colors for 1952.....	104-105
These are the right colors, right now.....	106-109
How to landscape your walls.....	110-111
Where to buy House & Garden colors.....	184
Who makes House & Garden colors.....	186-188
Write for these booklets on color.....	30

GENERAL

Young ideas.....	112-117
Sun, sand and sierras by Joseph Wood Krutch.....	119
Rancho Las Acequias in Santa Fe.....	120-125
In this kitchen, watchmaker detail.....	126-127
Don't be balked by the weather by Marian Maeve O'Brien.....	128
Table settings in turnabout colors.....	129
From time-beater to Toscanini by David Ewen.....	142
Italy at work, on tour.....	146

GARDENING

Plant tulips, hyacinths and daffodils now by Henry B. Aul.....	131
Gardens within gardens.....	132-135
Make a pattern of your roses.....	136-137
It's easy to plant roses by Richardson Wright.....	138
Why be swamped by spring chores? by Mary Deputy Lamson.....	139
It's time to think of your fall garden chores.....	176
Oriental trees and shrubs by Donald Wyman.....	204

BUILDING

How much do you know about heating your house?.....	140-141
---	---------

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Shopping around.....	34
Travelog.....	89
Household short cuts.....	90
Mechanics of living.....	92
Better mousetrap department.....	151
Turns with a corkscrew.....	164



ON THE COVER: High-flying balloons in House & Garden's 24 colors for 1952. They are reproduced as faithfully as is possible within the mechanical limitations of printing. Our colors appear again on page 105 and you will see them in the products of 270 manufacturers listed on page 186, at 389 stores (see page 184) and in paints, page 188. Balloons by Van Dam Rubber Company; suit, hat and gloves by Christian Dior-New York, Inc. Suit at Lord & Taylor, New York. Photographed by Herbert Matter. HOUSE & GARDEN suggests that you send this copy (unless you file it) abroad to help make known our American way of life. Address it: U.S. Information Center, c/o American Embassy, Bombay, Manila, Paris, Stockholm, Sydney or Athens.

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

IVA S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, PRESIDENT

FRANK F. SOULE, VICE PRESIDENT & ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

BENJAMIN BOGIN, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER

MARY E. CAMPBELL, SECRETARY

PERRY L. RUSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER

JARDIN.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS \$5.00 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES \$0.50. NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS IN ORDERING. CHANGE OF ADDRESS IN ORDERING: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WEATHER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

COPYRIGHT 1951, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND IN COUNTRIES WHERE THE BERN CONVENTION IS NOT IN FORCE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANTY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATENT BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON ET

HOW TO MAKE THE MOST OF COLOR

If you invest a little of your time and thought in color, it will repay you in ever-increasing measure. Ignore it, and you throw away the most helpful and protean element in raising your home above the level of a mere machine for living. If you harbor any doubts as to color's capabilities, consider the case history of William Baldwin's bedroom (on page 100). Mr. Baldwin, one of our more talented decorators, changed the entire character of his room by altering only its color. Or study the successive transformations which color has effected through the years in the little pictureful flat of Van Day Truex, head of the Parsons School of Design (page 98). To use color adroitly demands study. Its secrets are not revealed to the laggard. Courage is required, also faith and common sense. If you are not blessed with an instinctive feeling for color—and relatively few of us are—it is best to admit it. Consult a decorator or the decorating department of your furniture store. If you enjoy doing things independently, move cautiously. Restrict yourself to a few colors. This year *HOUSE & GARDEN* likes the time-tested combination of black-and-white plus a dash of color. We spearheaded this black-plus-white-plus-color revival in our April issue. We also like to decorate with one color in various textures as Paul Kent has done in the adobe-walled living room (opposite page) for a house in New Mexico. We also like to use one color in different shades as Earline Brice has done with yellow (page 102). Do not be ashamed of imitating something that is good. The greatest artists have begun by imitating their predecessors; and it is only after you have learned the rules that you can break them with success. To make your own color plannings easier turn to *HOUSE & GARDEN*'s 1952 colors on page 105.

Opposite: Take one good earth tone and make it the color base for your room.

The natural soft adobe walls in Mr. and Mrs. Robert McKinney's New Mexico house furnished the color cue for their living-room decoration. Furniture is covered in a harmonizing color, while lamps and cushions add sparkling accents.





1944 Black and light blue against white



1946 Green and dark blue against black



1949 White and deep red against crimson

1951

Freshly groomed in Siamese yellow against deep umber

Color, boldly applied and frequently changed, is the key to this small room's varied past, its present deep-toned charm. The leitmotiv is the orderly arrangement of many objets d'art



Van Day Truex, president of the Parsons School of Design in New York, is a man of restless convictions and an itch to alter. He is also an artist, and the 16' x 18' living room, the core of his compact apartment, has been treated over the years like a succession of canvases, each representing his current color sympathies. The background today is a dark raw umber, the dominant accent a Citron yellow Siamese silk. A new sleekness is achieved by revealing the highly polished floor, substituting bamboo blinds for curtains and adding two nickel-bright Eames chairs to the traditional room.

HAANEL CASSIDY



Marbleized paper covers the molding. Paintings, drawings are thickly hung.



Focal point of a conversation corner: a painting by French artist Fontanarosa.



On the wall is a head by Tchelitchev and on the table, diving boys by Fazzini.



CIMONETTI

1946: above; 1951: below

T

hese two pictures show how color changes the mood of a room.

When William Baldwin of Ruby Ross Wood, Inc., redecorated his all-green bedroom in yellow and white, he left every piece of furniture exactly where it was. Color—and color alone—changed the character of the room.





DALE ROOKS

Black-plus-white-plus-color is a combination as old as the pyramids, as fresh as a daisy. Paul Frankl's mahogany furniture, designed for Johnson-Handley-Johnson, joins black-finished wood with white cork. Played against Leaf green cotton strié material, it imparts a crisp distinction to this dining room. An idea to borrow: if you have an inexpensive collection of figurines make a color point by painting them all the same color—in this case, Leaf green.

Shopping information, page 157





HAANEL CASSIDY

For a friendly room, use Scalamandré's black-and-white reproduction of an Irish Toile, above. (It also hangs in the recently restored Schuyler Mansion at Albany. See page 154.) To add interest, choose a bamboo patterned wallpaper and striated upholstery fabric. Furniture by Dunbar and Baker.

Opposite, for a quiet room, balance yellow against white.

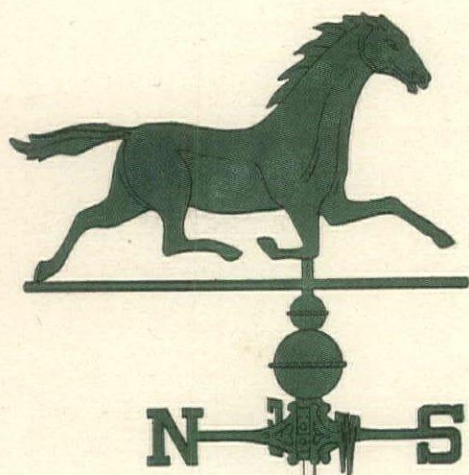
Repeat these colors on low, horizontal sofas and a fireplace bench by Harvey Probber.

Earline Brice of Alfred Auerbach Associates designed this room.

She paneled one wall in silk but you might use white wallpaper or paint for an equally fresh effect. The mantel is a marble slab.

House & Garden colors for 1952

In matching merchandise . . . in exciting combinations . . . in stores across the U.S.A.

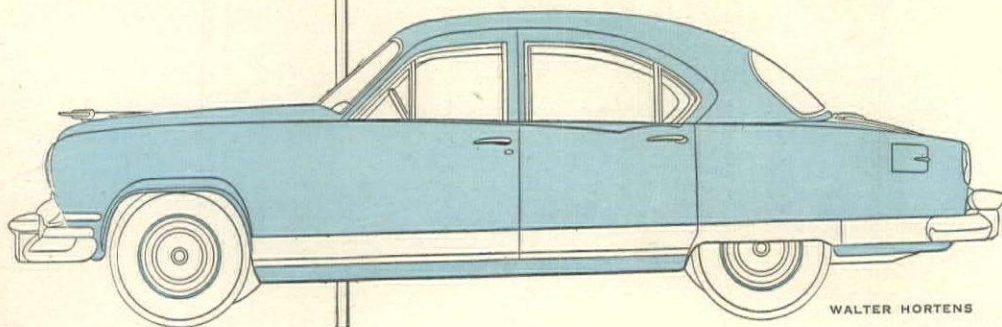


Matching merchandise. Here are the new colors you've asked for plus a few surprises. To them we devote the next thirteen pages and the next twelve months. For this September issue marks the beginning of a new color year. And with it we give you a new palette: the Current Colors based on the Rahr Color Count, a poll conducted in leading stores to find the colors you want to buy; and the Decorator Colors that stem from the choices of HOUSE & GARDEN editors working with top decorators and designers. Though you're meeting some of these new colors for the first time, nearly 300 manufacturers have worked behind the scenes with us for months to match them precisely. And they're ready to work for you throughout your house—from the weathervane atop your roof to the car in front of your drive (a Kaiser-Frazer in H & G colors).

Exciting combinations. The big news is earth tones—nature's own colorings of bark and lichen, meadow, forest and beach; we call them Driftwood . . . Sandalwood . . . Gunmetal . . . Pebble . . . Dove Gray . . . Hot Chocolate. They're wonderful used together, and with almost any of the warm colors, opposite. Look for them in paints, in textured weaves, in botanical prints, scenic wallpapers that give you a fresh perspective indoors. News, too, the yellows: Lemon Peel, Citron, Mustard all used in one color scheme; the blues, Cerulean or Porcelain, especially becoming to dark woods; French Lilac with strong draughts of white.

In stores across the U.S.A. All of our colors are now available in furniture, fabrics, rugs, wallpapers, lamps, blinds, table settings, paints, kitchen equipment (even refrigerators) and accessories ranging from trivets to epergnes. You'll find them under the brand names of manufacturers listed on page 186. Complete directory of *where to buy* H & G colors, on page 184.

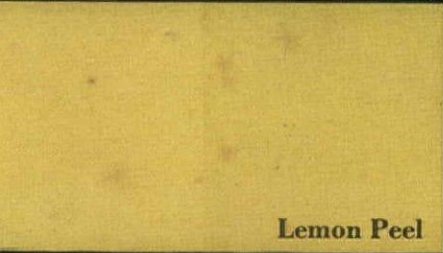
Nearly 300 manufacturers
cooperated with
House & Garden to make
it possible for you to have
almost anything you need in
H & G colors and 389
stores across the country
will feature them. See p. 184.



WALTER HORTENS

OPPOSITE

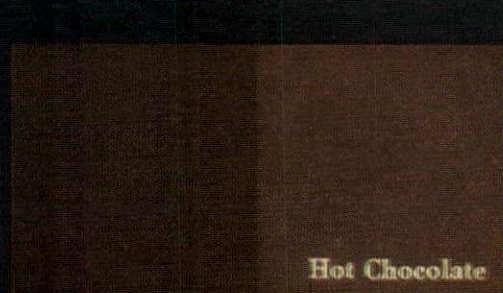
House & Garden colors
for 1952. Darker half
of swatch shows color in
enamel finish; lighter
half, in mat finish.



Lemon Peel



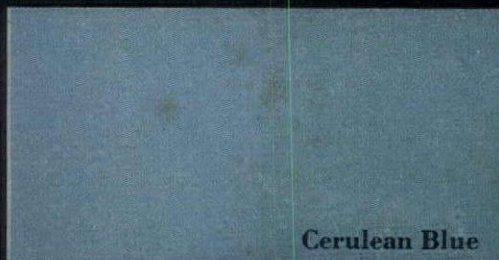
Flame



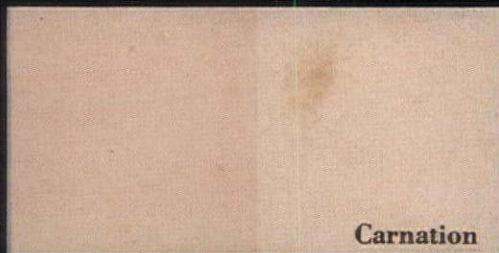
Hot Chocolate



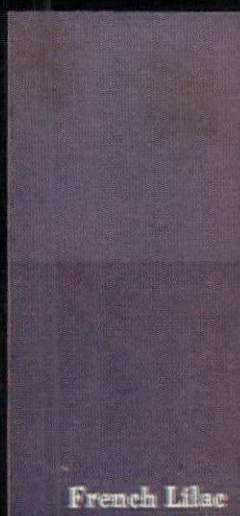
Cherry



Cerulean Blue



Carnation



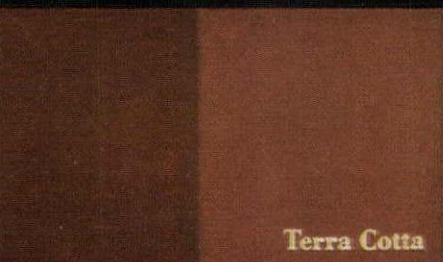
French Lilac



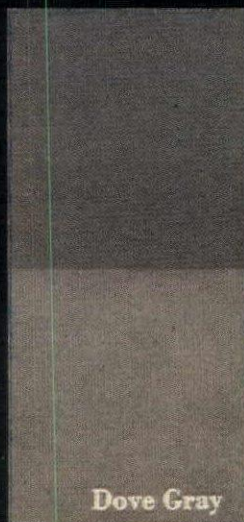
Pebble



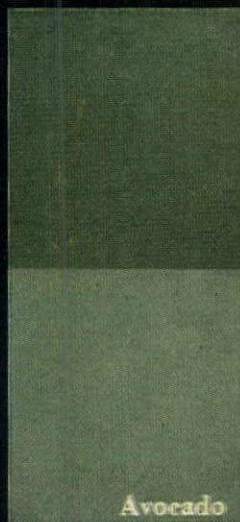
Driftwood



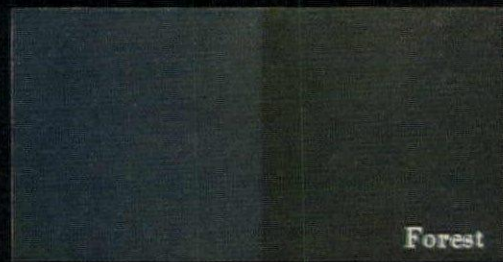
Terra Cotta



Dove Gray



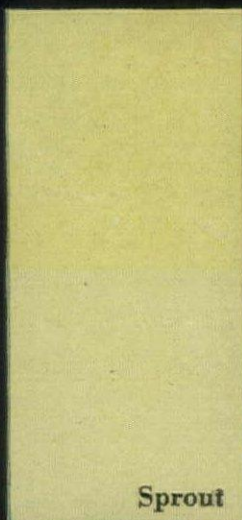
Avocado



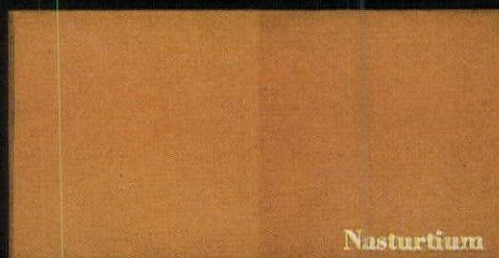
Forest



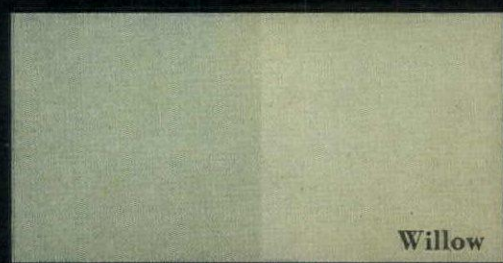
Citron



Sprout



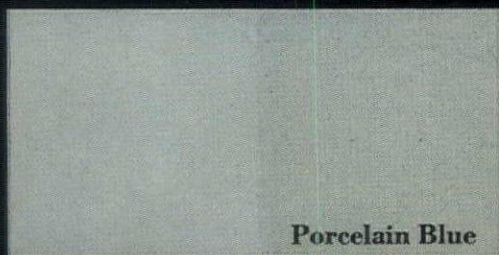
Nasturtium



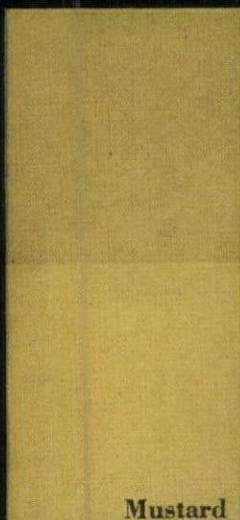
Willow



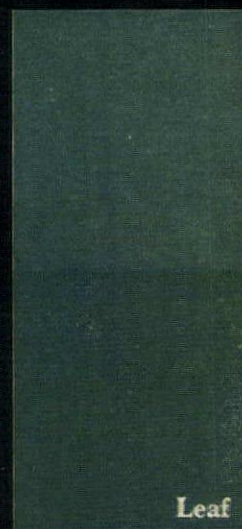
Sandalwood



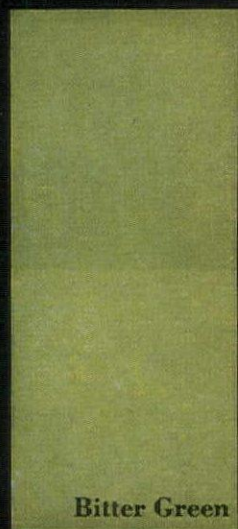
Porcelain Blue



Mustard



Leaf



Bitter Green

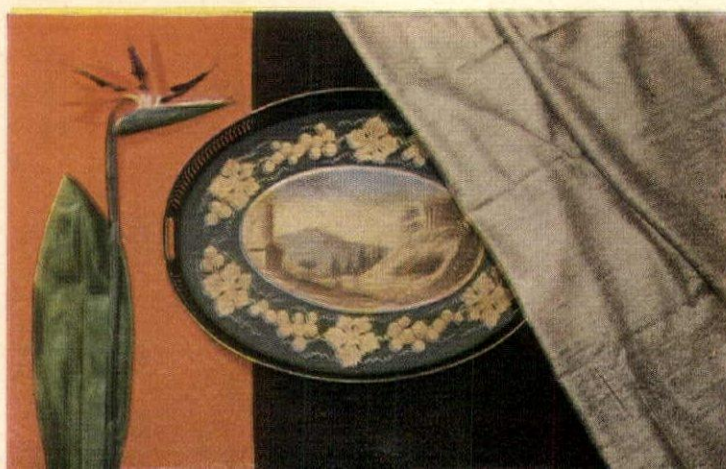
These are the right colors, right now



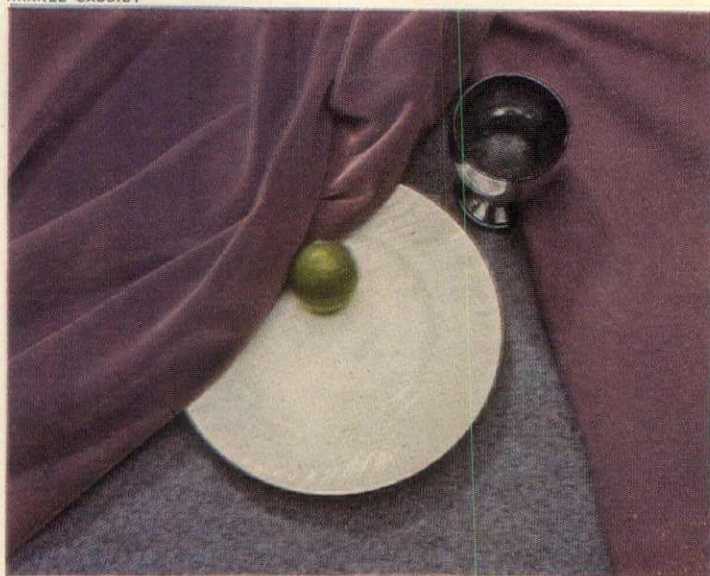
Right now, yellows are climbing high. Why don't you paint your walls Mustard yellow and bring Terra Cotta accents into your room? Mix them generously with earth browns and the natural textures of woven baskets. If your room is small, introduce yellows subtly in "Confetti Dots," a fabric wall covering that has a woven look and is easy to clean.

- For pattern (left), choose a nature print in glowing colors: "Seeds" for curtains, a stylized "Norse Leaf" design for your sofa-bed. On an ottoman, try unadulterated Terra Cotta in "Lumite."
- For texture, choose wallpaper with the fascinating look of "Bamboo."
- Accent your color scheme with a Hitchcock chair in antiqued Lemon Peel, or anchor yellow walls with the contemporary chair by Paul McCobb.
- In a room that is fired with color, add airy woven accessories like the attractive reed vase and basket.
- For privacy, try wood-slat window shades that go up and down easily. "Lattishade," in widths up to 12 feet.
- Underline your room with a cotton carpet in solid color: Terra Cotta "Newport," Hot Chocolate "Townley".
- Nasturtium has enormous impact with neutral beiges (below). Give your dining room Nasturtium chair seats, Hot Chocolate "Spun Weave" carpet. Hang curtains in Pebble beige "Shantique" or in Angelo Testa's "Textura Plaid."

Spike country yellows
with Terra Cotta



HAANEL CASSIDY



Liven beiges and grays with yellow or lilac

The warm gray is the new gray. Whether you prefer deep Gunmetal or the beige cast of Dove Gray, you'll like the way they go with everything. Why don't you build up from gray to mellow beiges? Spice your room with yellow and black-and-white; or with the new decorator color, French Lilac. See how well these colors blend with fruitwood furniture.

- This autumn, decorators are using French Lilac (top). In nylon velvet, it is romantic; in cotton corduroy, brilliant; in cotton tweed, changeable because of the two-tone effect. In your dining room, French Lilac sets off white "Garrick" china and luster goblets.

- Make your carpet the melting pot of your color scheme (right). "Canyon" combines earth tones with Gunmetal and white in random stripes.

- For a change of pace, cover your sofa in a Mustard-and-gray tweed, hang Pebble "Shantique" curtains, paper dining room walls in "Bamboo Shade."

- For Provincial flavor: a pine lamp, a fruitwood chest. This chest has sliding trays, is lacquered inside in Mustard.

- There's no place for timidity in a gray room. That's why we suggest upholstery fabrics (shown in the chest) in Bitter Green, black-and-white.

- A Chinese reed tray is decorative on the wall or as a centerpiece. Filled with wheat, a round woven basket adds to the country feeling in a Provincial room.



Team Cherry red with black-and-white



Why don't you warm a black-and-white room with Cherry? Start by blending black-and-white into gray for your background. Gunmetal is a tranquil color for your walls. You can create the effect of solid gray by papering your walls in a tiny documentary design. Pave your room with Dove Gray "Willowbrook" carpeting. Whenever, wherever you use black-and-white, add strong color to it.

- Color your bedroom (top) with a capricious "Calico Rooster" print on Glo-sheen, a Cherry blanket of the new Dynel fiber. (Long-lived, soft, light as a snowflake, it washes, won't shrink.) Use Fiberglas curtains in misty Dove Gray.
- For window dressing, you can have Celanese café curtains (left) in a sunny print. You'll find a selection of patterns ready to slip onto brass rods.
- Right now, your wing chair looks new if you give it Cherry red upholstery. In the same room, you could cover an open-arm chair in a tailored black-and-white plaid woven of "Lumite" plastic.
- French documentary prints are in full swing again. Here are two cotton toiles in Carnation pink for curtains: "Tri-anon" (over the seat of the chair), "Plaisirs Champêtres" (on the back).
- Accent one wall (or a niche) in white paper striped with Bitter Green.
- Add French accessories, and add white to them: fill a tole green vase with white Colorado carnations; frame a quartet of soldier prints in trim white.

Clear-as-a-bell blues ring the changes. Why don't you use them *with* greens and *like* greens on your walls? This year blues have a greener cast and are relaxed and friendly. Cerulean Blue is as brilliant as a Bristol blue vase. If you want to make a small room look larger, paint the walls Porcelain Blue and repeat it in "Townley" textured cotton carpet. Punctuate your scheme with black-and-white.

- To create a dining alcove in your Cerulean Blue living room, cover a screen in "Shutter" paper (right).

- Use polished Regency furniture to underline your blue room. Accent a hall with a marble-topped Regency table. The lacquered bench is striking in a dressing room or (paired) in front of the fireplace in your living room.

- Newer with Regency than velvets and damasks are fresh nature prints. Cover a sofa in "Wood Grain" sailcloth. Curtain your room in a design of "Ferns."

- Treat your accessories like cameos. Against blue walls, silhouette pieces like the pineapple lamp, Directoire bowl that you can fill with Pittosporum leaves, black-and-white striped ash tray, perforated cachepot in Bitter Green.

- Introduce greens in many textures (below): Spruce wallpaper that has a rippled look on the walls, "Tweed" fabric, a raffia-bound pitcher, a glass bowl that casts a pool of color on your table.

Shopping information, see page 155



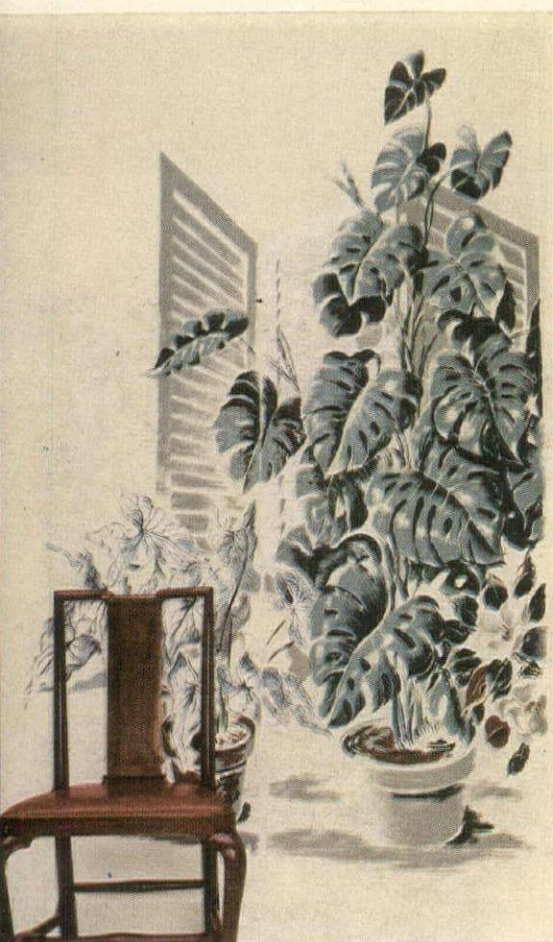
HAANEL CASSIDY

Choose blues and greens
in a high key

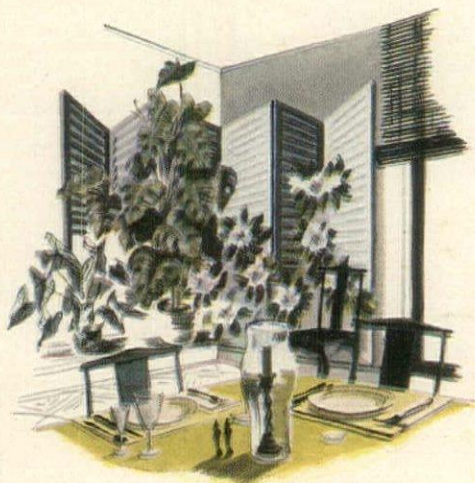


MARVIN CULBRETH

"Caribe," Schumacher's four-panel fantasy in Carnation, Pebble, Avocado, Driftwood and Porcelain Blue, is shown over a wallpaper panel in a stone-wall pattern.

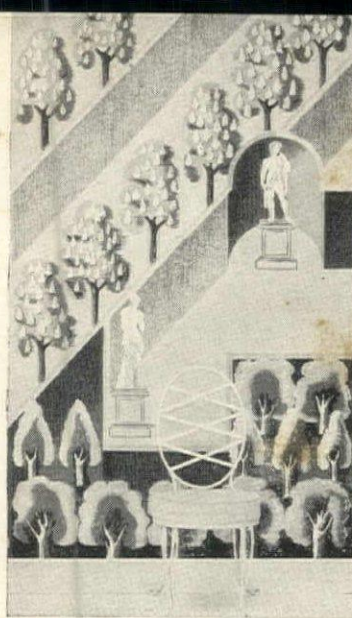


HAANEL CASSIDY

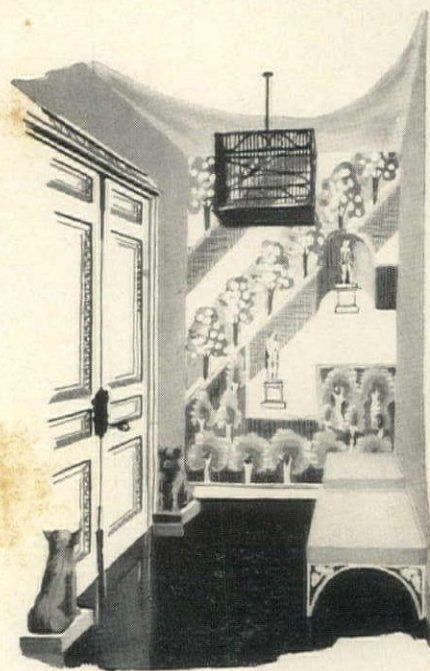


"Screen & Leaves" four panels designed by James Seeman for Murals, Inc., in Spruce, Hot Chocolate, Gunmetal and white.





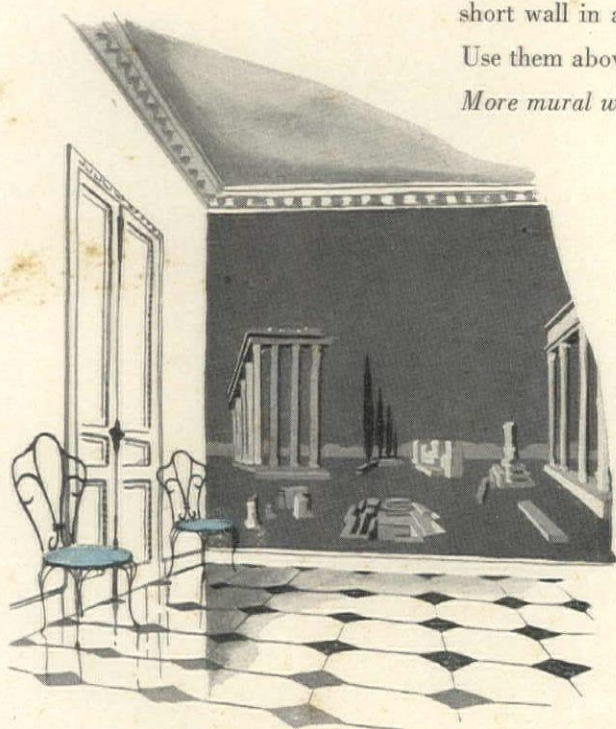
"Chestnut Walk," two panels by Marion Dorn for Jacobs, in four combinations of House & Garden colors liven a small hall.



How to landscape your walls

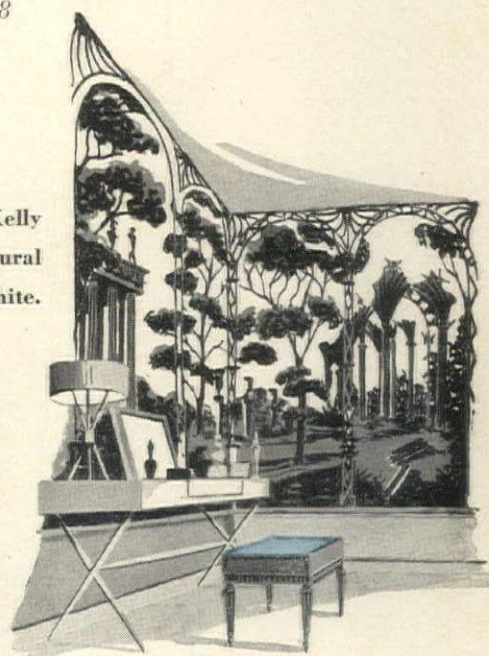
Almost as effective as a picture window, and far easier to achieve in many instances, is a wall, papered with scenery. The five sets of mural panels on these pages make exciting decorating points: they add pattern without monotony; they broaden horizons (and camouflage architectural weaknesses); they introduce fantasy and vivaciousness wherever you use them. On the practical side, you can fit mural papers to almost any width of wall by hanging more or fewer panels. So you see them here on a short wall in a hall, above, and spread over the long wall of a living room, opposite. Use them above a wallpaper base or with a wallpaper cornice, as accents or features.


More mural wallpapers and shopping information on page 158



"Columns," four classical panels created by Count de Perthuis for Thibaut in midnight blue (or any colors you choose) gives a dramatic perspective.

Classical English scenes by Felix Kelly in six panels by Bliss are architectural drawings photostated black on white.





HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW
MAGAZINE-WITHIN-A-MAGAZINE

Young Ideas

*The second of a series for you who
are young in years and in income*

Last May, Lois and Kenneth Hamilton found a 2½-room apartment in a remodeled brownstone and leased it immediately, even though they did not plan to move in until July. They decided to paint their apartment themselves to save money. Kenneth, a lawyer, knows a lot about legal precedent, but very little about paint brushes. Lois, who works as a copy writer in a small advertising agency, persuaded him to tackle the job. We photographed them surrounded by wallpaper swatches, painters' tools, paints in H&G colors. Kenneth is seen examining the paint sprayer.

House & Garden
colors for 1952

You don't have to be Superman to learn how to cope with window problems

Are you tempted to leave your curtains to the last just because you have problem windows? There are cogent reasons for tackling those curtains first. They are part of your walls. You should decide on both at the same time if you want to achieve the best color scheme possible. And you ought to decide on your wall color—the largest part of your color scheme—even before you move into a new apartment or house. You don't have to be a decorator to choose effective curtains and colors and you don't have to spend hours poring over color charts. Just as your choice of a hat doesn't depend on rigid abstractions, but on the particular hat that suits the bone structure of your face, so the curtains for your windows and the color for your walls should depend simply on the bone structure of the windows and the room. Of course, they should be curtains and color that you like personally, for you are going to have to live with them day-in and day-out.

Well-curtained windows can do much to make your rooms cozy, to make you feel at home fast. They can express your personality: frilly or tailored; country-simple or city-elegant. They can cover up for the bareness of still uncompleted furnishing. They can focus attention on a window if they have pattern or are in a solid color that contrasts with the wall. In heavy fabrics, or light ones with linings, they can help you to overcome the lack of privacy that exists in so many rooms, and shut out unattractive views. And they can disguise so many architectural defects! They can make a small room seem

larger—if they blend in with the walls. They can create continuity out of chopped-up space, or hide eyesores such as beams, pipes and ugly jogs—if you use ceiling tracks across the entire area with curtain panels that draw together to form a complete wall of fabric. They can lower a too-high ceiling—if you use horizontal stripes and a valance. Or, in a low-ceilinged room, they can borrow height from nowhere—if you hang them directly from the ceiling, building your valance to the top and matching it to both curtains and ceiling.

A word of warning about proportion and scale. Don't use gigantic prints except across really big windows or on huge walls. Keep the size of your patterns in keeping with the size of your walls and windows. The same common sense applies to your valances (which should be about 9" deep, as a general rule); otherwise they tend to look skimpy. Have them even deeper if the room is unusually large and the valance goes completely across the wall. *Always* build valances well beyond the windows on both sides, so that your curtains hang against the walls during the day, giving you the maximum amount of light and air as well as more graceful window proportions. So much for generalizations. Let us see just what your window problems are like. Are they traditional sash windows, one to a wall, or in pairs or rows? Or have you

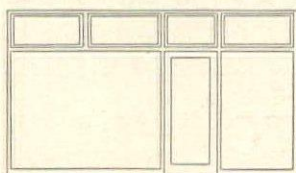
(Continued on page 153)

Turn the page to see the 8 most common window problems and how to solve them



Young Ideas *continued*

Color is easy to apply with a paint roller



The problem: how to make the most of a window wall with a door

If you're lucky enough to have an all-glass window wall with a door, give it the lavish treatment it deserves. Treat it like a stage—with simple, very full curtains closing at the center and with a hand-draw so that you can open the door easily. Your fabric might be a bold print—sheer if your window wall looks out on a patio, or heavy fabric if you want to conceal an unwelcome view (or guarantee privacy from those highways). In the daytime you'll have a panel of pattern at either side of the window; at night you'll draw your curtains to create an entire wall of pattern. Instead of dangling cords, ours have a new, fixed pulley cord. With a window as dramatic as this one you need dark walls and we suggest classic, deep Forest green. Dark walls need strong colors—so choose bright upholstery fabrics. We've used a brilliant blue; you might substitute bright green, yellow or red. See sketch on opposite page, upper left.



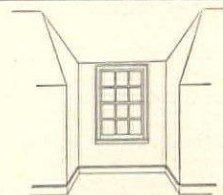
The problem: how to flatter the casement window with a radiator beneath

You have to deal with casement windows—with or without radiators—all over the country and they look like and can be a headache! In our living room-study we've enclosed the radiator in a grille, hung a natural wood-slat shade on a roller from the ceiling to the window sill, and unlined, Pebble beige curtains from ceiling to floor at both sides. For contrast we've painted the walls dark—our classic, relaxing, soft Driftwood brown. This is an earth tone—practical and undistracting and therefore an excellent background for working. If you don't have a radiator beneath, you can hang your curtains across the window from ceiling to floor on a ready-made traverse rod (they come adjustable up to 86" in length) if you use a heavy, opaque fabric. Transparent fabrics don't look attractive against wall and window, so if you want sheers, better hang them from the window top to sill only. See sketch on opposite page, lower left.



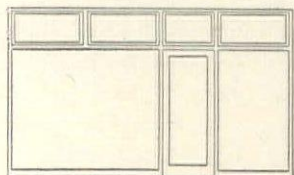
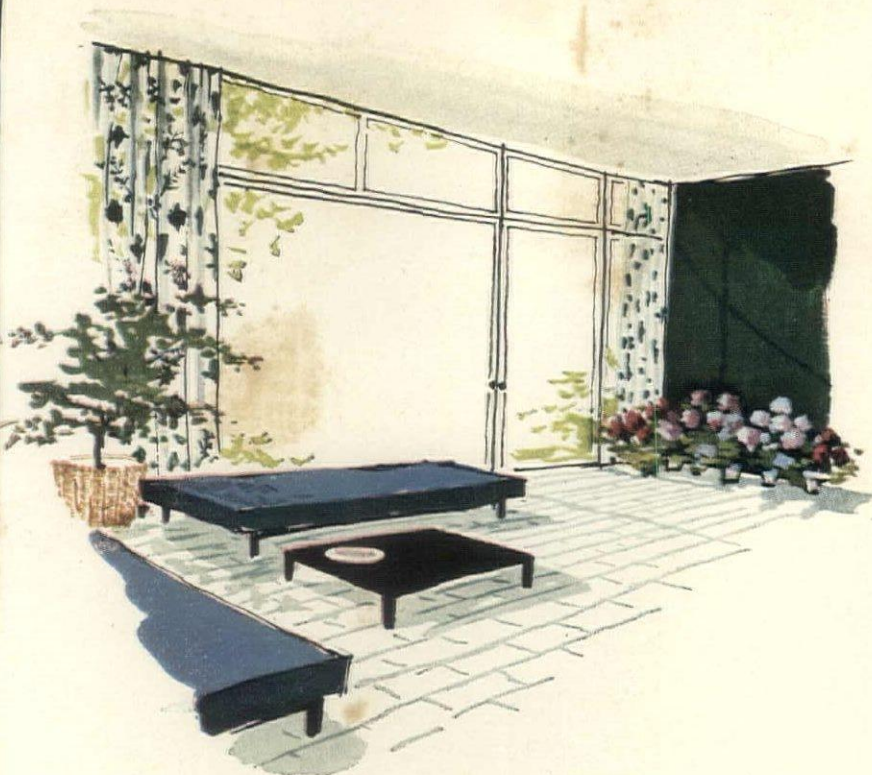
The problem: how to create a frame for the small picture window

You needn't be limited by the actual dimensions of your small picture window. Cover your entire wall from ceiling to floor with easy-to-clean panel curtains on traverse rods. Made of unlined casement cloth (you can buy them ready-made, in lengths up to 9'), they let the sunlight through in the daytime. Or, you can open them to both sides. At night, lacquered match-stick bamboo blinds that hang vertically help to shut out the outside and are especially good in bedrooms and bed-sitting rooms. We've lacquered our blinds in exciting Flame red and contrasted them with curtains and walls in a conservative, neutral color: classic Pebble beige. This kind of combination—neutral walls plus vivid window focal point—needs colorful upholstery, hence our daybeds covered with a bright-striped fabric. For sharp accent, black pillows and a marble-topped coffee table with black-lacquered legs. See sketch on opposite page, upper right.



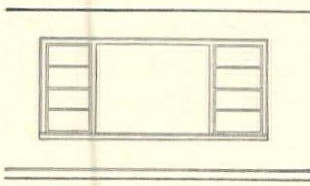
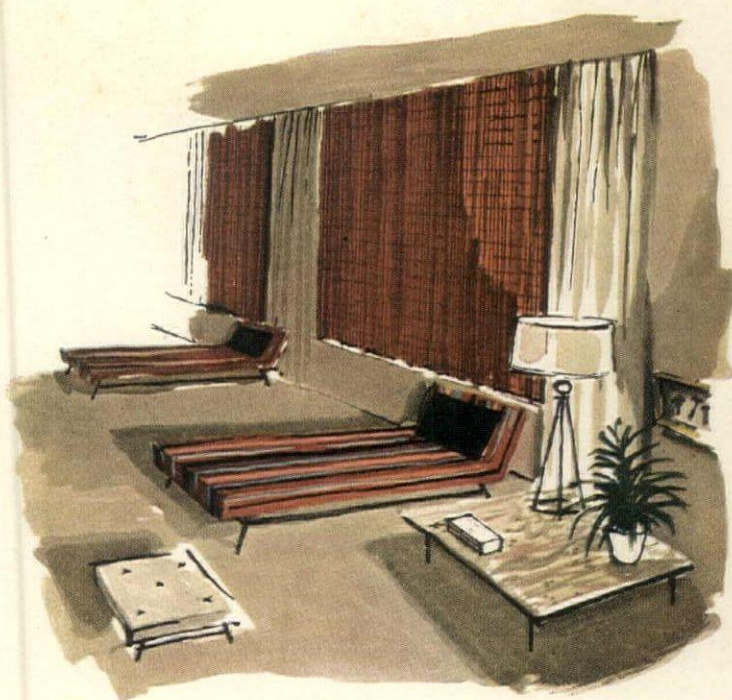
The problem: how to deal with attic dormers that chop up your walls

Attic dormer windows look out informally from bedrooms, studies and nurseries and should be treated informally. But because the dormers tend to chop up your walls, the curtains should be as simple as possible, without too many frills. We've used white sill-length sheers to filter the sunshine (you can get them ready-made everywhere, for almost a song, in dainty organdy, dotted Swiss, cotton, nylon, rayon or marquisette). And we've outlined the architectural frame of the dormer itself with a wide, pleated or unpressed ruffle of the same material (you can buy these ready-made, too). Because attic rooms, cheerful as they usually are, need a feeling of height and spaciousness, we've painted the walls a traditional, retreating sky color: classic Cerulean Blue. Looking right at home are our Early American ladder-back chairs. The cushions on the chairs are covered with a deep blue fabric. See sketch on opposite page, lower right.



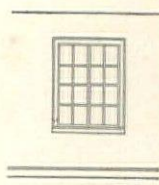
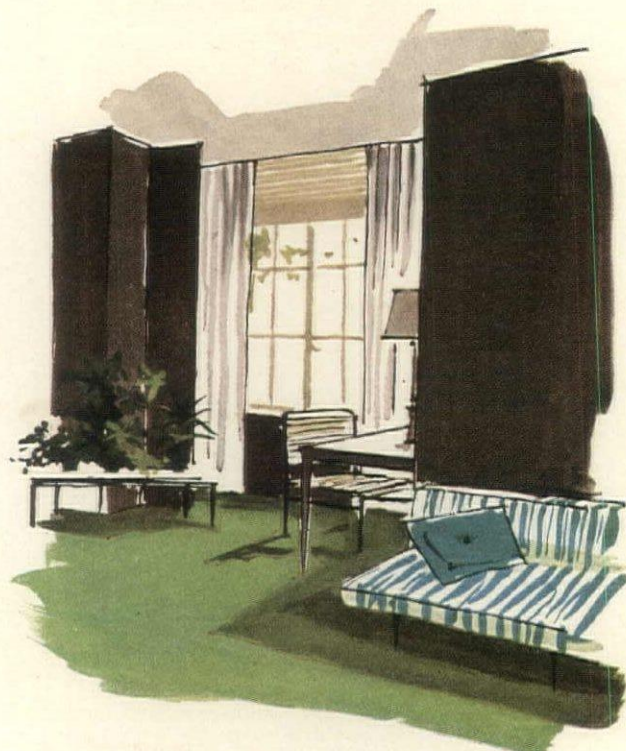
The problem: How to make the most of a window wall with a door

The solution: *Curtains*—ceiling-to-floor draw curtains in a bold print
Room color—universally loved deep Forest green



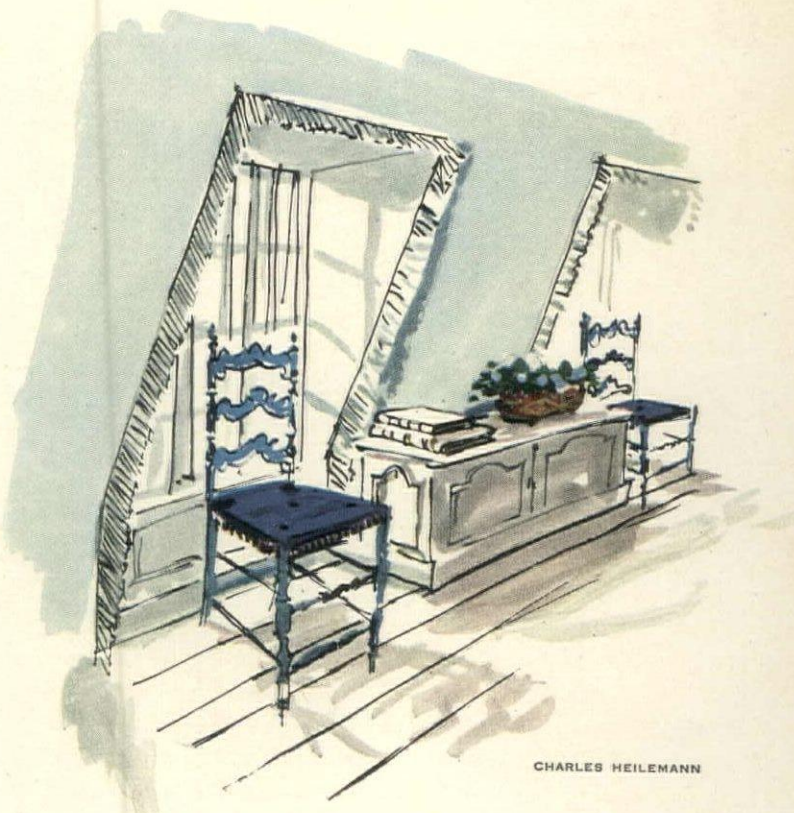
The problem: How to create a frame for the small picture window

The solution: *Curtains*—beige ceiling-to-floor panel curtains over Flame sill curtains of matchstick bamboo
Room color—Pebble beige

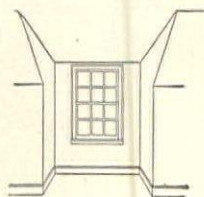


The problem: How to flatter the casement window with a radiator beneath

The solution: *Curtains*—ceiling-to-floor on both sides and wood-slat shades
Room color—Driftwood brown

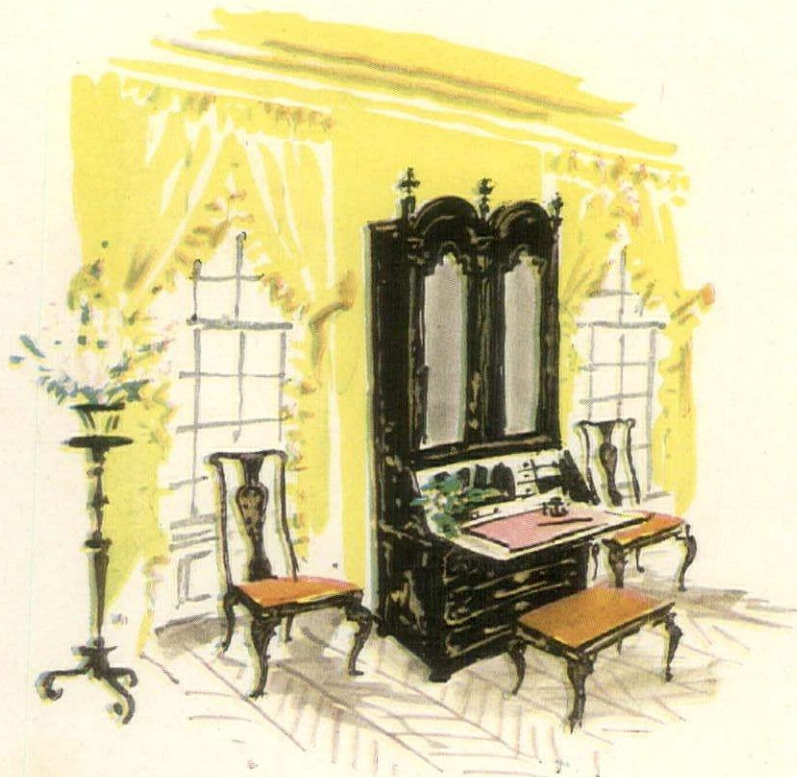


CHARLES HEILEMANN



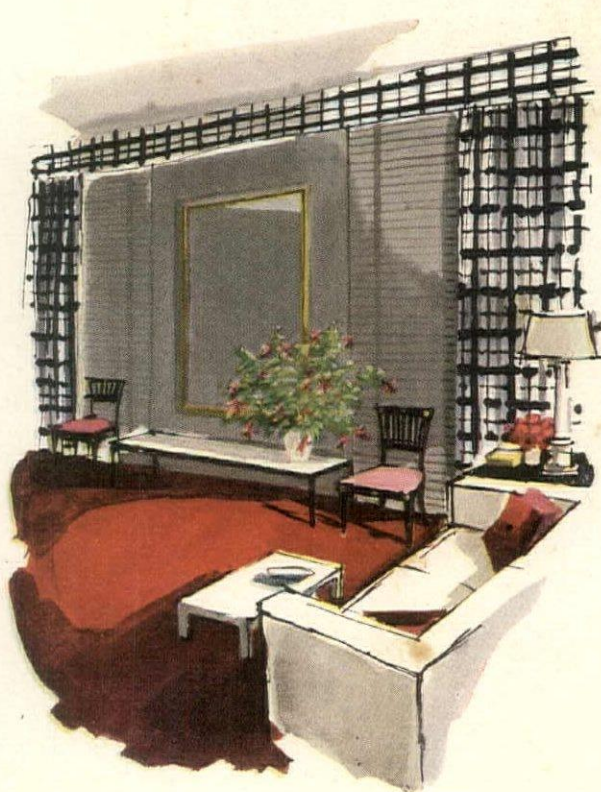
The problem: How to deal with attic dormers that chop up your walls

The solution: *Curtains*—sill-length sheers and wide ruffles around the architectural frame of the dormer
Room color—pale Cerulean Blue



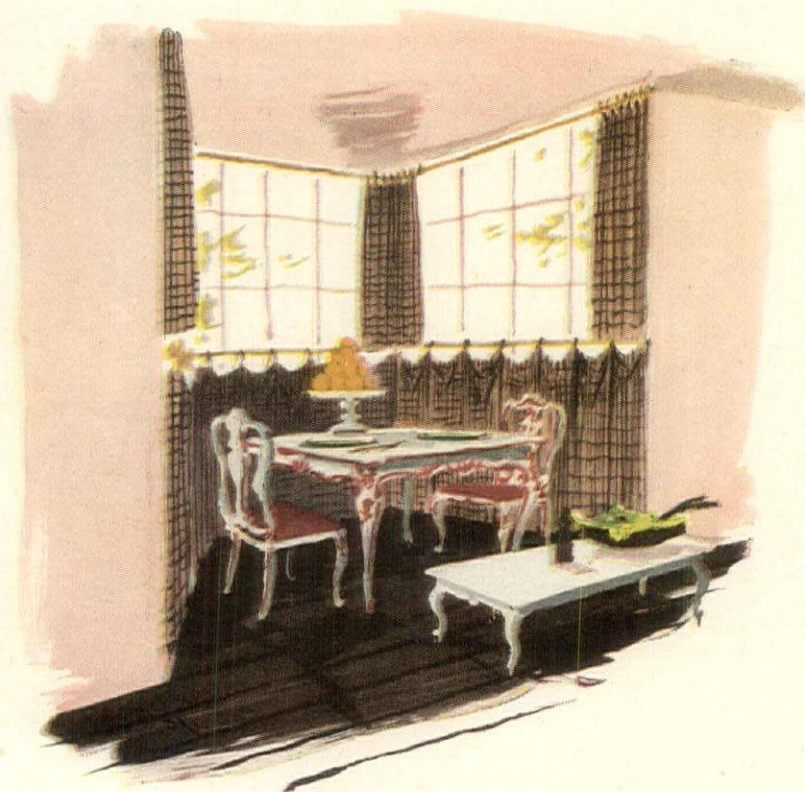
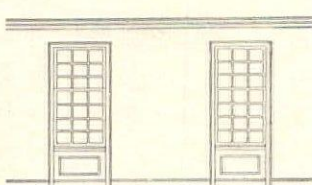
The problem: How to curtain paired windows in a small room

The solution: *Curtains*—ruffled organdy tie-backs in crisp Citron yellow
Room color—the same Citron yellow, on walls and ceiling



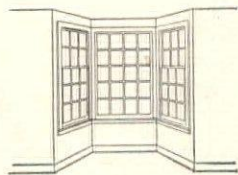
The problem: How to treat two individual windows as one

The solution: *Curtains*—wall-to-wall under a single valance in a dramatic black-and-white plaid
Room color—restful Dove Gray



The problem: How to make a bay window in a small room really useful

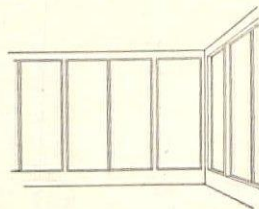
The solution: *Curtains*—a café style in a pretty gingham plaid
Room color—warm and mellow Carnation pink



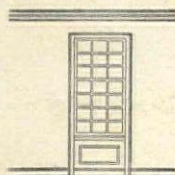
CHARLES HEILEMANN

The problem: How to handle those off-balance corner windows

The solution: *Curtains*—ceiling-to-floor from a curving track, in a plain color matching the wall
Room color—pale Willow green

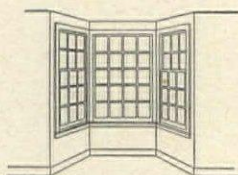


Young Ideas *continued*



**The problem: how to curtain
paired windows in a small room**

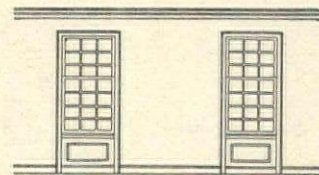
These are the *uninspiring* kind of windows you find *everywhere* and they seem especially limiting in a small room. You'll cheer up the room (and your budget, when you have rows of windows to curtain) if you treat them gaily and individually. And you can buy charming curtains ready-made! These are crisp, Citron yellow, ruffled organdies; we've caught them back quite high to make the ceiling appear higher (catching them below center would do the same); we've held them with pretty rosettes and set them off with an old Queen Anne secretary, lacquered black. For curtains, walls *and* ceilings our color choice was Citron because using the same color on all makes the room seem larger. Because Citron is warm and cheerful and brings the sun right into your rooms, which makes it ideal if your view is cold or dark, or your windows face north. Because it's a classic today. See sketch on opposite page, upper left.



**The problem: how to make a bay window
really useful**

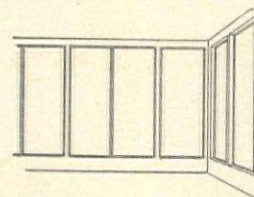
The bay window is such an attractive architectural feature, but it can be exasperating in a small room! With a little know-how you *can* turn it into an ideal dining alcove. Give the windows a cozy, friendly feeling with café-style curtains hung in tiers (use two or three or even four, depending on the height of your windows). Ours are gingham in a pretty plaid (Hot Chocolate, black-and-white) and scalloped out on top. They are BIG news because they have brass rings and hang on brass rods, are now ready-made for the first time, available everywhere, and have young price tags. We've painted the room Carnation pink, a warm but easy, mellow and space-making color. And we suggest French Provincial dining furniture to match the personality of our curtains. The total effect of a scheme like this: an inviting dining area, a light and spacious feeling, a friendly, country-minded room. See sketch on opposite page, lower left.

After you've decided on curtains and walls, the rest of your color scheme follows easily



**The problem: how to treat
two individual windows as one**

If you want an effect that's dramatic and contemporary, unite a pair of individual windows (including the wall space between) with a single valance carried right up to the ceiling and generously beyond the windows on both sides. Use bold black-and-white plaid curtains that pull to the sides in the daytime and cover the valance with the same plaid. If the windows have deep reveals, also use shutters or natural blinds painted the same color as the walls. We've set off our curtains by painting the rest of the room in neutral Dove Gray. It's restful, dark (and so very practical!) and wonderful for camouflaging architectural defects like unsightly beams, radiators, off-center doors and uneven areas. But it does need strong accents in your furnishings and accessories. Use lots of color in your furniture upholstery and beautiful lamps which give good light (gray has a way of drinking up light). See sketch on opposite page, upper right.



**The problem: how to handle off-balance
corner windows**

These turn up all too often in older apartment buildings. They are awkward-looking and they make your room seem to lack privacy. But you can convert them into an actual asset if you hang your curtains from the new ceiling track that bends in a graceful curve around the corner of the room. Line the curtains for greater privacy. Because you want them to blend in with the walls, use a plain fabric in a matching color. We suggest pale Willow green—America's classic of classics. It's nature's favorite color—effective, cool, neutral, flattering to just about everybody and as much liked by men as by women. What's more, you can use it over everything (even including the ceiling, as we have) and in rooms with every kind of exposure. And since our curving track now rounds off the corner of the room, why not make a point of a round or oval table, creating a dramatic dining bay? See sketch on opposite page, lower right.



Sun, sand and sierras

Why don't you climb into your car and take a trip to the Southwest?

Joseph Wood Krutch describes this fascinating country in his forthcoming book "The Desert Year."

On the next six pages, the Robert McKinney ranch near Santa Fe

A dozen years ago I got off the train at Lamy, New Mexico, and started in an automobile across the rolling semi-desert toward Albuquerque. Suddenly a new, undreamed-of world was revealed. There was something so unexpected in the combination of brilliant sun and high, thin, dry air, with a seemingly limitless expanse of sky and earth, that my first reaction was delighted amusement. How far the ribbon of road beckoned ahead! How endlessly much there seemed to be of the majestically rolling expanse of bare earth dotted with sagebrush! How monotonously repetitious in the small details, how varied in shifting panorama! Unlike either the Walrus or the Carpenter, I laughed to see such quantities of sand. When I remember my first delighted response to the charms of this great, proud, dry and open land I think not so much of Juliet recognizing her fate the first time she saw Romeo, as of a young cat I once introduced to the joys of catnip. He took only the preoccupied, casual, dutiful sniff which was the routine response to any new object presented to his attention before he started to walk away. Then he stopped dead in his tracks, turned incredulously back and inhaled a good noseful. Incredulity was swallowed up in delight. Can such things be? Indubitably they can. He flung himself down and wallowed.

For three successive years following my first experience, I returned from Connecticut to the same vigorous, panoramic

country, pulled irresistibly across the 2,500 miles between my own home and this world which would have been alien had it not almost seemed that I had known and loved it in some previous existence. From all directions we crisscrossed New Mexico, Arizona and southern Utah, pushing as far south as the Mexican border, as far west as the Mojave Desert in California. Guides led us into the unfrequented parts of Monument Valley and to unexplored cliff dwellings in a mesa canyon of whose very existence the Department of Southwestern Archeology was, so it informed me, unaware. We climbed the 10,000-foot peak of Navajo Mountain to look from its summit across the vast unexplored land of rocks, as large as our own Connecticut, which supports not one inhabitant, white or Indian. One day we were lost from early morning to sunset when the tracks we were following in the sand petered out to leave us alone in the desert between Kayenta and the Canyon de Chelly.

To such jaunts the war put an end. For seven years I saw no more of sand, sunshine and towering butte. Occasionally on some snowy Connecticut night when the moon gleamed coldly on the snow, I awoke from a dream of sun and sand and, when I looked from my window, moon and snow were like pale ghosts of my dream. Then, for the fifth time, I returned to the Southwest. Certainly I do not know yet what it is that this land, (Continued on page 193)

Opposite

New Mexican mosaic: A crucifix, a cottonwood tree, a winding path, a tiny chapel atop a sagebrush hill above the Rio Grande

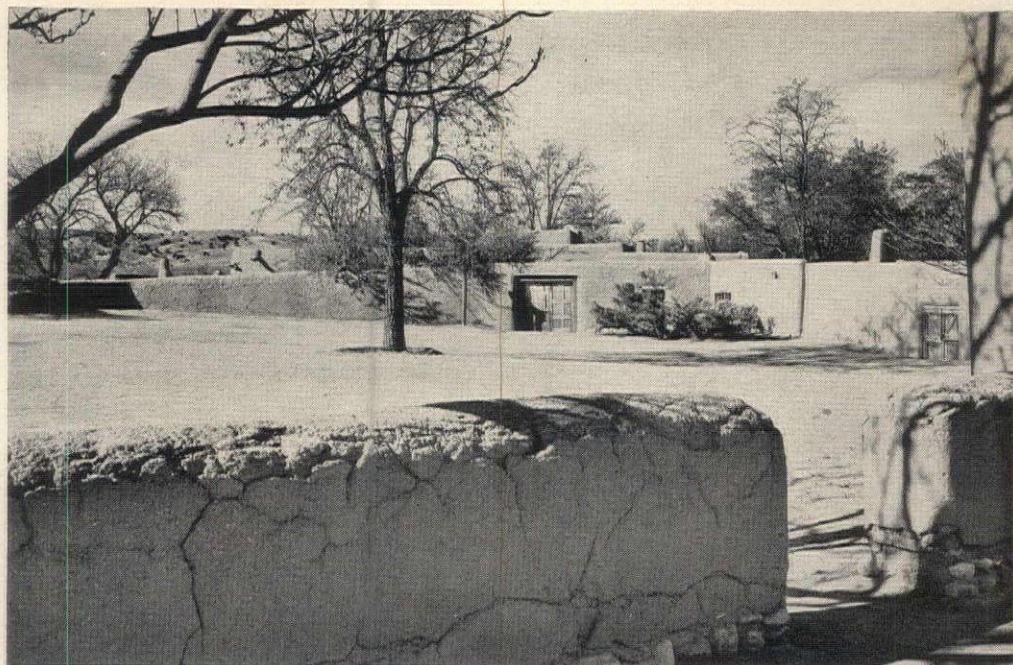
SHULMAN

Rancho Las Acequias in old Santa Fe

A happy combination of outdoor, indoor living in the Southwest tradition



Architects John Gaw Meem and Carlos Vierra, noted revivalists of Pueblo and Spanish Colonial architecture in the Southwest, gave the adobe ranch house a simple, earthy quality.



Through the courtyard of Mr. and Mrs. Robert McKinney's New Mexican ranch house between the Sangre de Cristo and Jemez mountains, you open an old Spanish Colonial door set in mocha-colored adobe walls, on a remarkable galaxy of color and comfort gathered by the McKinneys from all over the world. Florentine crystal lanterns, Manchu portraits, Peruvian pottery, Chippendale chairs make a pleasing potpourri mixed with Mexican silver, Chimayo rugs, Indian drums and fireplaces of iridescent *tierra amarilla* earth. Outside the mocha-colored walls are scientifically planted fields and pastures where a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle graze. Fed by ancient water channels of the Rio Nambe, the ranch is named for the Spanish word *acequia*, meaning irrigation ditch.

Opposite

In the Italian provincial drawing room, an old-world hospitality Ceiling came from an 18th century church at La Villita on the Rio Grande. Cherubic candelabra portray the Four Seasons. Altar panels (*retablos*) accent antique mirror. Decoration throughout the house is by Paul Kent.

For living room, turn to page 97



Mrs. McKinney with her collection of *santos* (native religious images, carved of cottonwood, painted in gesso).



The dining room offers simple grace
and tranquil refreshment

Candles in native silver shine on Sheraton rosewood chairs, dining table; cast a mellow glow on pink brick floor, rural church ceiling from Córdoba. Apple green of the Rockingham porcelain is repeated in English chintz. Primitive Colonial door with low sill, center, was once meant to be a stumbling block, gave warning and a bumped head to unwelcome intruders. Left, Mr. McKinney drives the ranch hay wagon, while Mrs. McKinney has a word with the family Airedales.

The rooms have a pristine freshness and magnetic colors accented by silver and tin



Blue and yellow kitchen wall tiles, from Mexico

"Alfredo," the McKinneys' Mexican parrot, perches on kitchen stool, surrounded by stainless-steel counter surfaces, a Chambers range, overhead lights of native tin.



In the library, cardinal colors are cherry red spiced with greens on white

Cool lime-green walls in the library are a retreat from burnishing sun. On the cabinet, santos "San Xavier" and "Jesus Columna." On the floor, a carpet by Chimayo weavers in forest green, lime, designed by Paul Kent. In the mirror, Manchu portraits, old celestial globe.

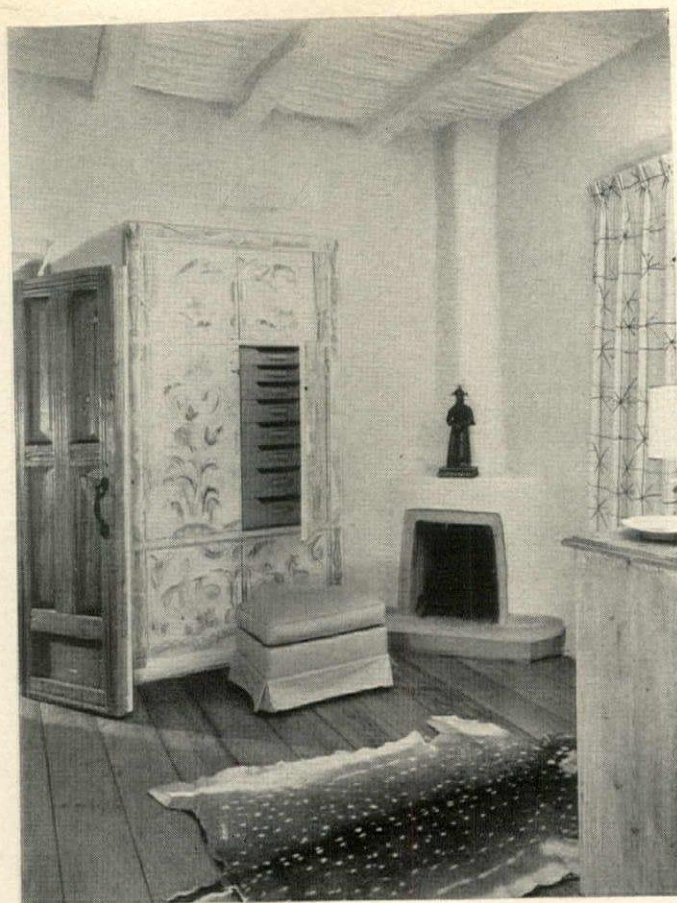
Shady loggias link the rooms;
a tranquil pool
reflects the mountains



Mr. McKinney by the pool which mirrors the brilliant clarity of trees and sky

Terraced fields and sunlit patios of "Las Acequias" overlook the little Nambe Valley, form a flowering oasis among sagebrush wastes. Melted snow from the mountains pours into immemorial ditches fed by the Nambe rivulets which crisscross the land. Each spring plowshares turn up stone axes, left by Indians who farmed the fields centuries before the Conquest.

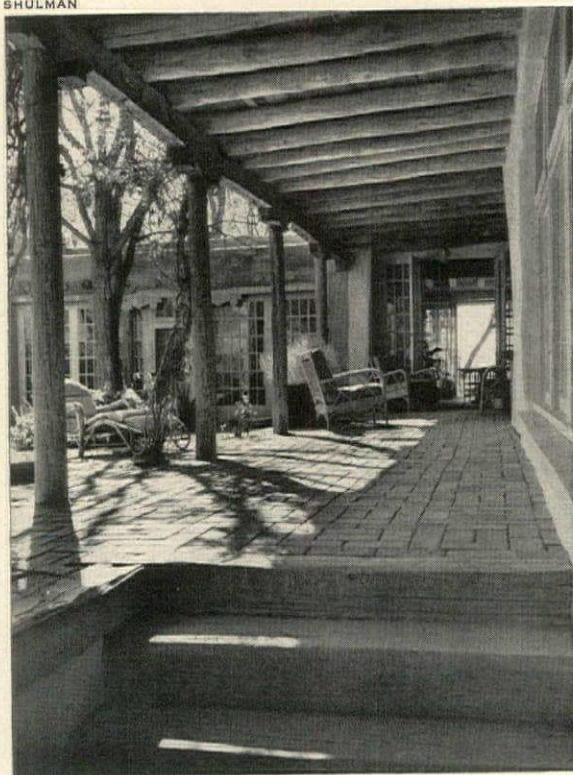
Opposite
Breezeways (called *zaguáns*) add
outdoor rooms to the house



In Mrs. McKinney's dressing room, a ceiling of white willows

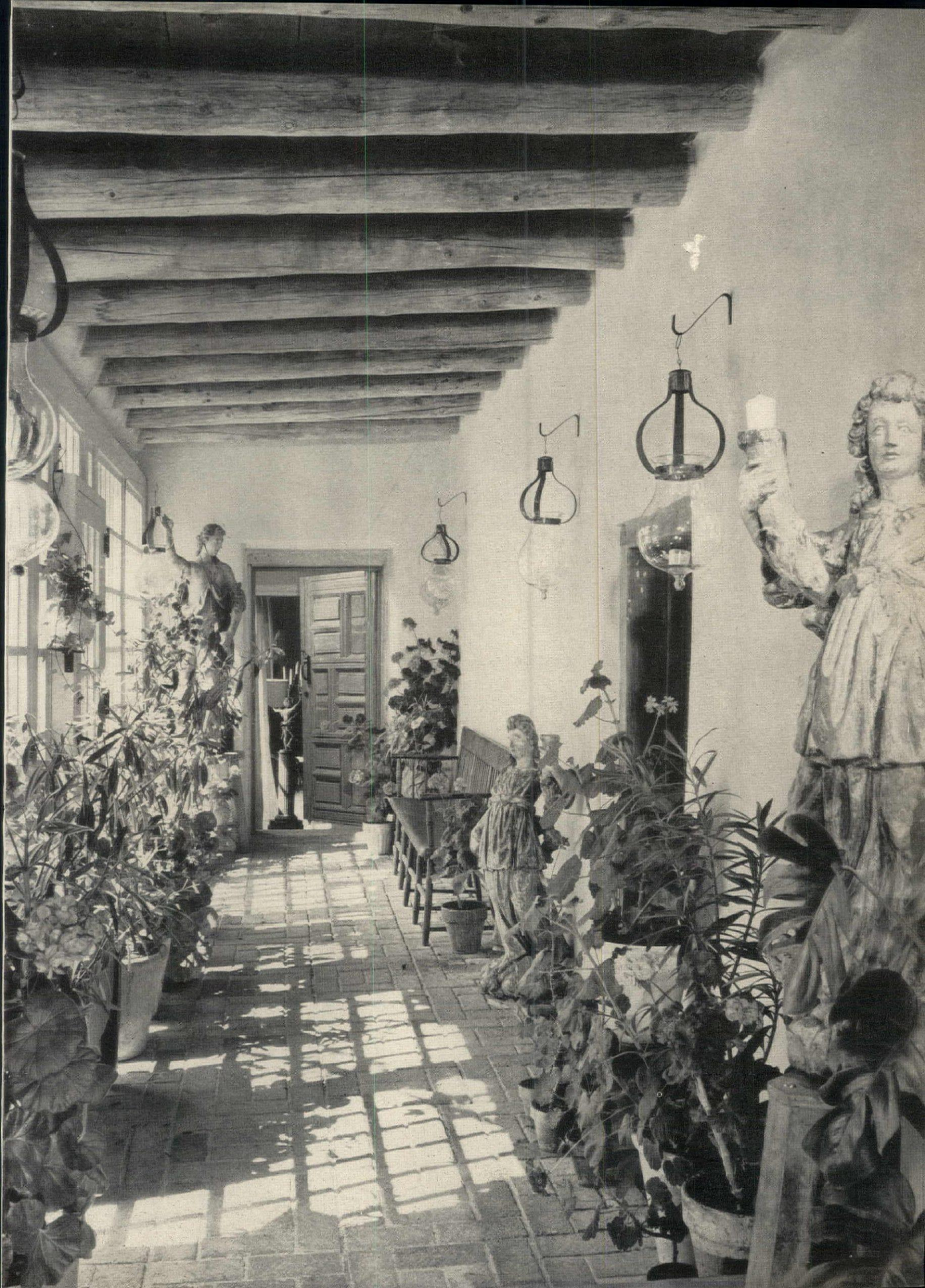
Antelope skin on floor blends harmoniously with oak planks, pale café-au-lait walls. Cabinet for storage was painted by Olive Rush. *Santo* "Jesus Prisonero" is over fireplace.

SHULMAN



Honeysuckle grows on pillars of the south portal

Geraniums bloom in the sun-warmed loggia leading to the living room. Crystal lanterns from a Florentine palace courtyard line water-color blue adobe walls, lighted at night by baroque Italian figures holding candles. Heavy beams (called *vigas*) support the ceiling. Floor is of apricot brick.



In this kitchen, watchmaker detail makes cooking easy

If you add pleasant decoration to precision planning in your kitchen, it's bound to look well and work well. For Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Asher's house at Sherman Oaks, California, architect Rodney A. Walker arranged the all-electrical equipment with the meticulousness of a watchmaker. In strong over-all light (emanating from sloped glass panels) everything is located within easy range of the cook; three pass-throughs cut traffic to a minimum; cooking tops and ovens are at convenient heights. The Hotpoint dishwasher is beside the sink; the refrigerator, between back door and cooking tops; the Bendix laundry units, grouped together. Special features include a ceiling fan which removes the cooking odors, a reversible wooden board for chopping, a marble slab below for pastry and candy making, and switch plates you touch to turn on lights. Stained Weldtex panels between painted ceiling beams harmonize with the wood tones of the wall, cabinet and counter surfaces and the eggplant-hued slate floors. These colors are repeated in the adjoining dining room and the agreeable outdoor terraces which converge on three sides of the tidy kitchen.



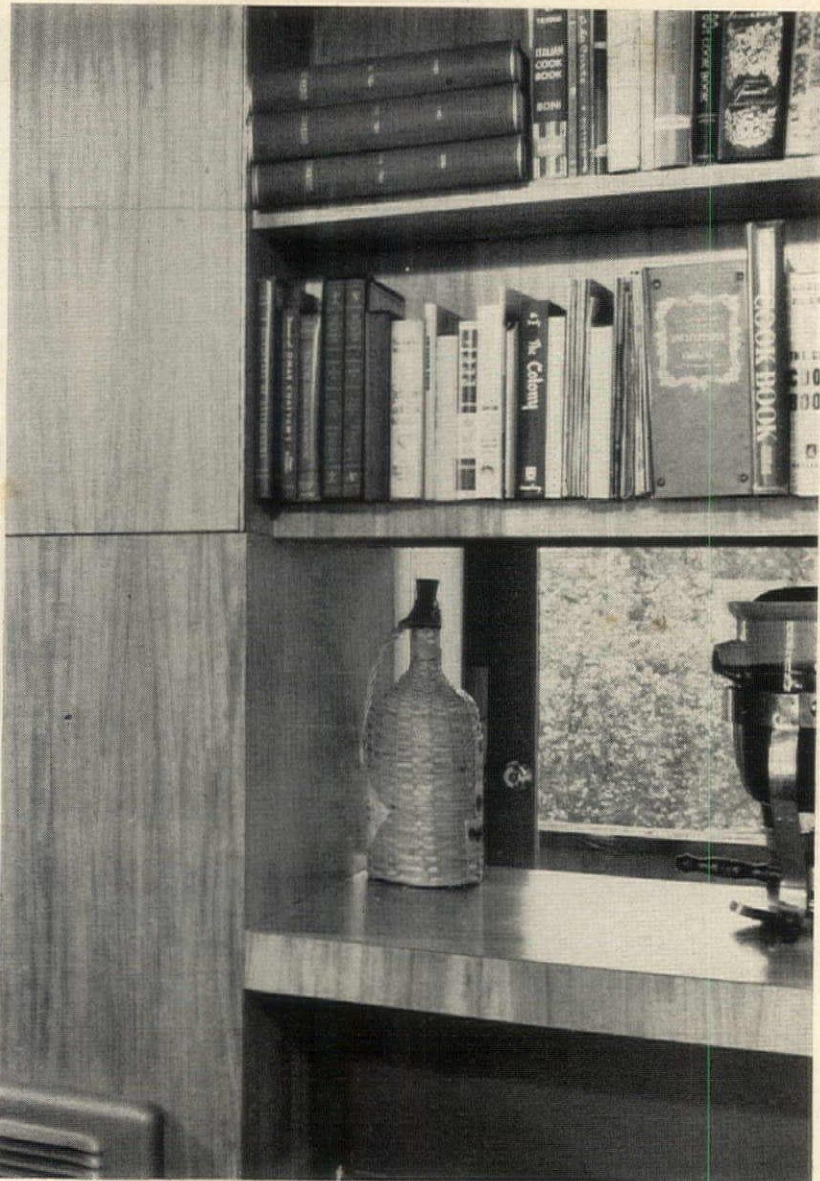
1. Flush doors throughout are made possible by piano hinges (left arrow) and recessed pulls (center arrow). Walls and all other surfaces are Micarta Truwood in primavera finish (right arrow). Thermador heating unit (bottom of picture) warms this area. Pass-through, right, to the laundry alcove is also a counter and bookcase.



2. Four sliding glass doors connect a slate-paved dining terrace with dining room. Beyond them is a pass-through for serving meals directly from the kitchen.



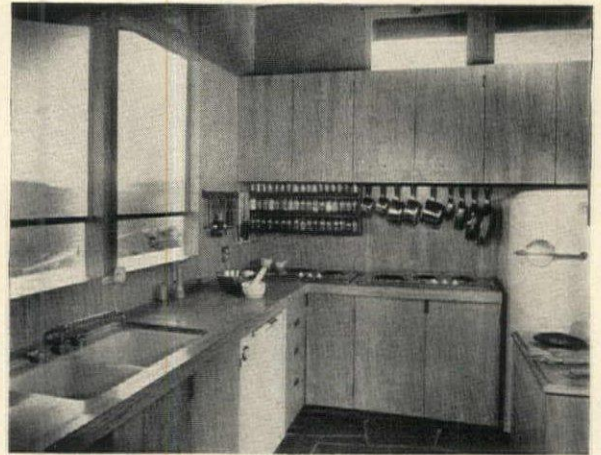
3. Wall between dining room and kitchen is pass-through, service counter and (on kitchen side) breakfast bar. At the right is a sliding door into kitchen.



SHULMAN



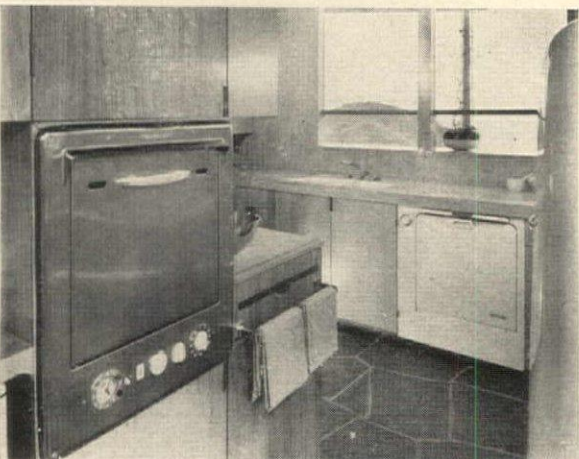
6. Kitchen side of pass-through (3) is a breakfast bar



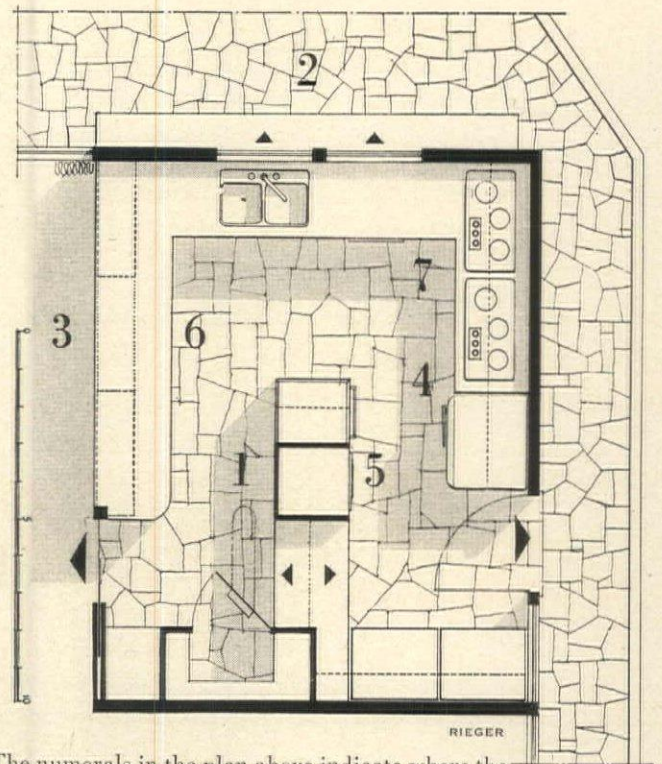
7. Stainless-steel drainboard, left, for hot pans



4. Laundry alcove at right, Kelvinator, center



5. One of the two ovens, built in at comfortable height



The numerals in the plan above indicate where the camera stood to take each of the seven photographs on these pages. The door at the left leads to the dining room; the one at the right is the back door and has the laundry units on one side of it, the refrigerator on the other. Slate kitchen-laundry floor matches that used for surrounding terraces.

Don't be balked by changes in the weather

Here are three menus by Marian Maeve O'Brien

that change with the temperature

To most people, end-of-summer weather is a thing to hold dear. But to the hostess, planning a menu that will charm and satisfy her guests, the beginning of autumn is simply one more problem. An occasion arises, let us say, which demands considerable thought in planning: your guests are invited for two weeks in advance. Since the weather is hot, you plan a meal to suit it. A jellied soup, say, with Melba toast. A hot mousse to follow with a garden vegetable and salad so cold that it crackles. Hot rolls and herbed butter. Coeur à la crème with fresh strawberries. All of it to be eaten on the terrace. Your marketing is finished, the preliminary cooking taken care of, the linens checked, your house bright and shining with anticipation. The day dawns gray. By noon a sharp, chill rain is beating down. By seven o'clock a jellied soup seems as ridiculous as the idea of eating on a terrace. You, the general of the kitchen, are faced with the necessity of remarshalling all your forces. There is, however, a solution. Some dishes, superb served cold, are equally good served hot. There are food textures which are just as engaging when offered under a hot sauce as they are on a bed of ice. Here are three turnabout meals designed to free you from the tyranny of September weather.

(Continued on page 168)

Opposite

New for you—table settings in turnabout colors

In decoration, the prevailing theme is: mix colors, periods, textures. In table settings, HOUSE & GARDEN recommends that you follow the same line: mix linens in related colors. Napkins are now being sold "open stock" the way your china, glass and silver are. This means that if you choose napkins whose maker's name is known to you, you can add additional ones later and be certain of getting the same quality. In these turnabout table settings, Gorham's "Etruscan" sterling appears on three indoor tables (the nearest column) and three outdoor tables (far right). When you dine indoors you may choose to use

muted, subtle colors, as we have. Outdoors you will probably prefer gay, sunny colors. You can make your table as adaptable as the food you serve, described in Mrs. O'Brien's article.

1. Use a Cherry red napkin, brilliant against white.
2. Set Nasturtium orange off with black-and-white.
3. Accent Pebble beige linen with deep red roses.
4. Spike Carnation pink with pale Mustard yellow.
5. Choose soft Citron yellow for a tortoise-shell table.
6. Contrast Cerulean Blue and Flame red.

Shopping information, page 197

HAANEL CASSIDY



1



2



3



4





If you plant your tulips, daffodils and hyacinths

now, you can have masses of flowers next spring.

Henry B. Aul, author of two books on garden design, tells you just how to use and plant spring bulbs

The bulbs which bloom in the spring get the gardener's year off to a wonderful start. You don't have to be blessed with a green thumb to produce golden drifts of daffodils wherever you please, marshal tulips in crisp arrays or raise hyacinths which smell sweet as honey. Reasonably good conditions (see below) and a regular feeding schedule will improve them. But they are largely undemanding and generously rewarding. If you buy good bulbs, they are unlikely to be troubled by enemies or disease and, once well established, they will bloom and multiply year after year, almost anywhere in the U.S.A. (and in many parts of Canada). If you live in one of the northern states, the great eastern and central temperate regions, the Rocky Mountains or the Pacific Northwest, these hardy bulbs will be at home. You can plant your daffodils as early as you can buy them—in Septem-

ber and October—your tulips and hyacinths in October and November. This needn't be too great a chore. If the soil is deep, fertile and well drained, you don't need to make any special preparations for planting. If your land is less promising, a little extra effort will be worth your while.

Whether you are planting six bulbs or 600, the best way to go about it is to clear off the topsoil to the depth where you will set the bases of the bulbs (keeping it carefully in its own pile). Then prepare the underlying bed by sprinkling a rounded tablespoonful or a small handful of bone meal or plant food (or about twice as much dehydrated cow manure) to each square foot. Next, spread about an inch of humus, seasoned compost or granulated peat over it all and then dig down into the underlayer—not too deep, but deep enough to (Cont'd on page 178)

KERTESZ



Daffodils are excellent for naturalizing; plant them at edges of woods, along open hillsides.

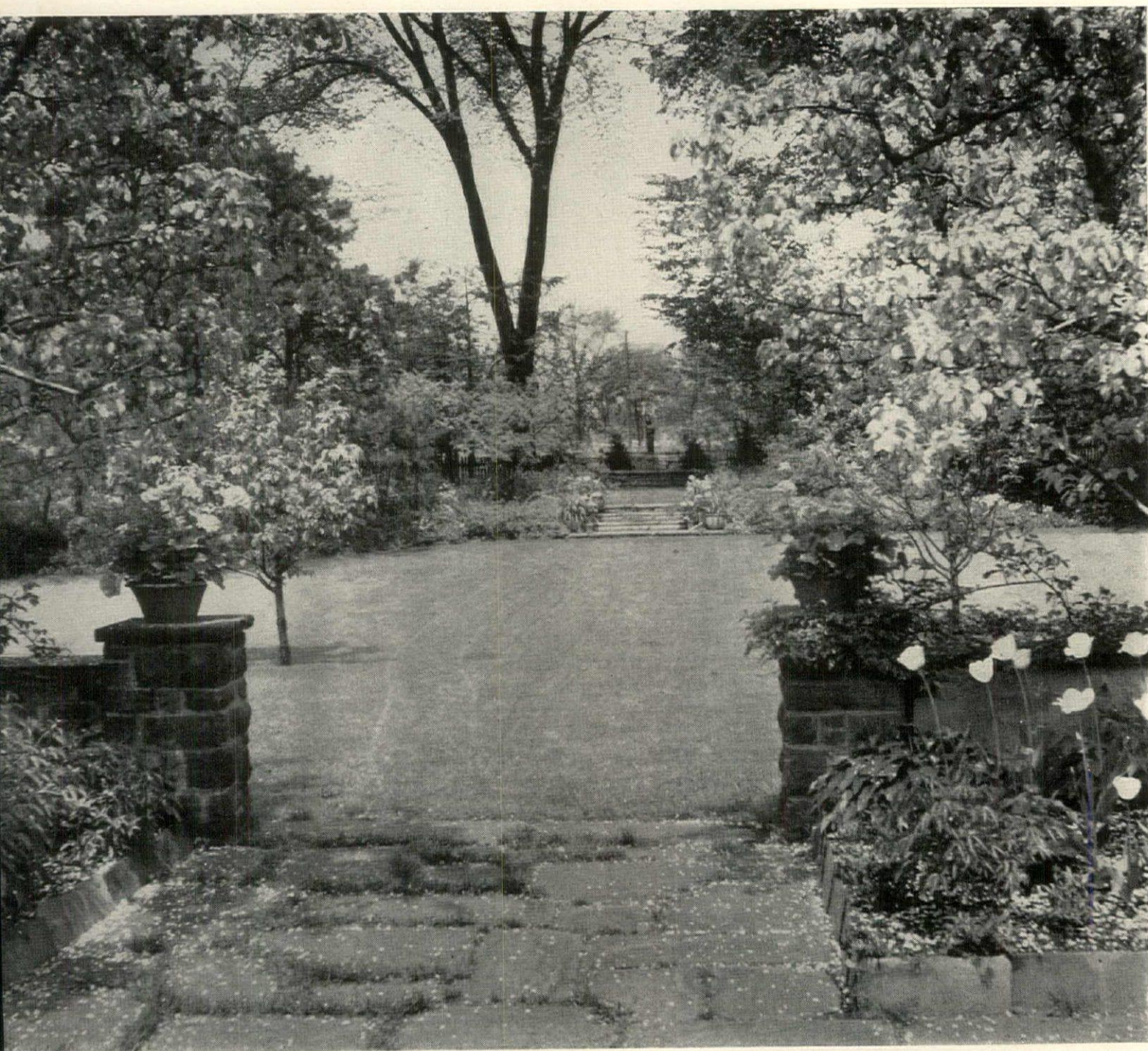
Opposite

In Washington, D. C., Mrs. Dwight Davis uses three colors of tulips, picks up their hues with alyssum and Iberis, adds blue *Phlox divaricata* for contrast.

Gardens within gardens

These two Michigan gardens are packed with ideas
which you can borrow for your own place whether it is large or small.

If you analyze them, as we have done here,
you will find that each part is adaptable to a small garden



Pots of pink geraniums top the wall which divides terrace from lawn

KERTESZ

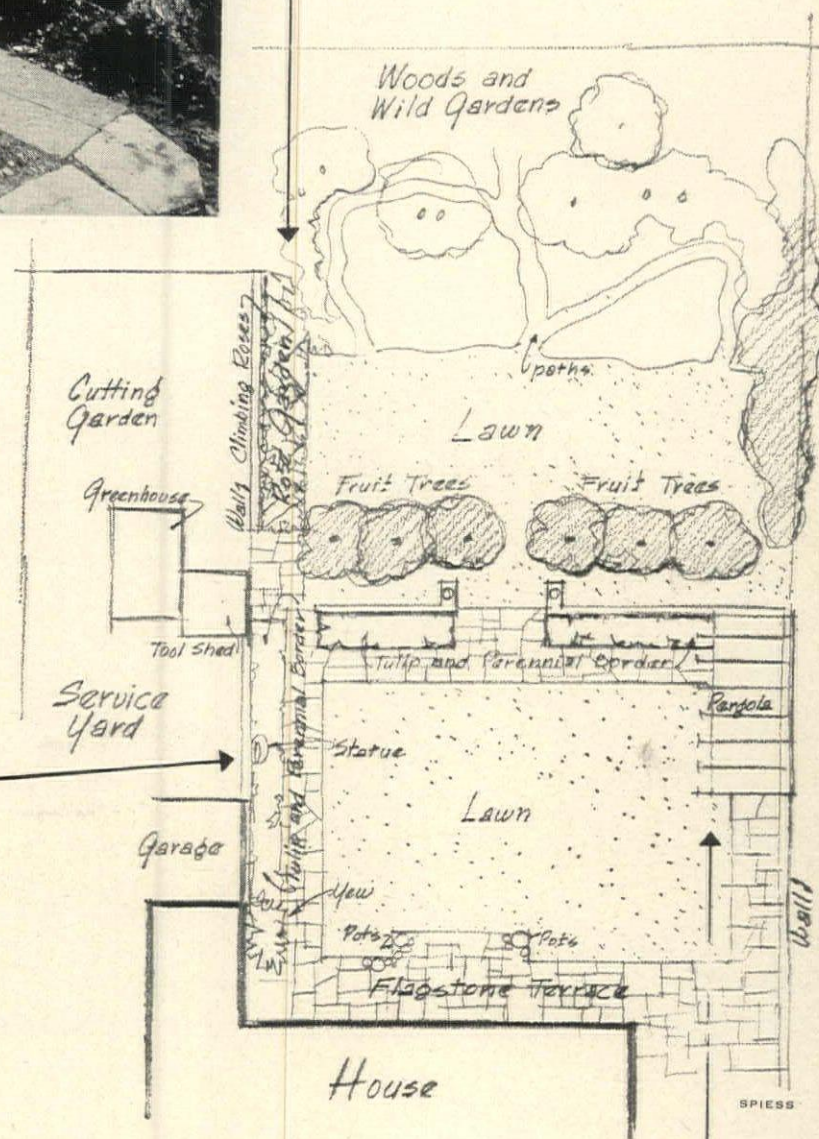
1



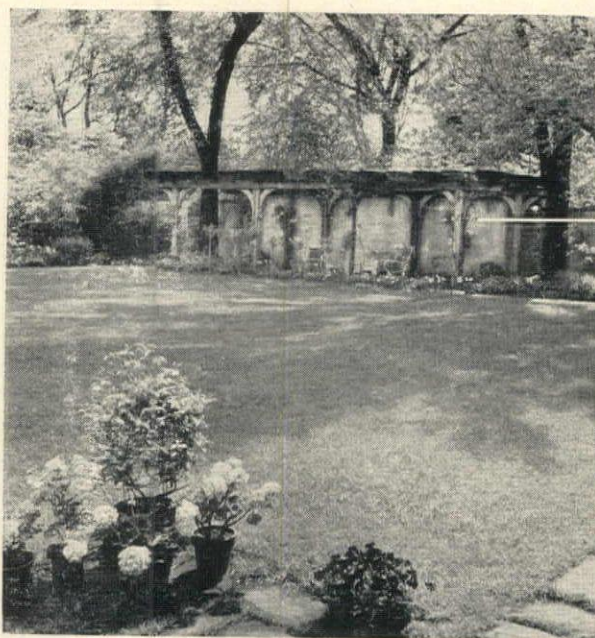
Three areas compose the Grosse Pointe Farms garden of Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Smith. Plan below shows how terrace, edged with borders, pergola, opens to lawn with wild garden beyond.



2



3



1. Zigzag flagging makes it easy to cut hybrid tea roses, interplanted with brilliant blue violets, edged with small box. Roses, Silver Moon and Dream, climb arches above wall between roses and cutting garden.

2. Tulip and perennial borders are edged with upended slates similar to those on house roof. White *Iberis* at corners; *Euonymus*, *Akebia* and English ivy pattern the wall; thyme creeps between flagstones.

3. Geraniums, Enchantress and Apple Blossom, terminate corners of terrace, are used also in pergola. Originally designed by the late Ellen Shipman, later plantings by Eleanor Roche, L.A., and the owners.



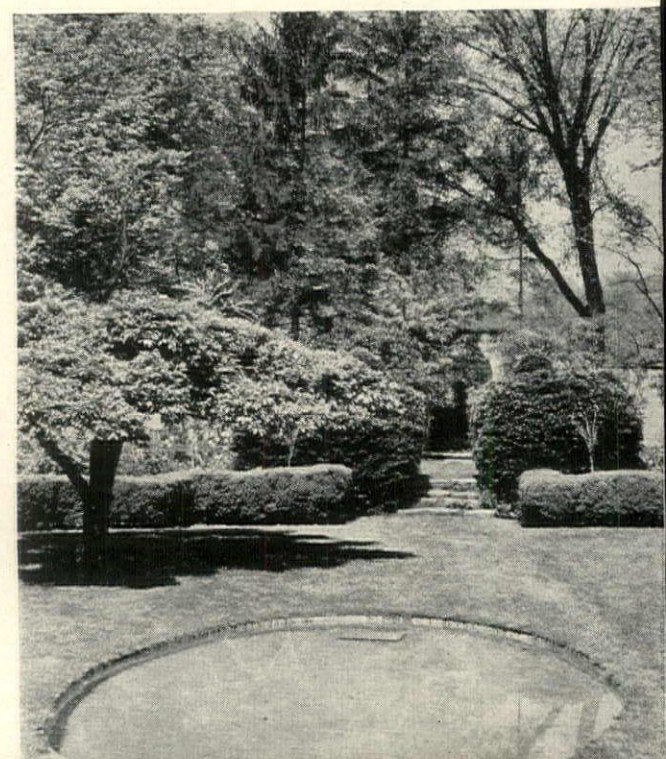
KERTESZ

Flagstone path, with side gate, divides upper terrace from flower-bordered lawn

GARDENS WITHIN GARDENS *continued*

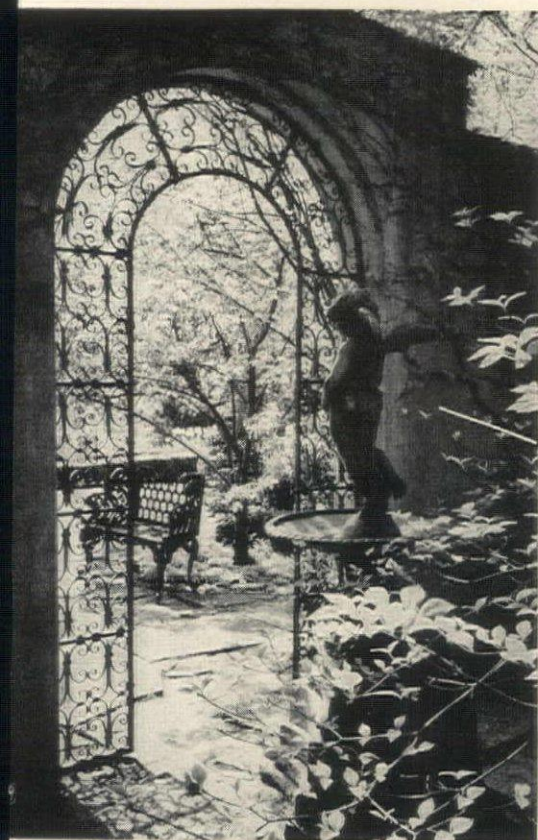
This corridor garden is just 100' wide

This narrow property in Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan, posed a special problem to its owner, Mrs. Edwin S. Barbour. The solution: a series of gardens, walled on both sides (originally designed by landscape architects Walter Pitkin and the late Ellen Shipman), was developed over the years by Mrs. Barbour. An intrepid gardener, she grows plants she likes best, varies the color schemes of massed plantings from year to year. She perpetuates the spring loveliness of her primrose collection by gathering seed of each variety in the fall, adds new strains from other gardens.

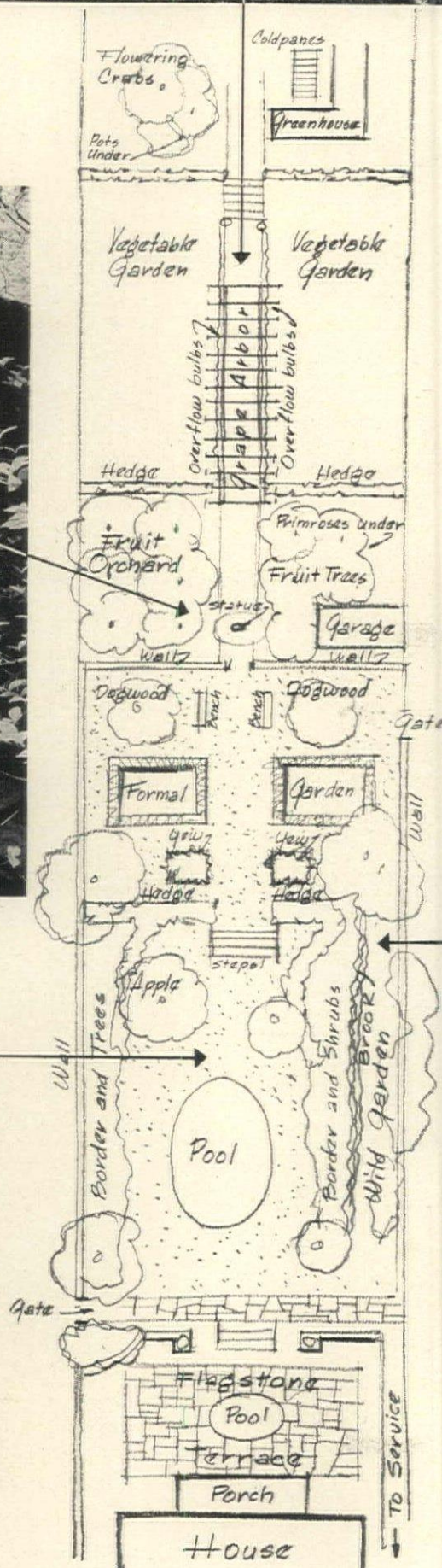




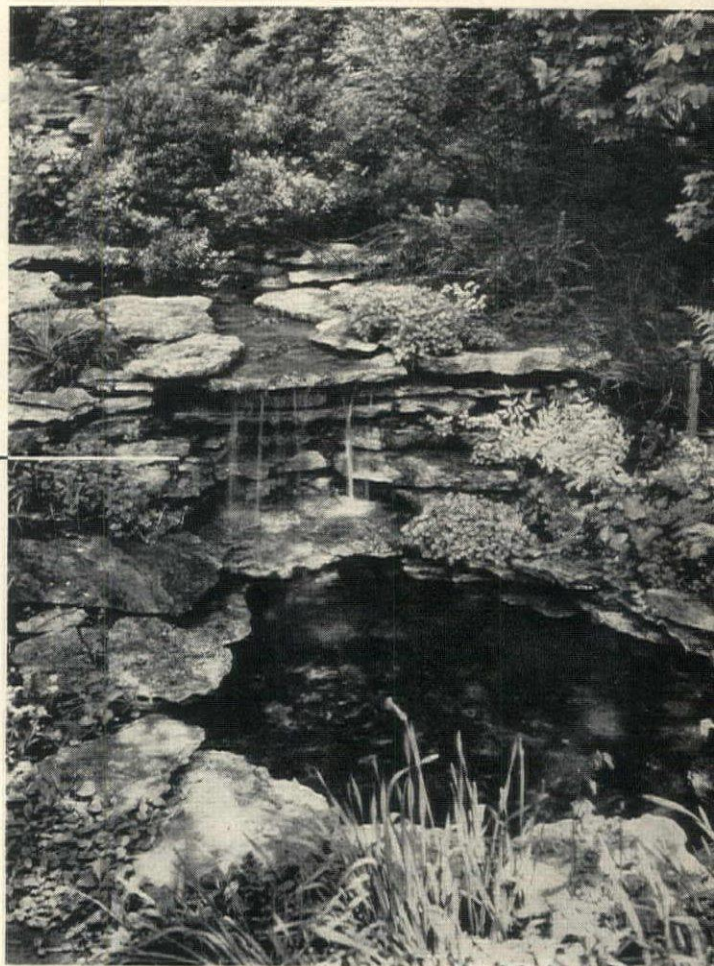
Grape-covered pergola runs through center of vegetable garden. Primroses and tulips mix their colors down the long path.



Intricate ironwork frames wall which separates formal garden from orchard, vegetable garden.



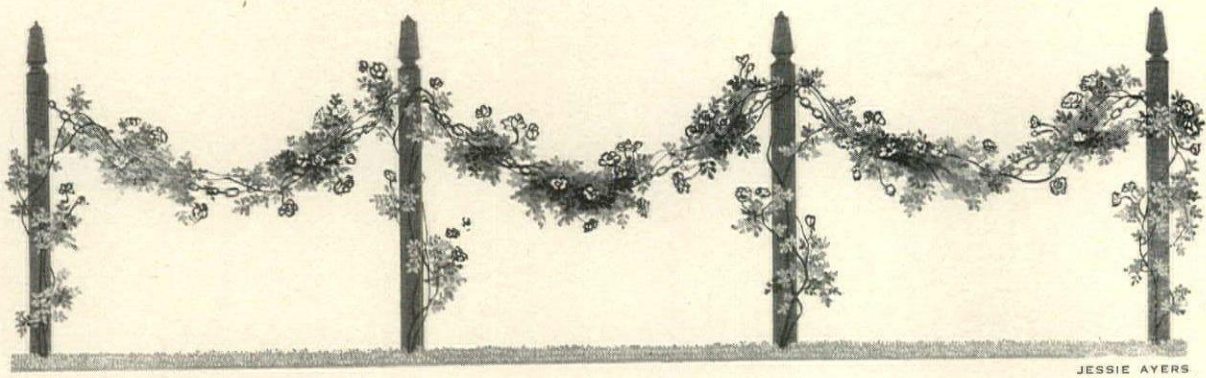
Old elms and smaller flowering trees rise above the walls which enclose the series of gardens. As Mrs. Barbour is away during July and August, she uses spring-flowering shrubs, colorful bulbs, early- and late-blooming perennials in the main borders. She creates fine color effects with masses of favorite bulbs, annuals and perennials in single colors, rather than mixing a number of shades. The generous use of primroses and "overflow" bulbs planted all the way from the main garden to a distant greenhouse gives a fine sense of continuity.



Rocks and royal fern cast their shadows in the rill running through the wild garden. Violets, wild flowers and spring bulbs nestle among them.

Opposite

A shallow, oval pool in the main lawn reflects the great trees; its inner edge, flush with the lawn, is made of bricks which keep soil from muddying water. Bottom is painted an exquisite blue-green. An old apple tree is clipped to a unique shape. Box edges the borders and formal garden beyond.

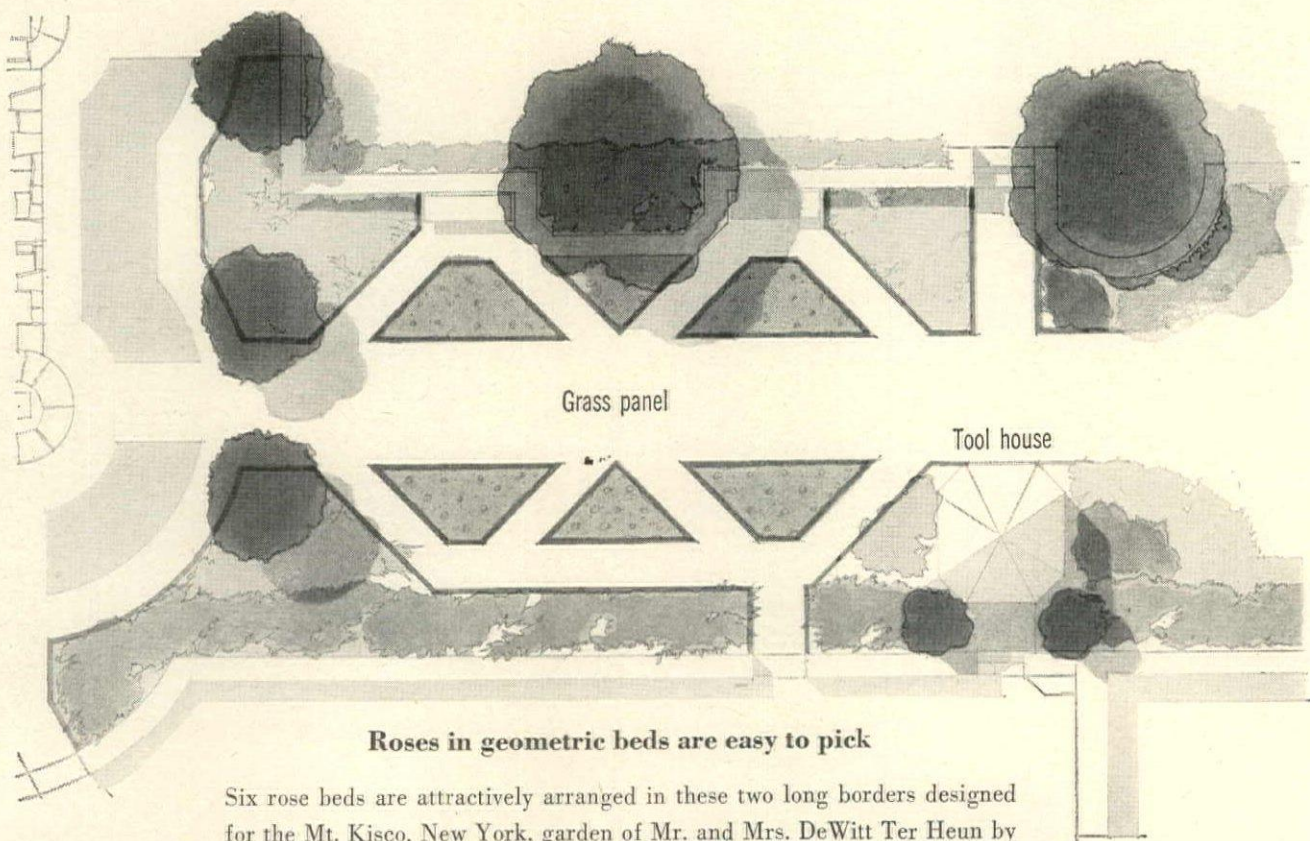


Make a pattern of your roses

You'll get pleasing effects if you group related colors and vary heights by using tree roses
(or climbers) on posts and trellises in your garden

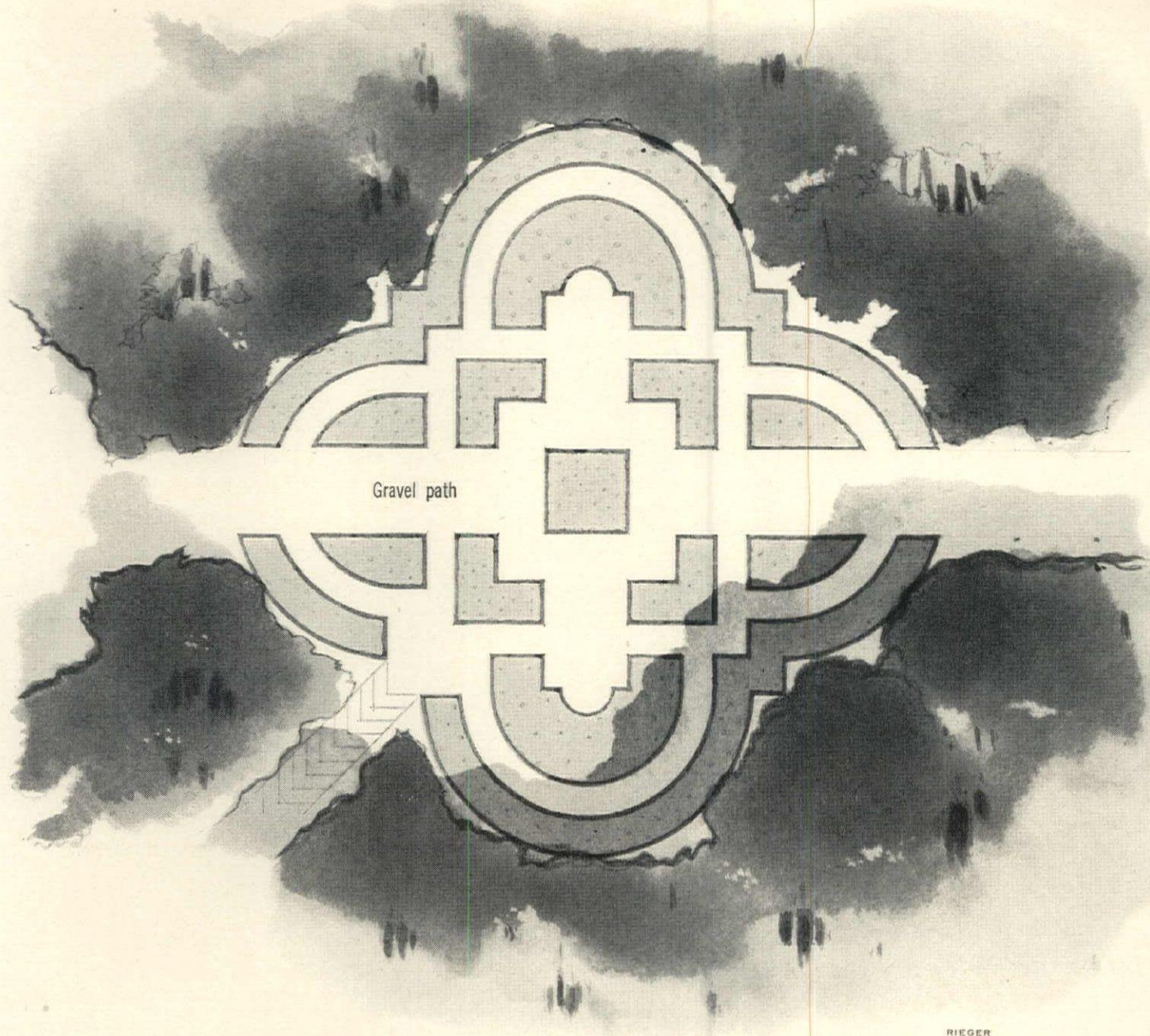
If you love roses, give them the consideration of a well-thought-out plan, proper location and fertile soil. Good drainage and plenty of sun are essential. Choose a spot that has sun at least six hours of the day, preferably in the morning. Keep the rose beds away from the roots of heavy-feeding trees and do give them a background of wall, fence or dark green shrubs or surround the garden with a deco-

rative chain of climbing roses, such as the one above, designed by landscape architect Arthur Berger. Make the beds narrow enough so that you can reach them from either side for your weekly dusting or spraying and to facilitate picking. Make your paths of grass, gravel or tanbark. Give your roses room to grow. In northern climates, set them 18 inches to two feet apart, in warmer areas, 30 inches to three feet.



Roses in geometric beds are easy to pick

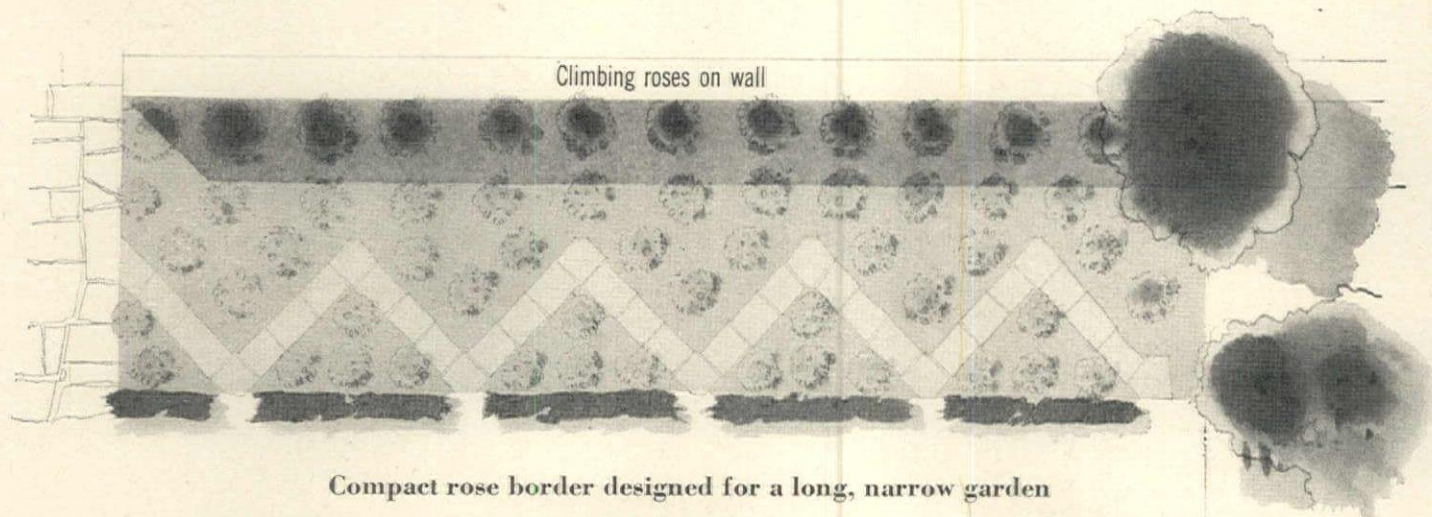
Six rose beds are attractively arranged in these two long borders designed for the Mt. Kisco, New York, garden of Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Ter Heun by landscape architect Mary Deputy Lamson. Each bed is 6' deep; triangles have 13' bases, accommodate 10 to 12 plants, depending on size and spacing; four-sided beds have 15' bases, narrow to 3' and will take 14 to 16 plants.



An attractive quatrefoil design shows roses off to advantage

A short distance from the house and partially enclosed by planting of shrubs, this rose garden is reached by a long path through the center and by shallow steps. It was

created by landscape architect Arthur S. Berger for Mr. and Mrs. Everett Lee DeGolyer of Dallas, Texas. Yellow roses fill center beds; mixed colors are in others.

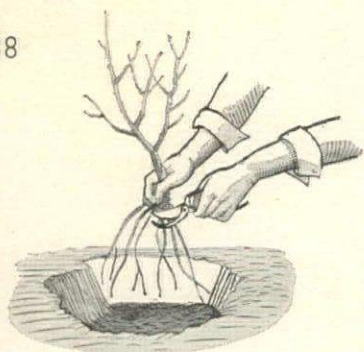


Compact rose border designed for a long, narrow garden

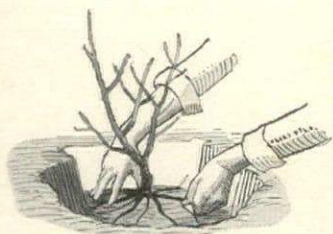
Climbing roses trained on hoops form a wall for this compact rose bed in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. Howard P. Smith of Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan. The narrow

zigzag path gives an interesting pattern and makes it easy for Mrs. Smith to gather roses for bouquets. Blue violets grow between roses, contrast brightly with the foliage.

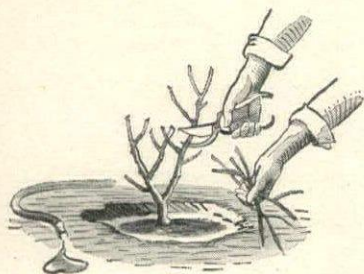
For rose varieties suited to the climates of the Northeast, Texas and Michigan, see lists on page 175



Keep the roots moist; never expose them to sun or wind. Remove any that are injured before setting in hole already prepared for them.



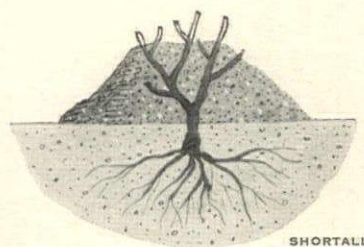
Spread roots out to their full length; be sure they are not in contact with plant food. Set bud eye 1"-2" below top level of bed.



Fill hole part way with soil, tamping down firmly. Water well; let soil settle before adding more. Prune back branches to 4 eyes.



Fill hole with earth, firming with hands or feet. Hill up with 6" of soil to anchor; level off when leaf buds show red. Attach label.



SHORTALL

In cold climates, protect hybrid tea roses during winter with 8"-9" soil mounds to prevent heaving in thaws. Remove this in early spring.

Most people don't realize it is easy to plant roses

N. B. Rosarians: Richardson Wright, who can't imagine a garden without roses, tells how he plants them in his Cape Cod garden

THE planting of roses is simple, much the same as the planting of any other small woody shrub. Soil that will produce good crops of vegetables will grow good roses, but roses are heavy feeders and preparation of the soil should include at least 25 per cent of well-rotted composted manure. We feed established roses with a crowbar, pouring the food down the holes to the roots of the bushes where it will do the most good.

We use two kinds of tools in planting roses: a spade or long-handled shovel and well-shod feet with plenty of heft behind them. With the shovel we dig a hole 18" deep and 2' wide, which is sufficiently large so we can spread out the roots over a cone of soil heaped in the middle. The bud eye or knob on the root, where the true variety was grafted to the root stock, is set from 1" to 2" below the surface. Then we start filling with our best rotted composted manure. When commercial fertilizer is used, we spread it on the bottom of the hole and cover it with soil. Shovelful by shovelful we fill the excavation. When it is two-thirds full, the feet get to work, stamping down the soil so that the roots are well packed in it, with no air pockets. Next we pour in water, then add more soil and, after the hole is filled, heap soil 6" up the stem of the plant. This will keep the bush firmly anchored and damp while the roots are getting settled in their new home. When the leaf buds show dark red, we level off the little mound of soil.

WE avoid planting roses near trees, since tree roots are apt to take all the food. We give them as sunny a location as possible, but never expose their roots to sun and wind, lest they dry out. Many gardeners don't realize that five minutes of such exposure can utterly ruin the tender feeding roots. At planting time we carry our bushes around in buckets of puddled soil and wet peat moss and also keep a piece of wet sacking handy to shield them from sudden breezes that might dry them.

Fall planting is generally accepted as the best practice, except, of course, in sections where winters are extremely severe. Rosebushes set out in the autumn are ready to go ahead when the earth warms; they'll need little attention in the crowded days of spring garden work. However, unless roses are well covered, a winter of alternate freezing and thawing can raise havoc with the bushes. Many an amateur, on finding a quantity of his fall-planted roses dead in the spring, may wonder if he really wants to become a rosarian. But once you grow roses successfully, you are tagged with rose fever for life and cannot imagine a garden without them.

In setting out a quantity of roses, we plant hybrid teas 2' apart and, in a restricted space, even closer (but no closer than 18" apart for vigorous growers or 16" for smaller ones). Unless grouped for

(Continued on page 212)

Why let yourself be swamped by spring garden chores?

Mary Deputy Lamson, Landscape Architect, tells how she conserves time and labor
in this chapter from her book *Garden Housekeeping*, published this month

Most modern housewives no longer consider it necessary to have the big semi-annual turnout indoors that used to be considered the mark of a good housekeeper. Unfortunately, that is not true outdoors. Occasionally, because of lack of labor and time, very little can be done in the fall. The succeeding summer your place will look its worst and will demand a great deal of work before you can catch up with many urgent spring tasks. Those summers have completely convinced me that, whatever other sins of omission may haunt me as a gardener, fall laziness will never be one of them again.

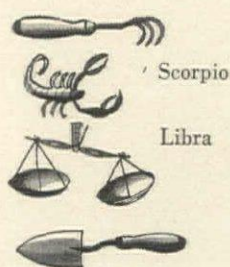
Lawn renovation

The earliest of the fall chores is the one I like least—renovating the lawn. In theory, a well-kept lawn should be free of weeds in these days of selective weed killers. In my experience, however, this is more theory than actuality. There may not be many large patches of either weeds or that worst of pests, crab grass, but what there are must come out in the fall. In mid-August, I start a drastic removal campaign. Every plantain, dandelion, chickweed and wild carrot that has escaped detection

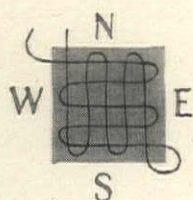
earlier is sprayed with 2, 4-D. In a few days, they have disappeared. This spot spray for isolated weeds or small patches can be done only by walking back and forth over the lawn from north to south, then covering it again from east to west. I always find a few weeds I missed on reversing direction. My own lawn is tiny, but on larger ones I divide the area with strings into ten-foot-wide sections. It is too easy to spot a big weed some distance away, detour to get it and then forget where you left off. For some reason, the string does remind me to stay in the area where I am supposed to be spraying.

Crab-grass seeds are the next problem. Well-timed and careful spraying with some one of the selective killers, earlier in the season, should have kept the number of plants to a minimum. But even one plant will have innumerable seeds and they will all come up next year, if they mature and fall now. Use a special rake, either attached to the lawn mower or operated by hand, to lift the heads so the mower can reach them. Pull out large plants, so you can reseed the bare space they are covering. Top dressing and seeding over a heavy crab-grass mat seems to me only to

(Continued on page 203)



Work done in the fall saves time in spring.



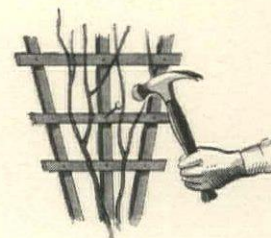
Divide lawn into small areas for easy weeding.



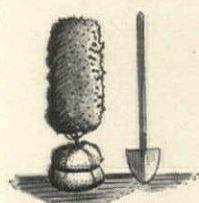
Use wet or dry chemicals to kill crab grass.



Spot method will kill other broadleaf weeds.



Repair trellises and all vine supports now.



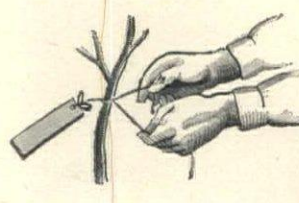
Transplant balled evergreens; water well.



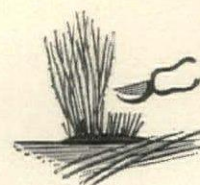
Fall planted perennials get early start.



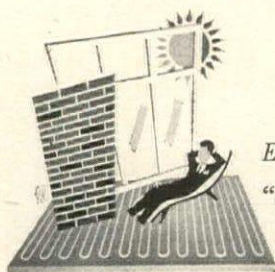
Give trees supports; feed, water them well.



Replace old labels and check all fastenings.



Clip off dead flowers, stalks of perennials.



*Eighth chapter in House & Garden's 1951 Building Series
"What Makes a House Comfortable?"*

How much do you know about heating your house?

Recent progress in heating has been outstanding; new controls do much of the work automatically; new equipment—efficient and compact—is available to you

You don't have to live in a house for long to know that heating plays a lion's share in making it comfortable. You'll know before then whether the rooms are stuffy or pleasant, if the windows, walls and floors are cold or warm. You'll know whether it has a method of heating that alternately cooks and chills you, overheats some rooms and underheats others, or shows well-balanced behavior. But if you are building (or buying) you need to know all these things *before* you move in, *not after*. And you'll also want to know how the plan, placement and construction of the house can help heating equipment do its best job. Here is a series of questions and answers to brief you on the problems of house heating. They apply to the house you live in as well as to one you may be planning.

Q. *Does the choice of oil, gas or coal determine the heating system of a house?*

A. No. You can use any of these fuels with most heating systems. These fuels (or electricity) put the heating system to work. The system itself consists of equipment for igniting and burning the fuel and creating heat; equipment for distributing this heat through the house; controls that regulate operation of the equipment automatically.

Q. *What are the principal heating systems for houses?*

A. Chiefly heating by warm air or hot water. Steam or vapor heating has been used to a lesser extent for

large houses. Heating by electricity is a newer form.

Q. *What is warm-air heating?*

A. A furnace fire, fueled by oil, gas or coal, warms the air. This is distributed through the house via a series of supply ducts, is released in the rooms through registers in walls or floor. Other wall or floor grilles pick up the air as it cools and return it by ducts to the furnace to be reheated and recirculated.

Q. *What makes the air circulate?*

A. An electrically-operated blower fan in the furnace insures air movement through the ducts of a "forced" warm-air system. With the furnace blower set to run continuously at slow speed, uniform temperatures are possible from floor to ceiling.

Q. *What are the advantages of warm-air heating?*

A. In addition to the air-circulating blower fan a forced warm-air system includes filters and a humidifier. The filters (in the furnace) screen dust and dirt from the air, the humidifier adds moisture to it. The air is clean and fresh as well as warm.

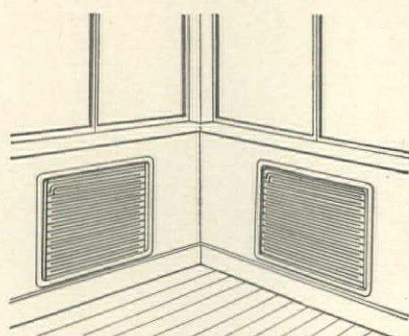
Q. *Is warm-air the same as "air conditioning?"*

A. No, it is only winter air conditioning. Inclusion of refrigeration coils can provide summer cooling if ducts and blower fan are large enough for it.

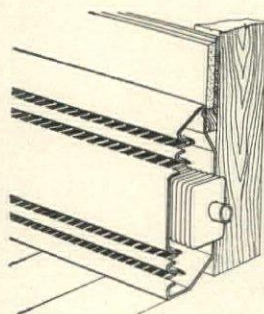
Q. *What is hot-water heating?*

A. Water, heated by the fire in a boiler, is circulated through pipes to radiators, convectors, base-board heating units

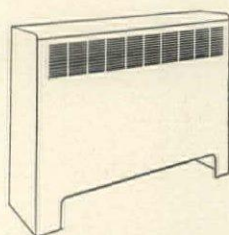
(Continued on page 131)



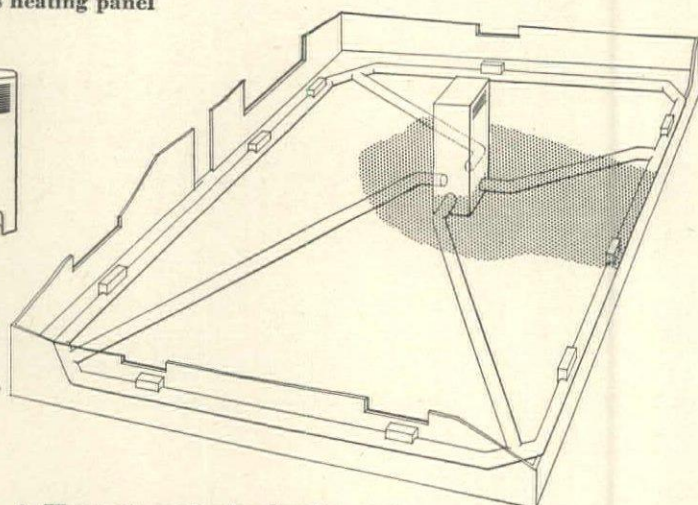
1. Radiant glass heating panel



2. Baseboard heating unit



3. Wall convector



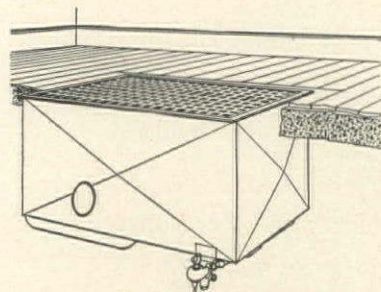
4. Warm-air perimeter heating system

No need for dusty, ugly equipment today

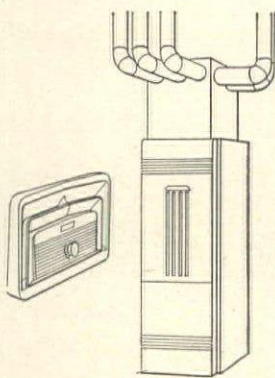
New heating outlets are inconspicuous, take little space, are more efficient.

1. Glass panels, heated electrically, can warm each room. Connected to wall outlets, panels give radiant heat, are controlled by switches or thermostats, need no ducts, pipes, furnace, boiler or fire.
2. Baseboard heating gives warmth at floor level along outside walls and under windows. Hot water circulates through finned pipe inside metal unit and heats air passing up through it.
3. Convectors, for hot-water or steam-heating systems, are designed so air is warmed and distributed effectively. Enclosures are recessed or free standing.
4. In perimeter heating, ducts are laid just inside exterior walls with heat distributing grilles under windows. Warm air rises up walls and heats floors also.

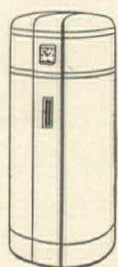
RIEGER



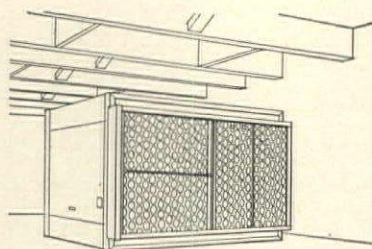
5. Floor furnace



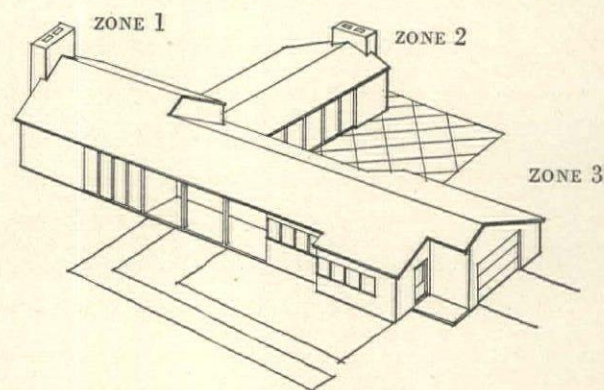
6. "Packaged" heating system



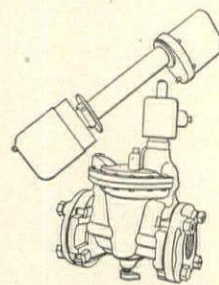
7. Compact oil-fired boiler



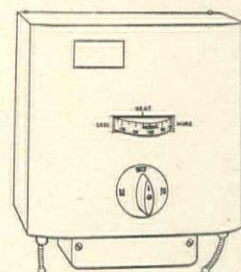
8. "Crawl space" furnace



9. Zone controlled heating



10. Indoor-outdoor control



11. Continuous heat control

Equipment is compact and space saving

5. Floor furnaces, oil or gas fueled, take little space, fit small basementless houses particularly, can be used with baseboard registers, can operate automatically.
6. Prefabricated warm-air heating system provides furnace, ducts, registers, room thermostat as a single package.
7. Oil burner, hot-water supply are included in this compact, well-engineered boiler.
8. Furnace, equipped with filters to clean air before heating, fits in "crawl space" under the house.

Controls regulate heating automatically

9. Living, sleeping and service wings can be kept at separate temperatures with thermostats to control each wing.
10. Control for forced hot-water heating maintains even temperature indoors despite changes in weather and wind.
11. This control maintains continuous flow in hot-water pipes, eliminates unsatisfactory "on-off" heating.



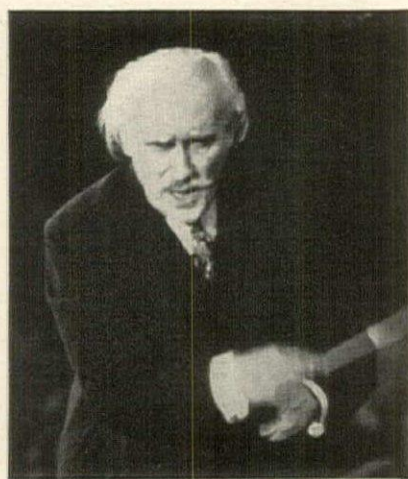
Bernstein: extravagant and dramatic



Munch: fresh and spontaneous



Mitropoulos: Corybantic and fiery



Toscanini: painstaking and impatient

From time-beater to Toscanini

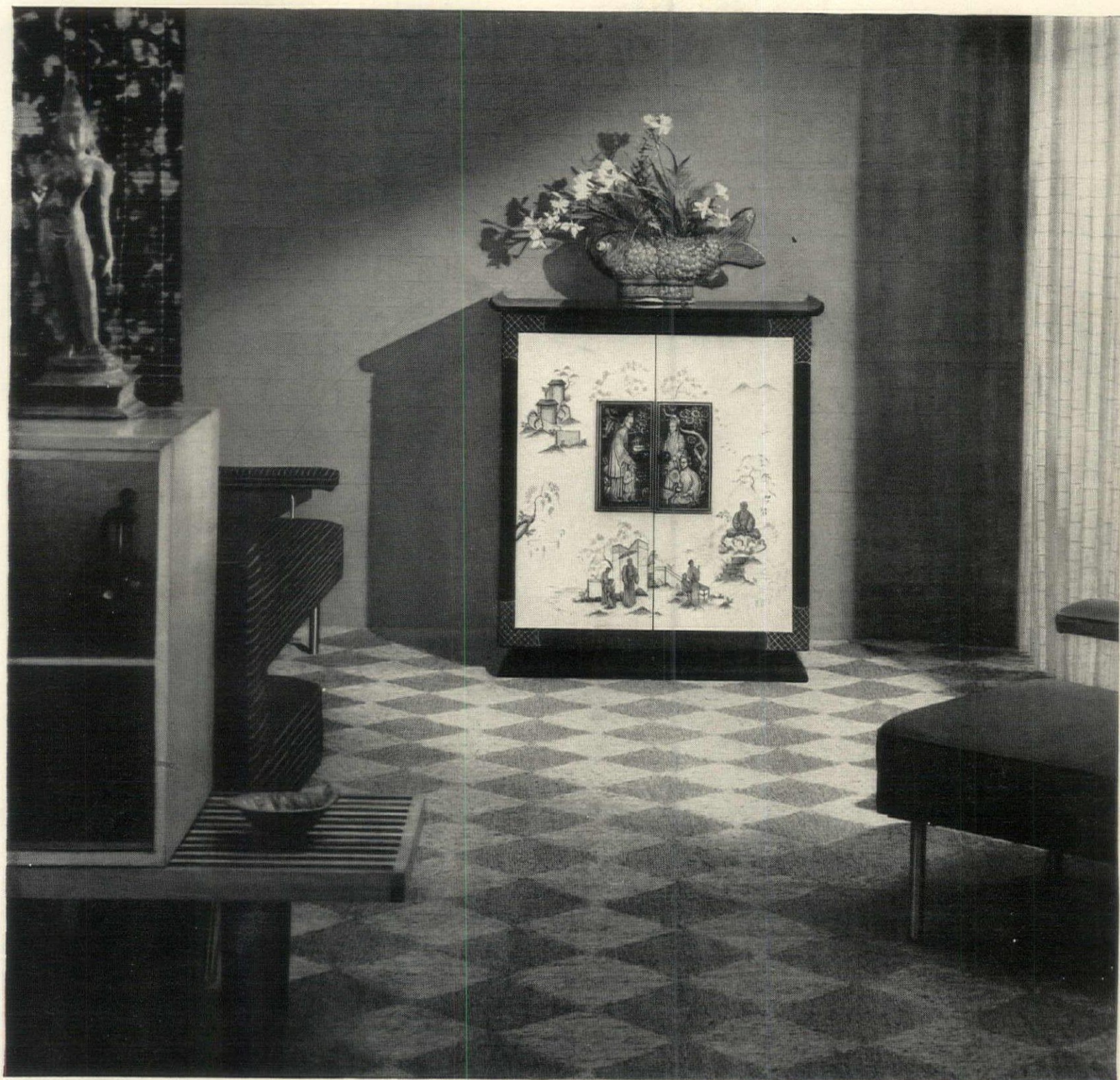
The story of how orchestra conductors rose to eminence by David Ewen

The orchestra conductor is the "glamour boy" of music. Men such as Arturo Toscanini, Leopold Stokowski and Dimitri Mitropoulos have as much adulation as if they were movie stars. Musical legend is rich with their artistic achievements; musical anecdotes are prolific with their idiosyncrasies. It is not difficult to understand why the conductor fascinates the layman. He seems to produce music through the electricity of his personality and the powers of his interpretive gifts. Certainly, a great conductor makes for great performances and a mediocre conductor for perfunctory ones. Gustav Mahler (himself a conductor, though better remembered today for his symphonies) once wrote: "There are no great orchestras, only great conductors." As arts go, that of conducting is comparatively young. Up to

about the middle of the 19th century, the conductor had been little more than a time-beater. It is only since that time that he has evolved into a great musical interpreter. Time-beating is as old as music itself. In the orchestras of ancient Egypt, one or two musicians were selected to beat the time by clapping their hands. In ancient Greece, one musician in every orchestra would wear a heavy leaden shoe to stamp out the time. As the centuries passed, the method varied. In the Sistine Chapel in the 16th century, time was beaten with a roll of paper. A century later, Lully conducted at the Paris Opéra by pounding a heavy walking stick on the ground. A century after that, conductors combined time-beating with the playing of an instrument, designating the tempi to their musicians (Continued on page 199)

the Chinese Classic by Stromberg-Carlson. Television-radio-phonograph. A complete home entertainment instrument in a cabinet of incomparable beauty... hand-decorated by gifted artists against a rich background of red, green, ivory or ebony lacquer—each an individual masterpiece, exclusively yours.

For your relaxed hours of enjoyment, there is big-picture 19" television... outstanding AM-FM radio... 3-speed record-player providing more than four hours of continuous music. The longer you live with this fine instrument, the more convinced you'll be, "There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson."



© 1951 STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.—IN CANADA, STROMBERG-CARLSON CO., LTD., TORONTO

"There is nothing finer than a
STROMBERG-CARLSON®



Stromberg-Carlson television is priced from \$289.95 to \$975 including excise tax. (Slightly higher in South and West)

When you know
the **FACTS**

about combination windows

you'll insist on

RUSCO



**NO OTHER COMBINATION WINDOW
GIVES YOU ALL THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES**
make your own comparison!

	RUSCO	OTHERS
Magicpanel [®] rainproof, draft-free filtered-screen ventilation control	Yes	
Positive automatic locking — added prowler protection	Yes	
Built-in, waterproof felt weatherstripping	Yes	
Self-storing... nothing to change, nothing to store	Yes	
Scientific breathing action to reduce fogging and moisture	Yes	
Positive sill drainage	Yes	
Patented Thermolok [®] adjustable closure frame	Yes	
Dependable company, 15 years service, and over 7,000,000 installations	Yes	
Rusco Lumite plastic safety screen	Yes	
Manufacturer's written guarantee	Yes	
Pay for themselves in fuel savings	Yes	



It's just good sense

to choose combination windows the way you'd choose a car or refrigerator—by making sure the product is right and also that it is backed by a sound company you can depend on for service. So before you buy any combination window, investigate RUSCO and compare! Call your local Rusco man for a free home demonstration.

RUSCO



COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH

Made of Triple-Protected GALVANIZED STEEL for STRENGTH & LONG LIFE

(Also available in Aluminum)

● Proved by 15 years of satisfactory service and over 7,000,000 installations. When you buy Rusco, you buy products backed by a written guarantee. There is no substitute for experience and dependability.

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, Dept. 1-G91, Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Combination Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

I own my home ☐

I plan to build ☐



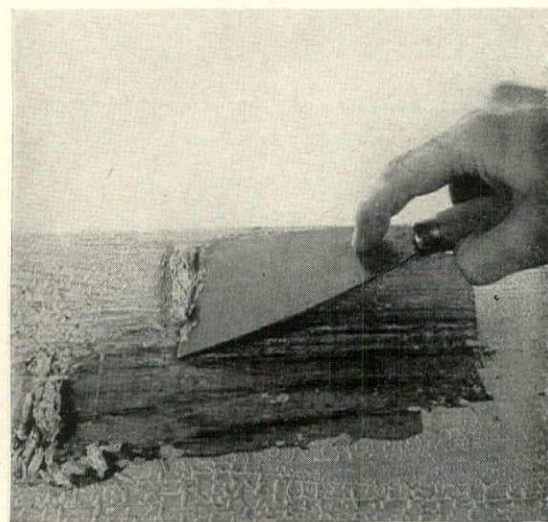
Guide to a better paint job

How to remove the old paint from woodwork
easily and apply new paint with a sprayer



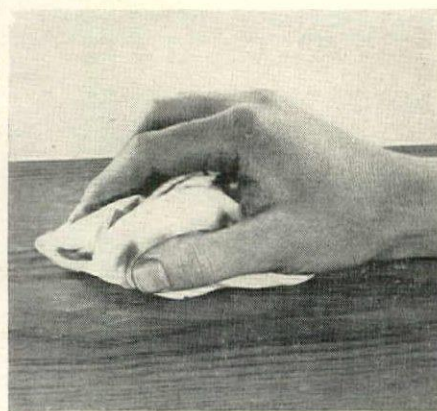
1. Applying a good paint remover is the first step

For level surfaces of furniture, such as the top of a table or chest, use a liquid paint remover. Apply the solution generously with an old paint brush, letting it flow on. For vertical surfaces, such as a chair leg or the side of a chest, a paste remover will work better.



2. Remove the old paint finish when thoroughly soft

Follow paint remover instructions and allow time for it to soften the finish. Paint has a wrinkled appearance when soft. Scrape away old gummy paint with putty knife. But do not use paint scraper which may gouge wood. If needed, soften with more paint remover.



3. Clean surface after removing paint

After the paint has been entirely removed, you need to clean the surface of the wood. Soak a rag in carbon tetrachloride and use it to sponge off the surface. It will remove any waxy residue which the paint remover may have left on the wood. Unless this is taken off, new paint may not adhere.

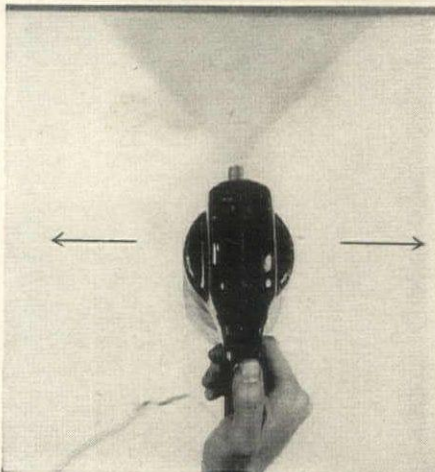
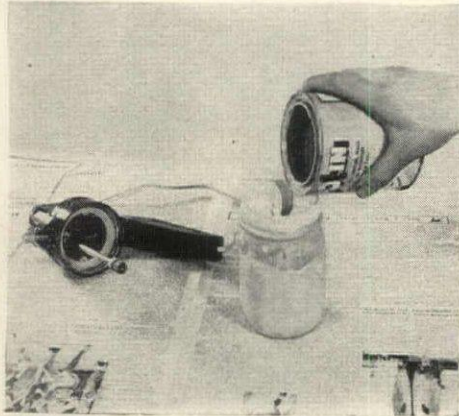


Sandpaper the cleaned surface very lightly

If the wood is to be repainted, it needs the smoothest surface possible, one free of irregularities. Use a very fine sandpaper and go over the bare wood very lightly with it. Do this until the surface of the wood is completely smooth and level. After sandpapering, wipe the wood well until no powder remains.

Paint must be thinned for use in a sprayer

Before repainting a wood surface with a sprayer, dilute the paint to a thinner consistency than you would use with a brush. It should have the consistency of coffee cream for use in the average sprayer. Dilute paint with turpentine, lacquer with lacquer thinner and thin shellac with alcohol.

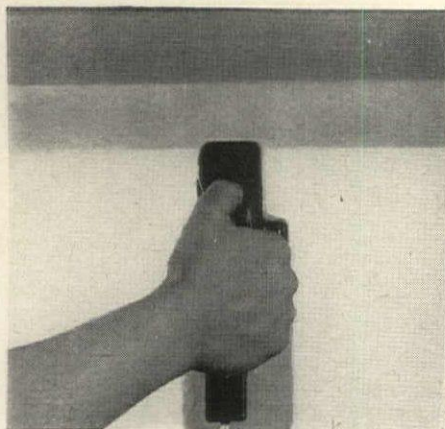


How to operate a paint sprayer to get best results

In using the sprayer, keep it at an equal distance from the surface you are painting at all times. Keep it parallel to the surface too, not at different angles. Resist the tendency to swing the gun in an arc from the wrist. This will cause thin spots at the edges of your work and paint runs to the center.

Apply the paint spray in 3-foot-wide strips

Don't try to spray-paint a whole surface at once. Paint across surface and apply the spray in strips about three feet wide or less. Overlap each new strip over the previous one by half the width of the spray. Tip the gun so that any overspray will hit the unpainted wood.



WALTER FISCHMAN

Use masking tape to protect unpainted surfaces

If part of a piece of furniture is to be painted and part unpainted, use masking tape to insure a clean edge. Newspapers will serve as a cover with Scotch tape to bind them down. When painting, spray over the tape to secure an evenly painted edge. When paint has dried to tacky stage, strip tape away carefully; don't mar edge.



If you don't have money to burn...
you'll clip this coupon!



Do you have money to burn today?

Chances are you're making every dollar count. You can make your heating dollars *truly* count with Oil-O-Matic's exclusive Oil-Air Nozzle, GUARANTEED FOR LIFE. Why is the nozzle so important? Because in ordinary High Pressure oil burners it is the *biggest single cause* of costly service calls and repairs.

Whatever your heating problems... Oil-O-Matic can meet the need, for Oil-O-Matic offers a full line of complete boiler-burner and furnace-burner units for steam, hot water, or warm air heat, and conversion burners for installation in present heating plants.

The BIG NEWS in heating today is

OIL-O-MATIC

Metered *Low* Pressure

★ SAVES SERVICE DOLLARS ★ OUTLASTS MOST BURNERS 2 TO 1 ★ CUTS FUEL BILLS 3 BIG WAYS!



1 Burns the New, Rich Higher Heat-Unit Oils!

New catalytic fuel oils are now available—rich, heavy oil with *more heat energy*. The ordinary burner just can't handle these new oils without frequent service calls—yet OIL-O-MATIC burns them with ease. You get *MORE* heat per dollar!



2 Thriftily Meters Oil Drop by D-R-O-P!

No more uncontrolled oil flow... wasted fuel. Oil-O-Matic's exclusive "Thrift Meter" actually METERS the oil, drop by tiny drop, measures it *inside the burner*. You use only the exact amount of oil NEEDED to keep your home in comfort!



3 Double-Blends Air and Oil for Hotter, Cleaner Flame!

Metered air *inside the nozzle* whips heavy oil to a frothy oil-air mist that burns *cleanly, completely*. Measured air *outside the nozzle* boosts the flame to a ball of fire, wringing every bit of heat from every drop of oil. Only Oil-O-Matic employs this metered double-blending process.

See

Your Oil-O-Matic Dealer listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners".



WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION

Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois

Five products for the home



OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating
Complete line of oil heat equipment—warm air, steam, hot water—for homes of all sizes.

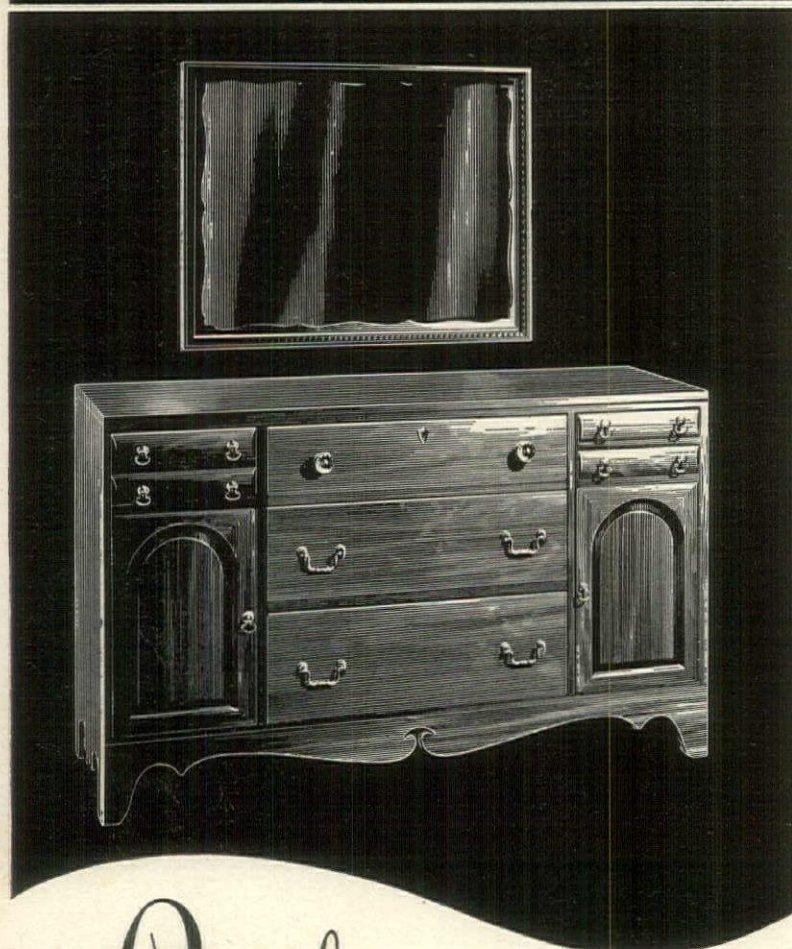


EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners
The finest in automatic upright and tank-type vacuum cleaners.



DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste-Food Disposer
The exclusive new "Warmer-Mill" grinding action pulverizes...

for in-built quality that lasts...



Park of rushville

relies on
**MASONITE
HARDBOARDS**

Cherrymasters since 1901

Half a century of working with beautiful, rich-hued solid cherry wood has brought Park Furniture Company a well-deserved reputation for excellence. A consistently high standard of craftsmanship distinguishes the Park collection.

Park uses Masonite Hardboards as a basic material in many of its distinctive units. Here is testimony to the quality and durability of these strong and rigid all-wood panels. More than 300 other outstanding furniture manufacturers use Masonite Hardboards as an integral part of the furniture they build.



This seal is the sign of
in-built quality in fine furniture.



**MASONITE®
CORPORATION**

BOX 777, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

"Masonite" signifies that
Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.

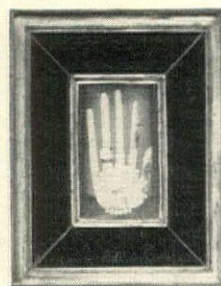
Italy at Work, on tour

You can see the Italy at Work exhibition (first shown in HOUSE & GARDEN last December) as it tours U.S. museums. It is now at the De Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco. Here are five of the original selections

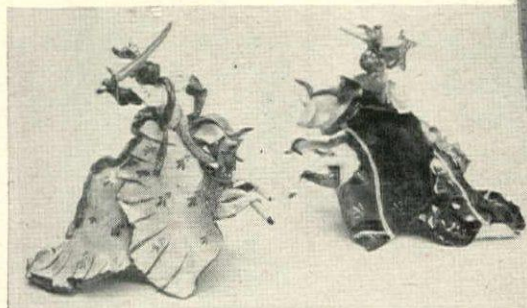
HAANEL CASSIDY



Spindle-back chair, by Luigi Cosenza, Naples, sensitively combines wood with woven rush seat. In Cosenza's terrace room on the tour, it promotes relaxation.



Wall decoration of inlaid hard stone was created in the Montici Workshops, Florence.



Ceramic knights, by Fosco Martini, Florence, are lively and fanciful.



Cocktail table, made in the Montici Workshops, has an attractive top of onyx.



Statuesque covered urn, by Gio Ponti for Richard Ginori, Florence, repeats a motif of urns.

Cordials by Cointreau



Before dinner, enjoy the delightfully refreshing Cointreau sidecar.



After dinner, Cointreau, the perfect liqueur with your coffee.



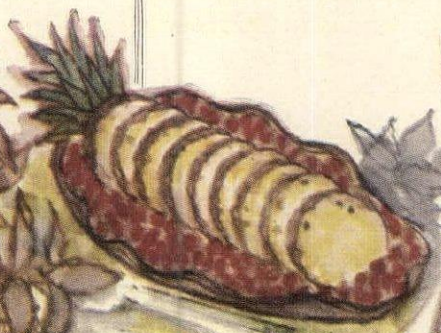
Cointreau Liqueurs are produced today exactly as they were more than a century ago. The 19 delicious flavors have long been associated with gracious living the world over. Cointreau Liqueurs... The crowning touch to a perfect dinner.

ANISETTE, CREME de CACAO, 50 PROOF.
BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR, CHERRY LIQUEUR,
APRICOT LIQUEUR, PEACH LIQUEUR,
CREME de MENTHE, SLOE GIN, 60 PROOF.
COINTREAU AND COGNAC, 80 PROOF.

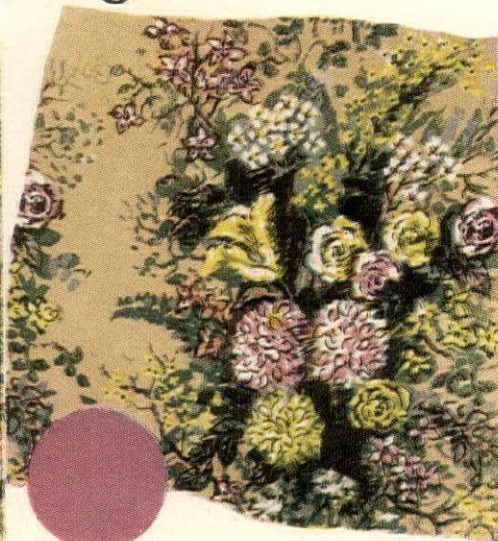
For Free Copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking," send name and address to: Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.



Pour Cointreau on your favorite fresh fruits and enjoy the superb exotic taste that Cointreau lends to all desserts.



Your decorator turns to **GOODALL FABRICS** to create more beautiful rooms for you!

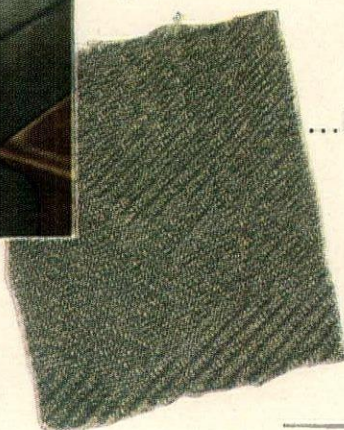


Beautiful color :
schemes flow right
from Goodall's new
hand-print drapery,
"Milady's Garden"

Goodall
color-correlates
fashion's newest
love—Violet
—in "Deauville"
upholstery for
your chair.....



... New texture contrast
in Goodall's
"Cordon" upholstery
completes this
room color scheme



WHETHER your home is traditional or modern, your decorator turns to Goodall Fabrics to express the newest in fashion. The room pictured shows the scope Goodall gives your decorator in traditional alone...from the hand-printed drapery fabrics to the casements of sun-swept, champagne "Fleeceweave"...from the nubby chair upholstery to the softly inviting sofa fabric. And as a beige base...there's Goodall's deep-pile Lido Sand Seamloc* carpeting! The finished room...like all Goodall Fabrics interiors...is a beautiful coordination of mood and color.

The beauty of Goodall Fabrics is *Blended-for-Performance* to give you lasting loveliness. Each fabric is woven of a combination of several fibers: a variable blend of Angora Mohair for resilience and texture, rayon for subdued lustre, wool for body, and cotton for durability. That's why they drape so perfectly, hold their shape indefinitely...resist dust and wrinkling...need fewer cleanings...are so soft and comfortable to your touch. Goodall Fabrics give you longer wear and richer colors, too!

See Goodall Fabrics at your Decorator's or
the Decorating Studio of your favorite store.

Goodall Fabrics
Subsidiary of
Goodall-Sanford, Inc.

THE FINEST NAME IN FABRICS

Your Buying Guide for GOODALL FABRICS

The beautiful Goodall Fabrics shown on the opposite page are available at the decorating studios of stores listed below. Check your own decorator, or the decorating studio at these and other stores for more information on the many exquisite color-coordinated Goodall Fabrics to make your home look lovelier.

W. & J. Sloane	New York
B. Altman	New York
Gimbel Bros.	New York
Lord & Taylor	New York
Mayfair, Inc.	Albany
Davison, Paxon Co.	Atlanta
Hutzler Bros.	Baltimore
Bromberg & Co., Inc.	Birmingham
Paine Furniture Co.	Boston
The William Hengerer Co.	Buffalo
Marshall Field & Co.	Chicago
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.	Chicago
H. & S. Pogue Co.	Cincinnati
Sterling, Lindner, Davis	Cleveland
F. & R. Lazarus Co.	Columbus
Titche Goettinger Co.	Dallas
The Denver Dry Goods Co.	Denver
Howard Lorton, Inc.	Denver
Yunker Bros., Inc.	Des Moines
J. L. Hudson Co.	Detroit
G. Fox & Co.	Hartford
L. S. Ayres & Co., Inc.	Indianapolis
Duff & Repp, Inc.	Kansas City
Barker Bros.	Los Angeles
The Strassel Co., Inc.	Louisville
E. C. Denaux, Inc.	Memphis
Studio of Richard Plumer	Miami
The Milwaukee Boston Store	Milwaukee
Dayton Co.	Minneapolis
L. Bamberger & Co.	Newark
H. M. Bullard Co.	New Haven
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.	New Orleans
John A. Brown Co.	Oklahoma City
Orchard & Wilhelm Co.	Omaha
Underwood's Furniture Galleries, Ltd.	Peoria
Strawbridge & Clothier	Philadelphia
Kaufmann Dept. Stores	Pittsburgh
Meier & Frank Co.	Portland
The Shepard Co.	Providence
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.	Richmond
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.	Rochester
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.	St. Louis
Lammert Furn. Co., Inc.	St. Louis
Frost Brothers	San Antonio
Joske's of Texas, Inc.	San Antonio
W. & J. Sloane	San Francisco
Frederick & Nelson	Seattle
Lamson Bros. Co.	Toledo
Woodward & Lothrop	Washington, D. C.



You can learn a language just by listening

The Linguaphone records
teach you to speak
the easy, "native" way

ALTHOUGH we had been aware that it was possible to learn a foreign language through records, it was not until a recent visit to the Linguaphone Institute in Rockefeller Plaza, New York, that we really understood how it was done. Now, fired with enthusiasm to broaden our linguistic horizons, and eager to disseminate the good word, we shall attempt to tell you what we have learned in case you, too, may be living in our former state of ignorance. The people over at the Institute are willing to concede that there is more than one way to skin a cat, but when it comes to the business of teaching languages they are convinced that they employ the easiest and quickest method around. They call it the "natural way," meaning that they teach you a new tongue in the same way that you learned your mother tongue: by learning to speak it before bothering with grammar and writing. A Linguaphone course fits in a case the size of a portable typewriter. It generally consists of 16 ten-inch, 78 rpm records, a textbook, a vocabulary book, a grammar and a booklet of instructions. The first record explains how to pronounce the vowels and consonants. Each side of the other records is a complete lesson. Every lesson is divided into "descriptive talk" and "conversational practice." Only the tongue being taught is spoken. Each side of every record is keyed to a page in the textbook. The words which are spoken appear in the book with accompanying illustrations, so that the student learns by association, just as he learned his native language. There is a choice of 30 languages: Spanish, Portuguese, French, Italian, German, Dutch, Russian, Polish, Czech, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Modern Greek, Classical Greek, Hebrew, English, Irish, Afrikaans, Esperanto, Chinese, Japanese, Persian, Hindustani, Arabic, Bengali, Malay, Swahili, Hausa (spoken in Northern Nigeria and the Sudan), Efik (spoken in Nigeria) and Latin.

Further afield

There are supplementary courses for many of the languages. Besides the basic French course, for example, you can buy a French Travel Course, consisting of conversations about French geography, history, art, science, commerce and industry; a French Literary Course of selected readings from the great French authors; French intonation exercises; a brush-up French course; a group of French playlets; a group of French Folk Songs; and two short, intensive courses, *Cours Moyen de Français*, Part I and II, designed for intermediate and advanced students. The Institute is also responsible for records of more than linguistic interest, such as the two-album set of speeches by Franklin Delano Roosevelt; an address by the late George Bernard Shaw, "Spoken English and Broken English"; selections from Shakespeare by John Gielgud; as well as recordings of the voices of Raymond Massey, William Lyon Phelps, Archibald MacLeish, Alexander Woolcott, James Joyce and E. E. Cummings. This is only a sampling of the Linguaphone Institute's activities. Max Sherover, the dynamic president, is the inventor of sleep teaching, a method based on the theory that the mind is particularly receptive and impressionable when the rest of the body is not busy. He is responsible for the Dromiphone, a phonograph with a small microphone, designed to be used while you sleep. For more information write to Linguaphone Institute, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

TURNTABLE



*Rose
of
Sharon*

A NEW PATTERN IN STERLING BY
Frank M. Whiting

The inspiration of ages*
...the craftsmanship of
masters...bring warmth
and lustrous beauty to your
table. Six-piece place
setting in heavy-weight
sterling \$36.50 tax incl.

*Song of Solomon 2:1 "I
am the Rose
of Sharon..."

For information or nearest store write:
FRANK M. WHITING & CO., MERIDEN, CONN.
Goldsmith and Silversmith Tradition Since 1840

The colors are *Luscious...*
the pile is *Lush...*
the effect is *Luxurious!*

Carpet colors in sumptuous array beyond your wildest dreams! Deep, inviting pile that cradles every footstep in luxury! Smooth, sophisticated smartness! All that is yours in Townley Cotton Broadloom... the carpet that wears so well, cleans so easily, sells for so little, people are wondering where it has been all their lives. **Townley is woven on real carpet looms with a genuine carpet backing** and plenty of cling-to-the-floor heft. 15 decorator shades, 9'-12'-15'-seamless widths. An amazing value at about \$9.95 per square yard.

ARTLOOM CARPET COMPANY, INC.,
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York

*For over 65 years, weavers of fine
wool carpets for every decorative
requirement, in all price ranges.*



Send for **FREE** illustrated booklet,
"Color Magic for Your Floors,"
packed full of decorating ideas.



TOWNLEY

Cotton

BROADLOOM



Better mousetrap department

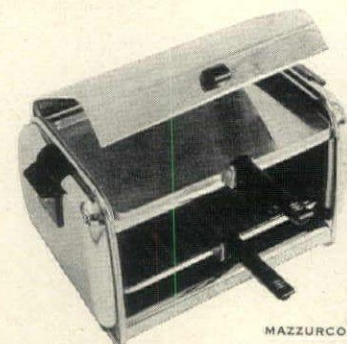
You don't have to be a household slavey if you don't wish to be. Here are some bright ideas to help you save time and energy

FROSTY summer drinks take their toll of table tops, leave a series of rings. Why don't you spruce up your old tables without recourse to a cabinetmaker by using one of the new plastic veneers which give you a choice of all sorts of finishes: wood grain or marble effect? They're great fun to use, are made in sheets that go on like decalcomania when you wet them. But keep a grip on yourself. They are habit-forming and you may find yourself camouflaging everything in the house once you start. . . . For a chair that you know is going to have to take rugged treatment, why don't you investigate "Fabrifold," a new way to have upholstery material laminated right onto a chair? You can have fabrics in seven colors. . . . You can't get away from

plastics these days (and, after all, who wants to?). George Nelson's lively fabric designs are finding new uses.

You can buy tables by Herman Miller which have these fabrics laminated onto their tops with Melamine, a plastic which is not faded by alcohol, food or the common solvents, as seen in picture below. . . . The infra-red broiler, at the right, is versatile and quick, a good bet for "short order" meals. . . . If you've ever had a white shirt turn blushing pink from con-

sorting with a red shirt, wet from the laundry or dampened for ironing, take note of a practical new laundry bag. (Plastic again, of course.) It has two compartments: one for white clothes and the other for colored. . . . American inventors these days must be working overtime to keep the American woman happy at home. The newest angle is an indexed, vertical file for her silver. It has tarnish-proof bags the right sizes for knives, forks, etc. You put it on your drainboard and file away your silver as you dry it. Then take it to the table when you're ready to set it for the next meal. There are two sizes: one holds eight place settings, the other four. . . . A new electric refrigerator has no moving parts. What this means to you is no hurry calls to the serviceman, since it won't get out of order. It is quiet as a mouse, too. . . . If you didn't discover a new traveling laundry kit when you went on your summer vacation, you missed a handy trick. It's a case containing folding



MAZZURCO

Save time: this infra-red broiler grills, fries, broils.



hangers, plastic clothespins and line and a really capable detergent. The whole kit rolls up in a jiffy for packing. . . . If your husband has a carpentering light in his eye, why don't you find out about a new sort of panel for him to work with? Neither nails nor screws will

(Continued on page 152)

Save energy: table tops have fabric laminated on with long-wearing plastic.

Greater *Enjoyment*
for all the family

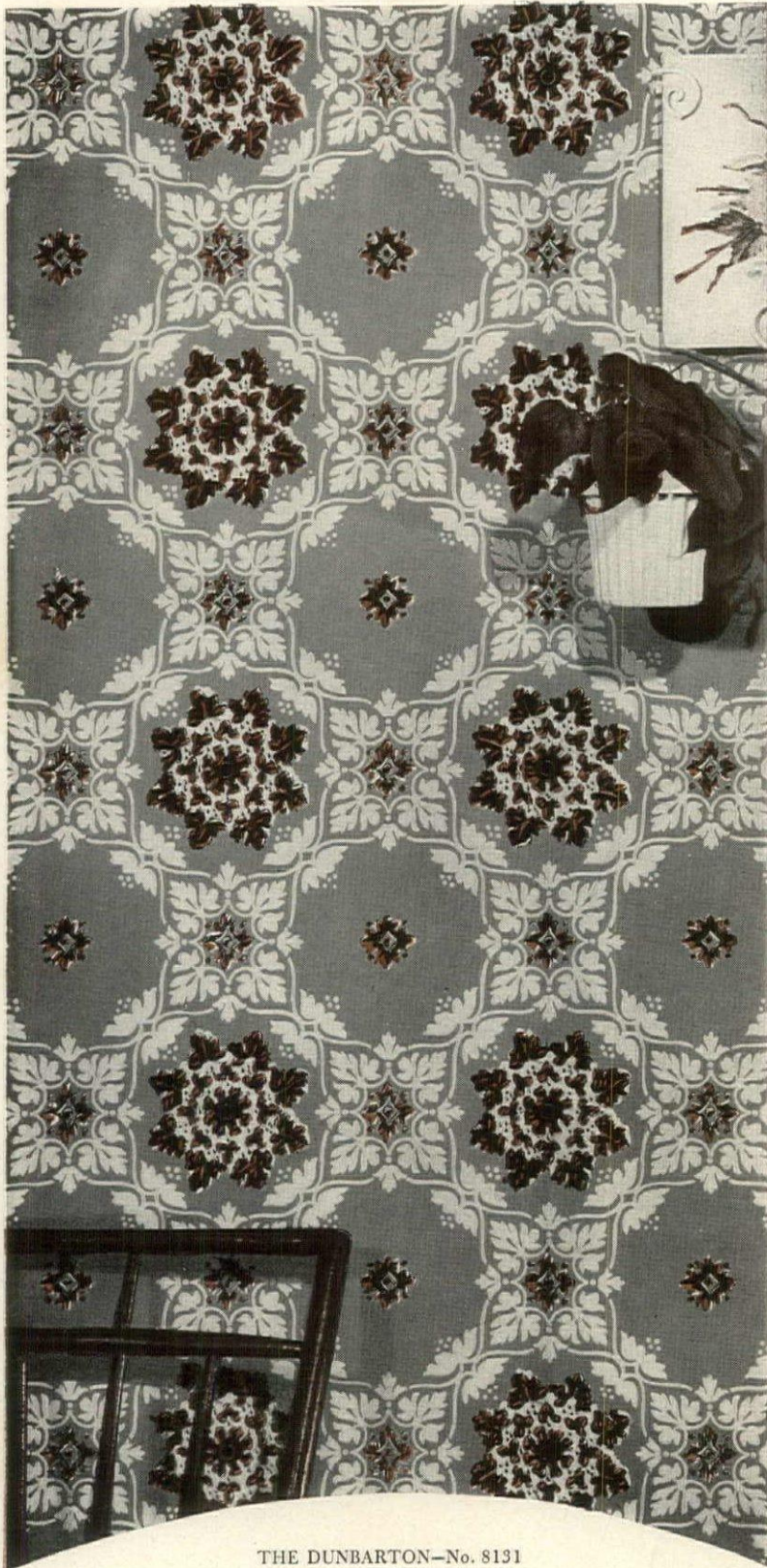


The Chippendale

The best part of television is watching
the pleasure it brings reflected in the faces
of those you love. Your family deserves
Magnavox big-picture television,
as intimate as a personal appearance!
And Magnavox cabinetry is a decorator's dream.

the magnificent
Magnavox
television - radio - phonograph

Better Sight... Better Sound... Better Buy



THE DUNBARTON—No. 8131

Color Is Your Cue to Wallpaper

A fine Strahan wallpaper makes wonderful changes in your home. For quality, for variety of design, for richness of texture, for perfect taste in color, Strahan wallpapers are a by-word among smart homemakers and decorators. The Dunbarton, shown above, is an American Colonial documentary design which rounds out its classic beauty with the use of this year's, brand-new *House & Garden* color, Terra Cotta. It is quite in the Strahan tradition—Of Tomorrow... and Timeless!

Thomas **STRAHAN** Company

Makers of FINE WALLPAPERS since 1886

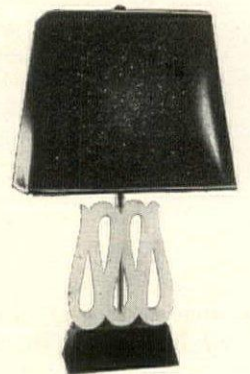
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

Showrooms at 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16 • Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

BETTER MOUSETRAP

continued from page 151

split it and it won't warp—even in Florida. . . . If you are doing your kitchen over, consider a very bright idea in range design. A new stove opens on the side, has glass doors and control knobs on both sides so you can supervise it from any angle. Good for installing at the end of a peninsula counter or in a work island. . . . You can get really modern light out of any old lamp with a ready-made lighting kit. This yields direct and indirect light from three-way units—without benefit of an electrician. You can install it perfectly safely yourself. . . . A pale gray range with a chromium border polled top number of votes in a recent consumers' "Good Design" questionnaire. . . . For sheer good looks, we like the lamp designed by Tempestini, shown below, right, on this page. It's simple, graceful and airy looking and it mixes well with any good decoration. . . . To gladden the eye of anyone who likes modern design is the chair below. It was shown in the Museum of Modern Art's "Good Design" show and has a clean, well-tailored silhouette which is refreshing. Really comfortable, too. . . . If you've ever had a flashlight battery give out suddenly on a dark night, why don't you get one that doesn't depend on batteries? You will be glad to know that there is now a flashlight which generates its own current when you push a lever up and down. Couldn't be simpler. . . . Traveling irons, for keeping your clothes in press after they come crumpled out of suitcases, get lighter and lighter. There's one now that weighs just one pound and works on any current you have to deal with,



Alabaster lamp
by Tempestini.

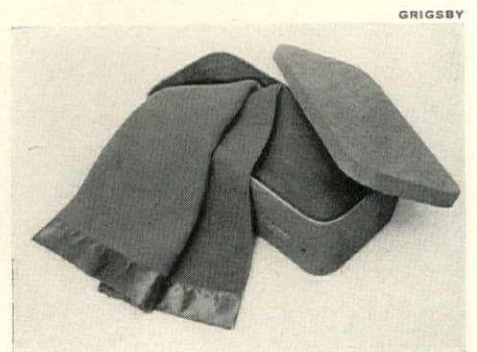


"Good Design" show picked
this chair by Toni Paul.

domestic or foreign. . . . In a new portable dishwasher, you can stack your plates in parallel rows on stainless-steel racks. This model loads from the top. . . . You can buy almost anything in *HOUSE & GARDEN* colors: motor cars, French clay casseroles, even trivets. And, of course, everything you need for decorating. . . . You needn't take your Venetian blinds apart to pretty-up the tapes. Just brush on a very effective finish color and they look pristine. . . . A new card-indexed file box is a real prize if you're tackling a decorating or redecorating project this autumn. It packs in an amazing number of answers

to decorating questions which you may find puzzling. . . . To add to your vocabulary and to your comfort, why don't you try out the two new man-made fibers now being sold in stores in various forms? Dynel makes the blanket shown below. It washes without shrinking, lasts indefinitely and resists the inroads of cleaner's bleaches and acids. Light as a feather, too. The other fiber, Orlon, washes well and resists heat. It is almost impossible to crease, so it won't get mussy looking. It is being made into awnings and outdoor upholstery. Get it now to replace what's giving out on your terrace or lawn so that you'll be all set for next summer. . . . If you want more details about any of these items write to us through *House & Garden's* Reader Service.

Dynel, new fiber in a
Fieldcrest blanket.



GRIGSBY

YOUNG IDEAS continued from page 113

a modern window wall? Does it look out on an inviting patio or an unwelcome highway? Is the light your windows admit northern and cold—or southern and warm? Are your windows well-spaced or are they awkwardly placed? These are some of the specific questions you must answer before you can decide on your curtain style and color scheme.

To help you handle your own windows, HOUSE & GARDEN's new magazine-within-a-magazine presents eight different window treatments. (See pages 114-117.) They solve the problems you are most likely to meet, show you how these solutions affect the wall colors and report on new curtains and hardware accessories you can buy ready-made. For example, now you can buy woven wood-slat blinds on rollers that operate like ordinary window shades (but are so much more attractive)! You can buy woven matchstick bamboo blinds that hang vertically. You can buy traverse tracks ready-made in three adjustable sizes. You can buy curved rods, which hand-draw your curtains around the bend.

You can buy café curtains and draw curtains with pinch pleats, ready-made in wonderful new Celanese fabrics—sheer; casement (an attractive texture made up of thick and thin yarns that lets in the sun but is opaque

enough not to need lining); a smart, simple, solid-textured weave. They come in standard lengths, a wide range of solid colors and expensive-looking prints—but all medium-priced. (Write to HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service to find out where you can get them in your community.)

You can buy draw curtains ready-made with box-pleated tops and attractive big buttons in the center of each box pleat. You can buy draw curtains ready-made with panels sewn together of 1, 1½ and 2 widths. You can buy draw curtains ready-made of single panels that expand to cover entire walls; they join by means of special hooks which fit into buttonholes at the side of each pinch pleat and the separate panels are easy to take apart for cleaning. And you can buy most of the curtains we describe for our problem windows ready-made, just about everywhere, in the colors we suggest. All proving that you don't have to pay for custom-made jobs in order to enjoy custom-made effects.

You can also buy wall paints ready-mixed in the colors we describe, for they are among H&G's classics of color—that is, they are among America's favorite colors, and they have appeared in HOUSE & GARDEN's color palette several times since 1946.

For information on paints see pages 144 and 189



Dirilyte Tableware

of golden-hued beauty — 6-piece setting \$3.70

NO FED. TAX

Dirilyte brings sunshine-color to your table! This beautiful tableware is made of a luxurious metal alloy that's the color of gold all through. Solid, not plated, wear-resistant, heat-resistant, not corroded by salt, Dirilyte is fabulously durable! Enjoy using it every day as well as for parties—think of the dramatic new color schemes it will enable you to achieve! Send for color booklet full of fascinating table-setting ideas.

Dirilyte Co. of
America, Inc.
Kokomo, Ind.



Dept. H653, Dirilyte Co. of America Inc., Kokomo, Ind.

Here is 10¢—send me your color booklet "How To Set A Beautiful Table with Golden-hued Dirilyte."

Name

Address

S. J. CAMPBELL CO. *Exceptional Furniture*

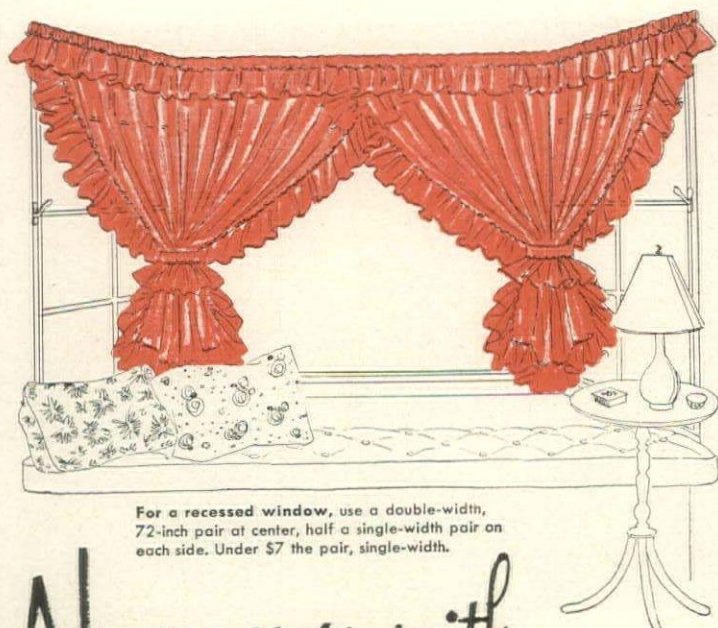


Factory: 1335 Altgeld Street, Chicago

Showrooms: Chicago—1661 Merchandise Mart

New York City—John Stuart Inc., 4th Avenue at 32nd Street

Milwaukee—Furniture Showrooms, Inc., 249 N. Water Street



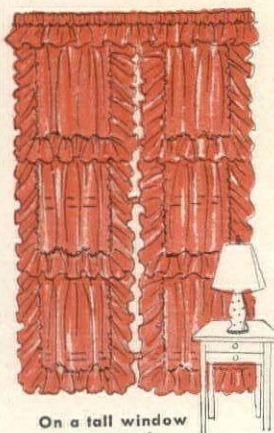
For a recessed window, use a double-width, 72-inch pair at center, half a single-width pair on each side. Under \$7 the pair, single-width.

New ways with Combed Organdies

You can solve any window problem with Berkshire's versatile combed organdy curtains. Choose them in snowy white or any of eight luscious decorator colors especially selected by House & Garden to go with other home furnishings. You'll enjoy them season after season. Berkshire Curtains wash so easily and so beautifully in mild, lukewarm suds, you can freshen them over and over. A lasting finish keeps them crisp without starch.

Berkshire Curtains are the most beautiful organdies you can buy. They're cut extra-full and lavishly detailed with deep, picot-edged ruffles and finished with high headings and ample rod slots. A complete window decoration for tall or short windows, wide or narrow.

See Berkshire Organdies in House & Garden colors and white at your favorite store or send coupon below for information.



On a tall window hang 3 pairs of 36-inch curtains in triple tiers. Under \$4 the pair.

Exclusively styled in white and 8 smart colors picked by House & Garden experts

Berkshire®

FINE CURTAINS

Producers of the finest combed cotton fabrics for apparel and home furnishings.

NEW BOOKLET ONLY 10¢. Send for "New Ways With Windows," a fascinating new booklet showing 14 different window treatments. We will also send you the name of nearest store selling Berkshire Curtains.

Berkshire Curtains, Dep't HG 9-51
Madison Sq. Sta., Box 159, New York 10, N. Y.

I enclose 10¢. Please send me a copy of "New Ways With Windows" and name of nearest store selling Berkshire Curtains.



Name _____

Address _____

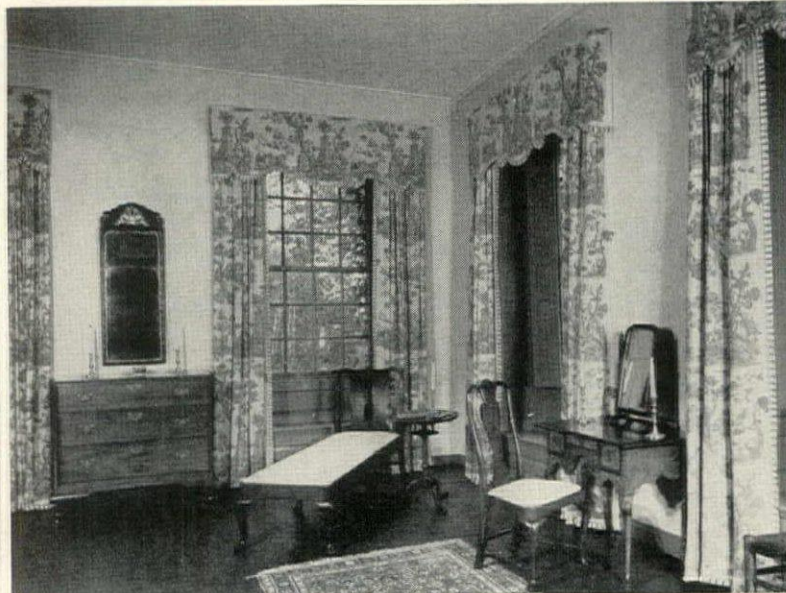


The Schuyler Mansion, built in 1762, remained in the family till 1804. It has been recently restored by New York State's Education Department.

New life for the old Schuyler Mansion

"I CARE not what others may do," General Philip Schuyler wrote in 1775, "as for me and my house, we will serve our country." The service of the hero of Saratoga is history; his house at Albany, New York, has now been restored to make history doubly memorable. In the second-story hall the General held a reception for his Commander-in-Chief, George Washington. In one of the parlors, Alexander Hamilton married the Schuylers' second daughter, Betsy. Famous visitors to "The Pastures" included Franklin, Lafayette and John Jay. During the mansion's restoration, the original colors of paint were found and 18th century period curtains hung under the guidance of Elizabeth Holahan. Franco Scalamanré made a present of the fabrics, among them the toile shown below and again on page 103. Other treasures include silver teaspoons given to John Schuyler by Queen Anne; Sully and Stuart portraits; a gown worn at the Hamilton wedding (its owner spilled her champagne as she toasted the bride). On the stair rail is the mark of a tomahawk, hurled by a marauding Tory disguised as an Indian. In the Burgoyne Room "Gentleman Johnny" was imprisoned after the battle of Saratoga. See this fascinating mansion when you visit Albany.

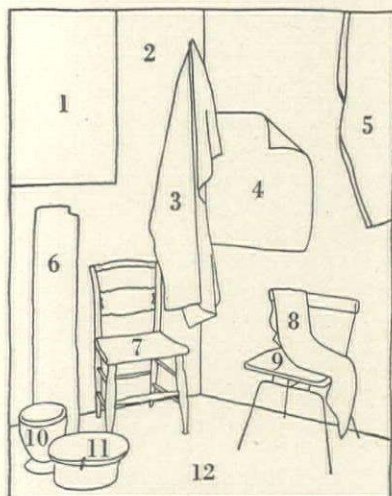
GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



In this room, General Burgoyne lived as a guest and prisoner after his defeat at Saratoga. Curtains by Scalamanré, N. Y., reproduce an Irish toile.

RIGHT COLORS continued from page 106

Page 106

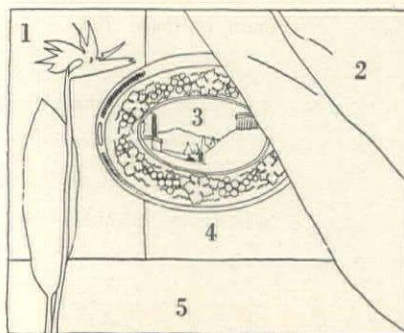


1. Columbia Mills "Lattishade" wood-slat shade on spring roller, stained Sandalwood beige, 3' x 5', \$8.20, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
2. Interchemical Corp. "Confetti Dots," Sanitas fabric wall covering, Avocado-and-white with Mustard and Hot Chocolate dots, 24" wide, \$3.25 single roll, Jordan Marsh, Boston.
3. Cheney Brothers "Seeds" natural linen fabric, Terra Cotta, Cherry or French Lilac on natural ground, 50" wide.*
4. United "Bamboo" weave wall-paper, Dove Gray, Terra Cotta, Nasturtium, Cerulean Blue, and Driftwood accents, \$2.25 single roll,

- Rieck Paint Co., Chicago, Illinois.
5. Goodall "Norse Leaf" cotton and mohair hand-print, Nasturtium, Pebble, Terra Cotta and Hot Chocolate, 50" wide, \$7.05 yd.*
6. Bigelow-Sanford "Newport" cotton loop texture carpet, Terra Cotta, Pebble, Cherry, Gunmetal, Avocado, Hot Chocolate, Sprout or Leaf, sizes from 24" x 36" to 12' x 18', \$8.25 sq. yd., L. Bamberger's, Newark, N. J.
7. Hitchcock chair in antiqued Lemon Peel finish, rush seat, 34" over-all height, \$50, Halle Bros., Cleveland.
8. "Lumite" synthetic material in Terra Cotta broken tweed design by Russel Wright, 50" wide, \$6 yd., Lumite Div. of the Chicopee Mfg. Corp., N. Y.
9. Chair designed by Paul McCobb for Planner's Group, wrought-iron base, natural birch seat and back, 29½" h., 16¾" w., 17¼" d., \$35, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.
10. Reed Madeira vase, \$3, Basket Bazaar, N. Y.
11. House of Italian Handicrafts, covered reed basket, \$8, The Piazza, N. Y.
12. Artloom "Townley" plain texture cotton carpet, Terra Cotta, Dove Gray, Hot Chocolate, Forest, Citron, Sprout, Cherry and Sandalwood, 9', 12', 15' widths, \$10 sq. yd., Miller & Rhoads, Richmond.

*Available through decorators.

Page 106

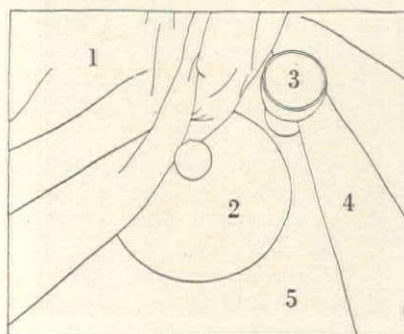


1. Goodall "Baguette" cotton, rayon and mohair upholstery fabric, Nasturtium, 54" wide, \$9.90 yd.*
2. Titus Blatter "Shantique" spun

- rayon in 19 colors including Pebble, Avocado, Dove Gray, Mustard, 48" wide, \$4 yd., Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
3. Old French black toile tray, scenic center with grape border, \$30, Mottahedeh Creations, N. Y.*
4. Barwick "Spun Weave" cotton loop carpeting, Hot Chocolate, Forest, Pebble, Bitter Green or Leaf, 3', 9', 12' widths, \$10 sq. yd., Foley's, Houston.
5. Greeff "Textura Plaid" designed by Angelo Testa, antique satin, Mustard, Citron, black and white, 50" wide, \$7.25 yd.*

*Available through decorators.

Page 107



1. Cheney Brothers nylon velvet, French Lilac, 55" wide.*
2. Royal Worcester Porcelain "Garrick" plain white china, five-piece place setting, \$14, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.
3. Old silver luster goblet, \$40, Mottahedeh & Sons, N. Y.*
4. Schumacher cotton corduroy, French Lilac, 54" wide, \$6 yd.*
5. Cheney Brothers cotton tweed upholstery, two-tones: light and dark French Lilac, 50" wide.*

*Available through decorators.

(Continued on page 156)



THE TABLE OF MANY USES



Classical beauty of 18th Century styling to grace the finest home... genuine mahogany and selected crotch veneers in deep, rich finish, — with bright accents of exquisite marquetry and solid brass casters...
... a truly distinguished console that can be quickly enlarged for your dining pleasure. Only \$125* at your dealer's.
Other styles, modern and traditional, \$85 to \$175.

Send for folder and name of nearest dealer.

*Slightly higher in the West.

EXTENSOLE CORPORATION • SPARTA, MICHIGAN

It's smart to buy

ALVIN

STERLING

Chateau Rose*
Prince Eugene*
Southern Charm*
Della Rabbia*
Chased Romantique*
Chapel Bells*
Bridal Bouquet*

There is an ALVIN pattern to suit the most exacting taste for style and correctness in sterling silver dinner services.

because it is styled to remain in fashion . . .

It is "solid" sterling silver through and through and constant use will only enhance its beauty.

Modestly priced for satisfaction and service,

year after year, for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . . BUY IT . . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for free illustrated price folders.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

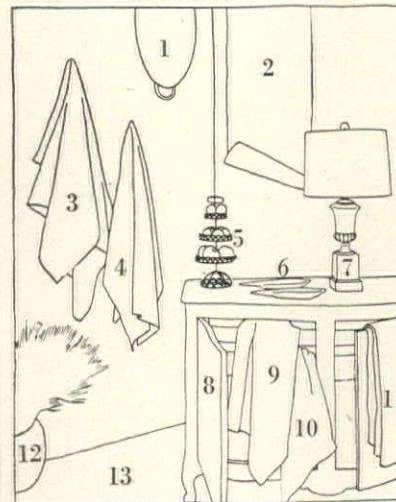
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*Trademarks

RIGHT COLORS

continued from page 155

Page 107

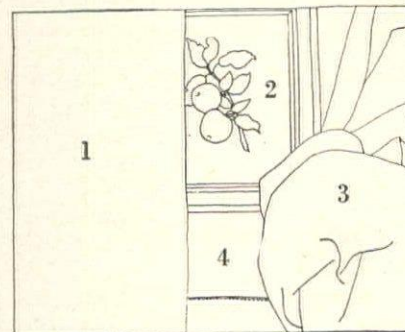


1. Chinese reed tea tray, \$5.50, Basket Bazaar, N. Y.
2. Imperial Paper "Bamboo Shade" bamboo weave wallpaper, Dove Gray, Gunmetal and black, \$3.30 single roll, LeBoff's, N. Y.
3. Cheney Brothers cotton-and-rayon tweed texture, Mustard with Gunmetal and Dove Gray, 50" wide.*
4. Titus Blatter "Shantique" spun rayon in 19 colors including Pebble, Avocado, Dove Gray, Mustard,

- \$4 yd., Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
5. Three tier wire epergne with galleries, \$12, Wire Frame Shop, N. Y.
6. Long leaf trays, Italian pottery, \$3 each, Mottahedeh Creations, N. Y.*
7. Rees & Orr Provincial urn lamp with Forest parchment shade, \$40, W & J Sloane, N. Y.
8. DeGaal & Walker French Provincial buffet, four sliding trays, lacquered inside in Mustard, or lacquered to order \$700, Dayton Co., Minneapolis.
9. Louisville Textiles cotton upholstery fabric, Bitter Green, 54" wide, \$5 yd.
10. Patterson Fabrics black-and-white houndstooth check, 50" wide, \$11.40 yd.*
11. Louisville Textiles cotton upholstery fabric, black-and-white texture, 54" wide, \$5 yd. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
12. Handmade basket, large size, \$9.80, Finland House, N. Y.
13. Karastan's "Canyon" horizontal random stripe cotton carpet, Hot Chocolate, Gunmetal, Sandalwood, Driftwood and white, 9', 12' widths, \$13 sq. yd., Pray's, Boston.

*Available through decorators.

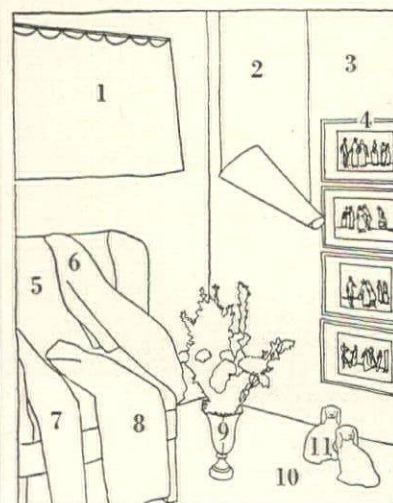
Page 108



1. Waverly Glosheen, "Calico Rooster," design of roosters with flowers, Carnation, Dove Gray, black and white, 36" wide, \$1.70, B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
2. Borghese series of six apple prints, 15" x 17", \$20, J. W. Robinson Co., Los Angeles.
3. Robertson Factories "Vogue" tailored Fiberglas curtains, Dove Gray; 90" length is \$9 pair, Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn.
4. Fieldcrest Mills "Dyfield" all Dynel (man-made fiber) completely washable, non-shrinking blanket. Cherry, 72" x 90", \$20, Frederick & Nelson, Seattle.

*Available through decorators.

Page 108



1. Corwin "Trava-Cel" ready-made café curtain of Celanese fabric, complete with brass rings, in six lengths; 30" length is \$9 pair, Sandalwood, Nasturtium, Hot Chocolate, Citron on white, Dayton Co., Minneapolis.
2. Birge striped wallpaper, Bitter Green and white, \$2.25 single roll, R. E. Thibaut, N. Y.
3. Thomas Strahan all-over pattern documentary wallpaper, white on Gunmetal with Bitter Green accents, \$2.75 single roll.*
4. Four *bon genre* aquarelles (soldier prints) framed, each \$19.50, Butler Gallery, N. Y.

(Continued on page 157)

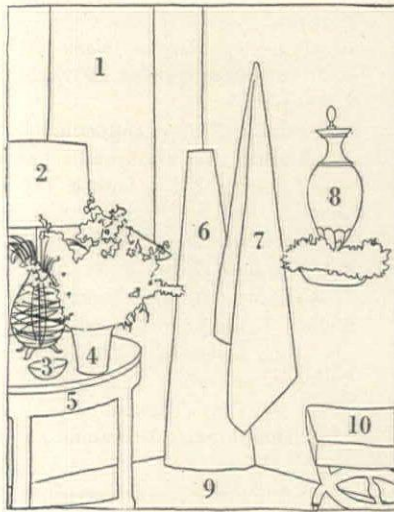
RIGHT COLORS continued from page 156

5. Baker Furn. Co. wing chair, mahogany legs, 32" w., 31" d., 42" h., in muslin, \$278, L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis, upholstered in Cherry strié material by Greeff Fabrics.
6. Brunswick & Fils "Plaisirs Champêtres" cotton toile, black on Carnation, 36" wide, \$4.15 yd.*
7. "Lumite" new synthetic fabric in black-and-white plaid designed by Russel Wright, 50" wide, \$6 yd., Lumite Div. of the Chicopee Mfg. Corp., N. Y.
8. Golding Decorative Fabrics "Tri-

- anon" toile, French garden scenes, fine cotton, Carnation, Dove Gray, black-and-white, 48" wide, \$3.80 yd.
9. French green toile vase, \$40, Mottahedeh Creations, N. Y.*
10. Alexander Smith "Willowbrook" cut wool pile carpet, Dove Gray, 9', 12', 15' widths, \$15 sq. yd., W & J Sloane, N.Y.
11. Pair of antique red Staffordshire dogs, \$60, Mottahedeh & Sons, N. Y.*

*Available through decorators.

Page 109

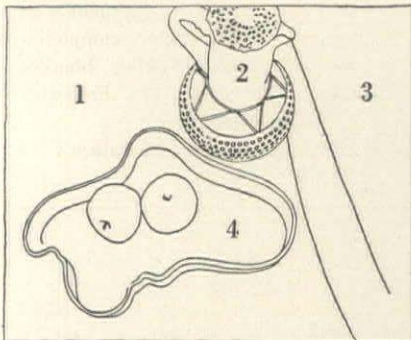


1. Imperial Paper "Shutter" wall-paper, Cerulean Blue and black-and-white, \$4.80 roll, LeBoff's, N. Y.
2. Gottschalk black metal pineapple lamp with gray shade, designed by Ferris Shacknove, \$45, Foley's, Houston.
3. House of Italian Handicrafts

- black-and-white swirl alabaster ash tray, \$8.50, The Piazza, N. Y.
4. Copeland Crafts Bitter Green cachepot, perforated steel, \$4, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
5. Kittinger mahogany table, rosewood apron, marble top, 32" diameter, 29" high, \$270, Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia.
6. Cheney Brothers "Wood Grain" printed sailcloth, Gunmetal, black-and-white, 50" wide.*
7. Mead & Montague "Ferns" cotton faille, Cerulean Blue, Bitter Green, Forest on white ground, 50" wide, \$5.50 yd., Dayton Co., Minneapolis.
8. French gold toile Directoire lavabo, \$120, Mottahedeh Creations, N. Y.*
9. Artloom "Townley" plain texture cotton carpet, Porcelain Blue, 9', 12', 15' widths, \$10 sq. yd., Pray's, Boston.
10. Kittinger bench, satin-black lacquer, upholstered in black-and-white fabric, 21" x 15" x 18", \$80 in muslin, Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia.

*Available through decorators.

Page 109



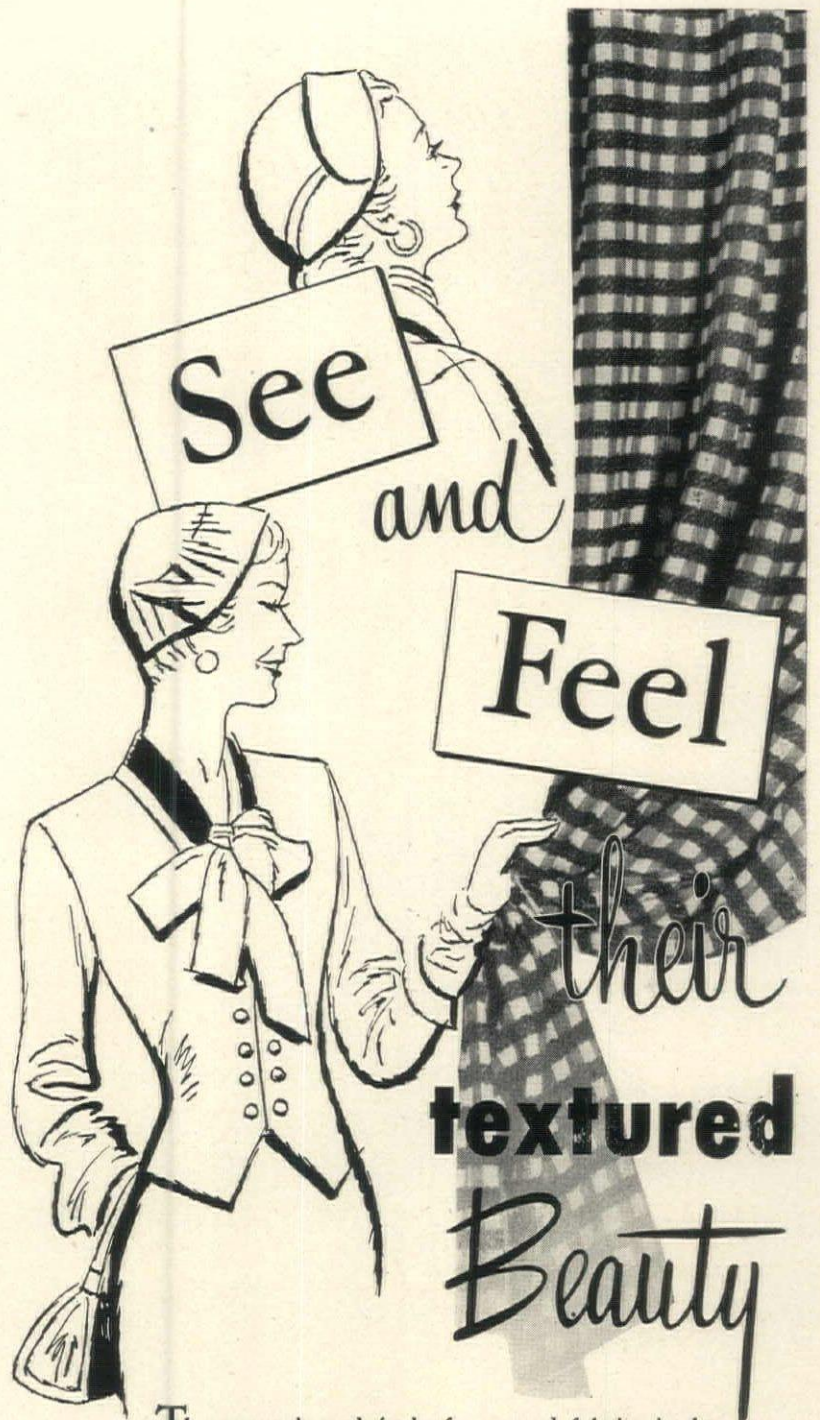
1. Birge solid color wallpaper, Spruce, \$1.25 single roll. R. E. Thibaut, N. Y.
2. House of Italian Handicrafts green glass pitcher wrapped with raffia, \$17.50 set (glasses not shown), The Piazza, N. Y.
3. Riverdale Fabrics "Tweed" crepe texture cotton, Leaf and Forest on white, 48" wide, \$2.30 yd., Dayton Co., Minneapolis.
4. Karhula free-form green glass bowl, designed by Aalto, \$23, Finland House, N. Y.

DINING ROOM continued from page 101

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 101. All prices are approximate.

All the furniture shown is from Johnson-Handley-Johnson's Embassy Group designed by Paul Frankl. The pieces are of grained swirl mahogany in "Old Briar" finish. Dining table, white cork top, 72" x 42", 29" h., extends to 8'9", \$389. Dual chest, bleached cork doors, nine drawers, two adjustable shelves,

72" w., 21" d., 30" h., \$535. Deck for top of dual chest, sliding glass doors, bleached cork interior, 40 3/4" w., 17" d., 54" h., \$356. Side chair, upholstered seat and back in Morton Sundour's green fabric, \$98 in muslin. Arm chair, upholstered seat and back in Morton Sundour's green fabric, \$112 in muslin. All from Halle Bros., Cleveland, W & J Sloane, San Francisco, Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Rugs and curtain fabric by F. Schumacher & Co., N. Y.



The warmth and feel of textured fabrics is the natural compliment for today's interiors that favor the modern—a charm-enhancer for the ever-popular traditional. Fincastle drapery and upholstery fabrics are woven for wearability (you can feel it) . . . designed for beauty. Ask for Fincastle Fabrics on the furniture you buy and select matching draperies, bedspreads and slip covers from this color-coordinated line. There is no substitute for the feel and beauty of woven, textured fabrics.

Fincastle FABRICS

Ready-To-Hang Draperies, Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Bedspreads, Upholstery



LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., 1318 McHenry St., LOUISVILLE, KY.

Tables by Brandt to delight

...your eye

Tables by Brandt are real charmers... faithful translations of the best work of the truly great 18th Century designers... lustrously finished on fine hardwoods and mahoganies... delicately detailed and perfectly proportioned.



Federal American Chairside Table. About \$45.

...your sense of value

The men who make Brandt Tables are workers in the great tradition... skilled... proud of their skill... proud of the time-defying construction... beautifully fitted joints... enduring value built into every Brandt Table.



English Cigarette Table with Leather tops. About \$27.

...your decorating desires



Sheraton Step Table. About \$47.

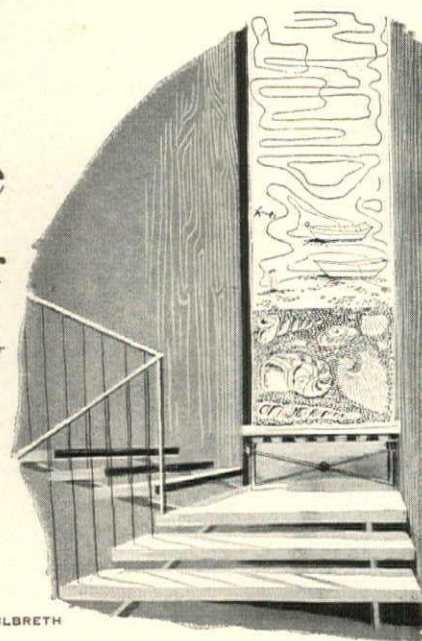
Brandt Tables fit anywhere... in big homes or small... they are versatile, adaptable best buys in fine stores everywhere.



Get helpful information and advice on furniture arrangement and room schemes... send 10 cents in coin for your copy of "Table Tips"... a 24 page, fully illustrated homemakers book.

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 713 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland

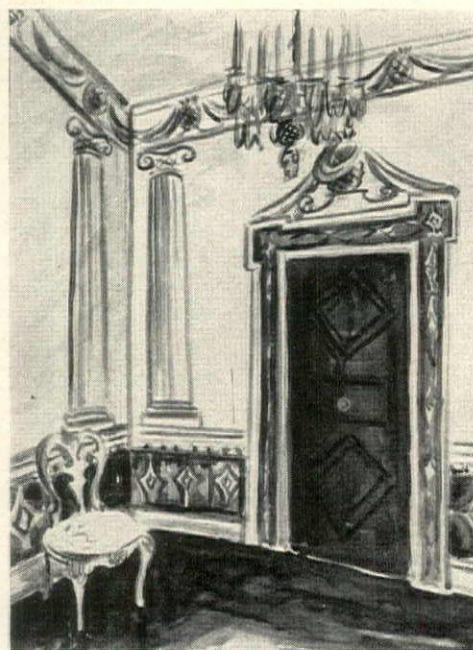
How to use wallpaper as scenery



MARVIN CULBRETH

"Low Tide," panel by Ilonka Karasz

If you have a bad-angled stairway facing a tall, narrow wall strip, you can make it like an open door facing sand and sea. "Low Tide" a one-panel paper from Katzenbach & Warren, shows nautilus and conch shells, fishing dories, cool sand and water on a refreshing scenic paper. Use it in HOUSE & GARDEN colors of Sandalwood, Mustard, metallic gold on Dove Gray. For more adaptations of architectural *trompe l'oeil* see "Washington Square" below, "Stone Wall" dado, page 110, wrought-iron wallpaper, page 161. Each of the scenic papers on these pages is imaginative and versatile. We show you how to use papered scenery just as you would architectural tools such as woods, metal, plaster, paint and stone. Scenic wallpapers enliven or expand small areas, relieve the bleakness of long walls, give height to rooms. Mural paintings are as old as history; as shown in the famous details of the Sistine Chapel, in the Escorial Palace in Madrid, in the charmingly painted architecture of the dining room at Malmaison. The old masters, known for great murals, made vivid reproductions of pilasters, niches and pediments.



"Washington Square,"
a drawing-room
motif designed by
James Reynolds

If you like handsome 18th-century Jeffersonian backgrounds, try designing a room with this decorative paper from Katzenbach & Warren. A hand-printed bas-relief, it shows you how to add dados, pilasters, cornices, door frames and chair-rail strips to your own design. You can order "Wash-

ington Square" on any plain ground in special colors, with insets of malachite greens, or you can choose colors of other stones such as lapis lazuli blue. Made up of separate parts, each adapts to combinations of dados, base and pilaster accents according to your room space. Contrasts of highlight and shadow will give any room a three-dimensional air.

Another wallpaper and shopping information, on page 161



Rendezvous

a Bigelow Masterweave

You're never too young to be a "lady who likes nice things"! And the knee-high blonde above is no exception, as she sets foot on "Rendezvous," one of the most sumptuous carpets ever woven.

"Rendezvous" is a delight to touch . . . so deep and mossy soft. A delight to the eye, too . . . sculptured in classic simplicity, colored with a stroke of decorator genius. In Cocoa Brown, as shown, and five other handsome choices. Of course, "Rendezvous," woven of the world's finest yarns, will stay beautiful for many years.

You expect that when it's a Bigelow, famous for beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust, since 1825.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets



our newest pattern . . .

"Mark Twain"

on

GLOSHEEN®

in a beautiful Match-Maker group

Colorful illustrations, inspired by Mark Twain's famous writings, form the delightful motif of this lovely GLOSHEEN pattern that will add new charm to any room in your home.

Featured here in just one of many decorator-planned groups that assure perfect color and pattern harmony.

It's Bonded! Lustrous, satiny GLOSHEEN, the nation's favorite budget priced fabric, is guaranteed to give complete satisfaction even after countless washings or exposure to sunlight.

All Fabrics Shown . . . GLOSHEEN®
The drapery "Mark Twain." Sofas in solid colors and Chair in "Match-Maker" stripe.

WAVERLY Decorative FABRICS



Division of F. Schumacher & Co.

We aim to produce the best possible merchandise at the lowest possible price

WANT MONEY SAVING DECORATING IDEAS?

Waverly Bonded Fabrics, Division of F. Schumacher & Co.
60 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for booklet "Color Your Home With Fabrics" that includes money saving decorating hints.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

WALLPAPER continued from page 158

Wrought-iron wallpaper pattern
reproduces details
of an Italian masterpiece

If you admire historic Italian ironwork, or the delicate "lace" galleries seen in the *Vieux Carré* of New Orleans, this effect of wrought-iron tracteries by A. H. Jacobs offers you lots of possibilities. Use it to create complete railing sections in any width or height; use sets of columns, of corner brackets, plinths, bases. You can alter square window blocks or doors, cover radiator shields below ledges, give a graceful air to an ordinary entry way, key Venetian blinds in harmonizing colors to team with the paper. You can order it in colors to match the "Chestnut Walk" scenic, page 111. Or choose from black wrought iron on light gray background, or white wrought iron on a Gunmetal gray ground. Attractive patterns can be worked out to transform archways, dress up mirrors. Units are keyed for easy assembling.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 110-111, 158 and 161. Prices approximate, subject to change. All the scenic wallpapers are available through decorators.

Page 110
Top photograph
"Caribe" by F. Schumacher & Co.,
N. Y. Set of four strips \$65. Each strip
28" wide, set covers 9', 4" wall space.
Black jersey dress, on facing page, by
Clare Potter, N. Y.

Lower left
"Screen & Leaves" by Murals, Inc.,
N. Y. Four-panel scenic wallpaper \$112
a set. Designed by James Seeman.
Antique Queen Anne chair, red velvet

Antique Queen Anne chair, walnut, leather seat, one of a set of eight. From Frank Partridge, Inc., N. Y.

Page 111
Upper right

Upper right
"Chestnut Walk" by A. H. Jacobs Co.

Chesterbrook by A. H. Jacobs Co., N. Y. Two-panel scenic wallpaper designed by Marion Dorn, screen printed, each panel 27" wide, \$60 a set. In four combinations: 1. Bitter Green and Avocado on gray. 2. Tones of Spruce. 3. Tones of Driftwood and Hot Chocolate. 4. White, grays and black on Dove Gray.

Wrought-iron chair, white duck cushion, \$100 from Elizabeth Draper, Inc., N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

House & G
For a set of 2" x 6" and

24 colors (shown on page 10)

Lower left
"Columns" by Richard E. Thibaut Co.,
N. Y., designed by Count de Perthuis,
four-panel scenic wallpaper, covers
11' 8" lineal wall space, \$225 a set.
Antique French Provincial rush-seat
chair \$125 from Samuel Fields & Co.,
N. Y.

Gray tweed suit, on facing page, by Lawrence Gaines at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Lower right
Scenic wallpaper designed by Felix Kelly, made by Bliss Display Corp., N. Y. Six panels each 34" wide, 96" high, \$75 a set.
English bamboo tub chair \$250. From Tradition—or Else! N. Y.

Page 158
 "Low Tide" wallpaper by Katzenbach
 & Warren, designed by Ilonka Karasz.
 One panel scenic \$21.

"Washington Square" wallpaper by Katzenbach & Warren, designed by James Reynolds. Simulates plaster bas-relief, comes in sections hand-printed to special order in desired colors.

Page 161
This wrought-iron patterned wallpaper which is by A. H. Jacobs is available in two sections.

For further information write to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y.

INGENIEUR-LEHRER, 1860-1870, 11. 1.

Golden Colors

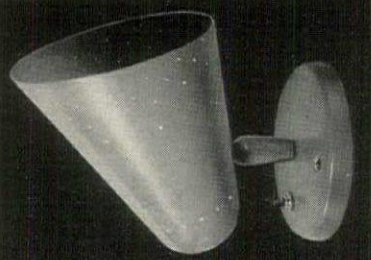
), send \$2 with your request

[illegible]

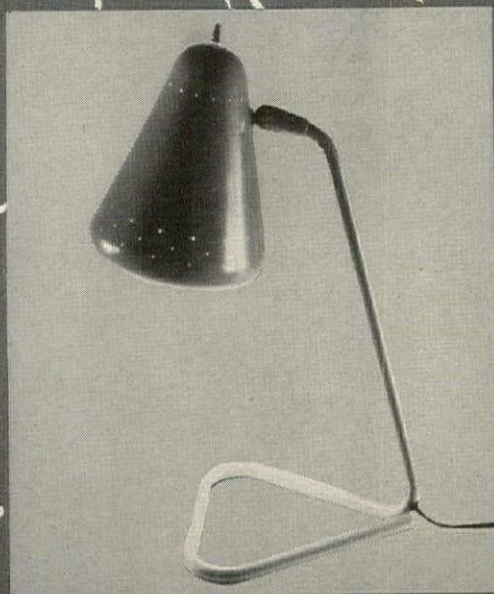
House & Garden Colors

For a set of 3" x 6" cards showing House & Garden's 24 colors (shown on page 105), send \$2 with your request to House & Garden's Merchandise Department, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

ANOTHER HONOR— **kurt versen lamps**
chosen for
1951 "GOOD DESIGN"
EXHIBITION



*"Yes,
and my
lamps
are*



kurt versen
originals...

Chosen by
The Museum
of
Modern Art,
New York,
for the
Good Design
Exhibition.

It's easy to see why the Museum of Modern Art selected these two lamps for such a coveted honor — a place in the 1951 "Good Design" Exhibit! Such simple beauty... good taste in any decor! And oh so practical—turn the shades this way or that for reading or soft indirect lighting. These are only two of the many originals created by Kurt Versen, a master of lighting design. In leading decorator colors.

AMONG THE MANY KURT VERSEN AWARDS FOR DESIGN AND LIGHTING ARE:



American Institute
of Decorators
Museum of Modern Art
Republic of France,
International Exposition
Century of Progress

kurt versen lamps, inc.

englewood, new jersey

AT LEADING DEPARTMENT, FURNITURE AND SPECIALTY STORES



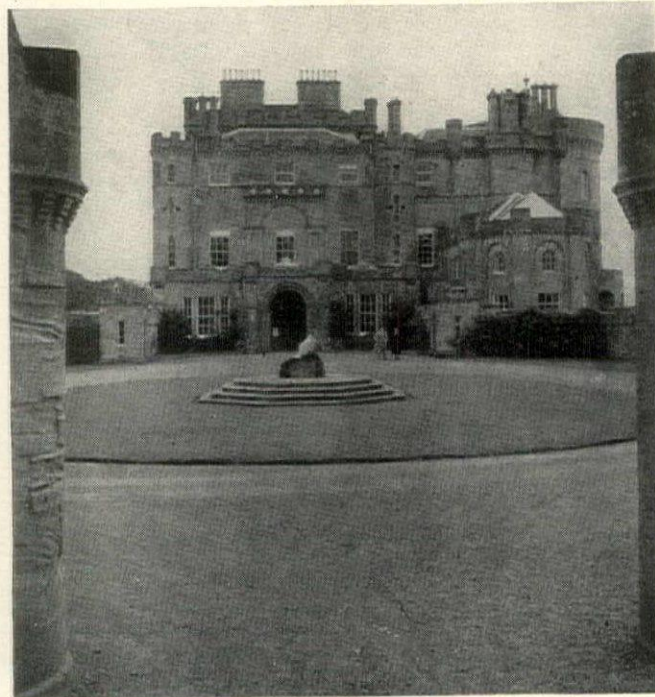
Culzean turrets rise above Ayrshire cliffs, Atlantic surf

Culzean, Scottish castle of romantic history

General Eisenhower has been given a flat in this castle

IF you plan to visit the gardens and great houses of England and Scotland, a short journey to see Culzean Castle on the Scottish Ayrshire coast will repay you. Begun in 1772 from designs by Robert Adam, these castellated parapets, graceful interiors and green-walled gardens are administered by the National Trust for Scotland. Defended by the sword and the sea, rich in romantic legend (its rocky caves once were smugglers' bases; its lorelei legend is preserved today in the stone image of a little mermaid at Crossaguel Abbey nearby), the Castle has recently received over 25,000 visitors. Of special interest are the great circular staircase and the Round Drawing Room with its superb Adam details, whose casement windows overlook the sea. On the second floor above the Round Room is the apartment given to General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower by the National Trust as a tribute from Scotland to his outstanding war leadership.

PATRICK FORMAN



Gun batteries on the north façade were originally a precaution against coastal sorties of John Paul Jones in the 18th century.

SURE, WE ACCEPT
NCB
TRAVELERS
CHECKS

FOR LODGINGS,
WALRUS STEAK-
RE-FUEL
DOG-TEAM!



You may not be traveling to the North Pole, but anywhere else your funds will be safe and spendable if you carry NCB Travelers Checks. You get a full refund if they are lost or stolen. Cost 75c per \$100. Buy them at your bank!

The best thing you know
wherever you go

NATIONAL CITY BANK
TRAVELERS CHECKS

Backed by The National City Bank of New York
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.



UM! SUCH LUXURY!

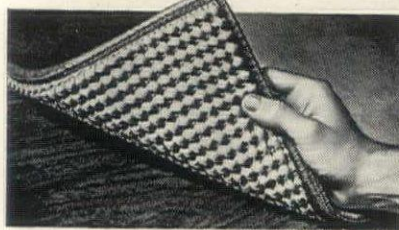
—AND IT PROTECTS RUG LIFE!

So resilient, it responds to your fingertips. So tough, it lasts for years, and prevents wear-spots on rugs. Moth-proof, dust-free; washable; non-skid and non-marking. Won't creep or mat.

*Air Filled
Sponge Rubber*

Cuts to exact rug size

AT RUG AND
FURNITURE STORES



Also ask to see U.S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy
rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROOM SCHEMES

continued from page 103

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on pages 102-103. All prices are approximate.

Page 102

All the furniture shown is from the new "Nuclear Group" designed by Harvey Probbler. All of the pieces are mahogany, finished in a warm natural amber tone.

FURNITURE: Mahogany end table, amber finish on tulip-shaped legs, 21" w., 30" d., 19 3/4" h., \$85. Mahogany coffee table, amber finish, chrome-finished legs (mahogany legs also available), 36" sq., 9 1/2" h., \$110. Sectional armless sofa, 90" l., 30" d., 27 1/2" h., in muslin, upholstered in fabric by Creative Looms, specially woven, 7" chrome-finished legs, \$375. Sectional armless sofa, covered in same fabric, 60" l., 30" d., 27 1/2" h., in muslin, 7" chrome-finished legs, \$250. All available at W & J Sloane, N. Y.; Englander's, Detroit; and Fakes & Co., Fort Worth.

CEILING LAMP: designed by Earline Brice, made in Italy and New York. Three hoods of translucent textured glass suspended at different levels by metal shafts, surrounded by amber and amethyst glass bubbles.

All accessories are the property of the Harvey Probbler showroom.

The room was decorated by Earline Brice of Alfred Auerbach Associates. Two paintings above fireplace by Bernard Buffet borrowed from Knoedler Gallery and Kleeman Gallery.

Page 103

FURNITURE: Dunbar Furniture Co., curved 8' sofa, latex rubber, 2 arms. The one shown is a textured rayon cotton and gold thread in beige, brown, white and blue stripe. 26 1/2" over-all height, 17" seat height, in muslin, \$842. End table, Finnish birch burl (also available in mahogany), 26" l., 19" w., 22" h., \$289. Armless chair, latex rubber, mahogany frame, outside width 23", 32" over-all height, 30 1/2" d. outside, 15 1/2" seat height; in muslin, \$180. Bench cocktail table; finish is three shades of gold sprayed on black lacquer. 45" l., 25" w., 13" h., \$212. Baker Furniture Co. walnut desk, leather top hand tooled, from the Palladian group, \$444.

All furniture at Lord & Taylor, New York.

CURTAIN AND FABRIC ON CUSHIONS: Scalmandré Silks "Pastoral Toile" in unglazed chintz. We show black on off-white, seven other combinations available. 36" w. Through decorators.

WALLS: Imperial "Bamboo Shade" bamboo-weave wallpaper, Dove Gray, Gunmetal and black, \$3.30 single roll at G. L. Fisher & Co., Boston.

RUG: Bearskin rug, 5' x 7', also comes in special sizes. Bloomingdale's, New York.

ACCESSORIES: White opaline lamps and shades, \$165 pair, phrenology head, \$150, papier-mâché glove box, \$45.

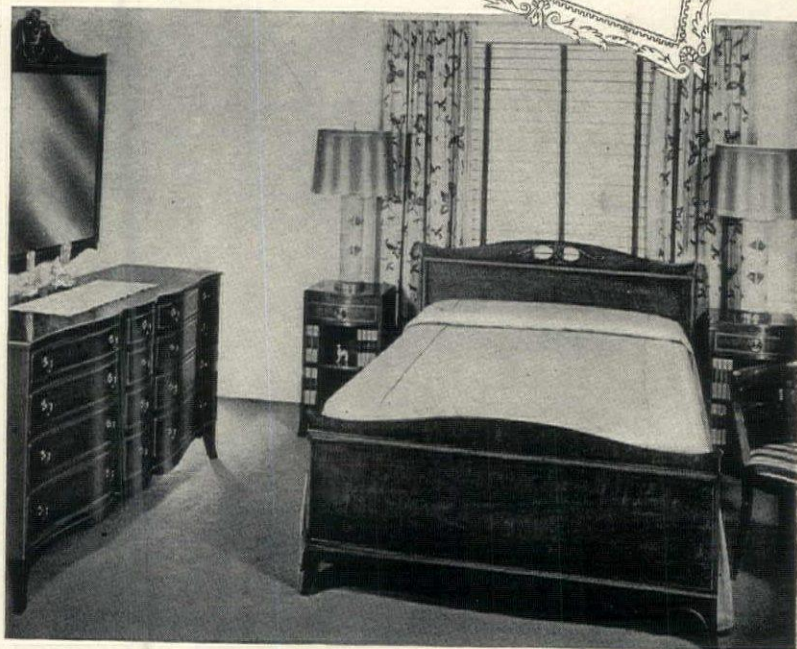
(On the end table) alphabet plate, \$35, (on the cocktail table) balloon plates, \$80 pair, (on the wall) copper fontaine, \$225. All at Biblot, N. Y.

Ronson Decanter table lighter in heavy silver plate, \$16, plus tax, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

"Cavalier" highball glasses, \$6.25 each, at Georg Jensen, N. Y.



PICTURE yourself
in fifty lovely
Interiors!

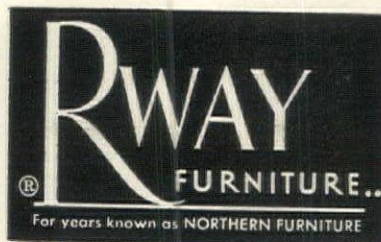
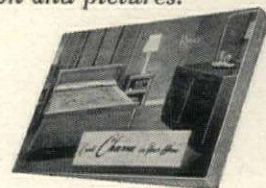


Before you make your lifetime investment in fine bedroom and dining room furniture, browse through an **RWAY** showroom. Suites of period and modern design are displayed in some 50 attractive model rooms.

Compare the style, quality and value.

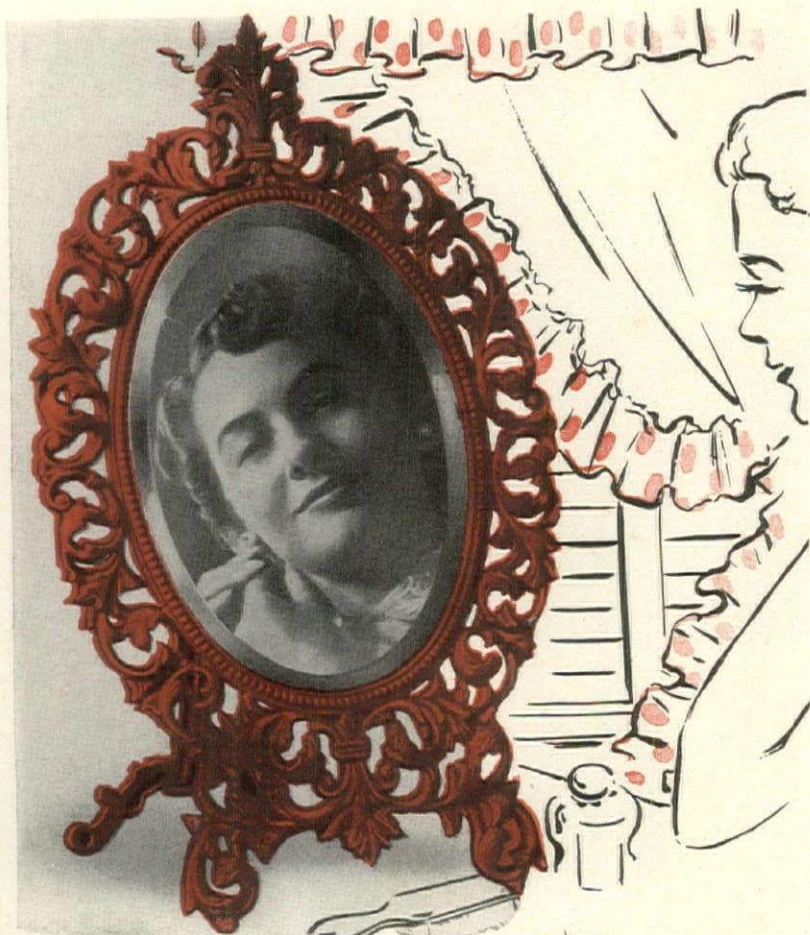
Purchases may be arranged only through authorized **RWAY** dealers.

Send 25¢ to **RWAY Furniture Co.**, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, for a copy of "Create Charm in Your Home"... 44 pages of information and pictures.



For years known as **NORTHERN FURNITURE**

Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Sheboygan.



Heirloom MIRRORS

NOW IN House & Garden

COLOR



14-3: Florentine Oval Vanity Mirror 21" high and 13½" wide. Handcast and finished in Flame, French Lilac, Citron or Antique White. \$25.00

16-1: Spouting Water Sconce. Handcast and finished in Citron, French Lilac, Flame and Antique White. \$13.50 pair

THE MAGIC OF COLOR is combined with charming designs created by master artisans of past generations to lend a new note of beauty and graciousness to today's living. Just imagine the delight of a Florentine Oval Vanity Beveled Mirror in Flame, Citron, French Lilac or Antique White, with Classic and Period picture frames, sconces, desk accessories, trivets and ash tray sets in matching, harmonizing or contrasting colors. You'll joy at the sight of these treasures in House & Garden colors as gifts that will find warm welcome in the hearts and homes of your friends as well as in your own.

See them at your favorite department store, decorator or gift shop during the House & Garden Color Presentation.

DESK ACCESSORIES
Desk stands, decorative paper clips and book ends in Flame, French Lilac and Citron.
\$1.50 to \$10.00

TRIVETS
Lovelier than ever in Cherry, Leaf Green, Hot Chocolate, Mustard, French Lilac and Dove Gray.
\$1.65 each

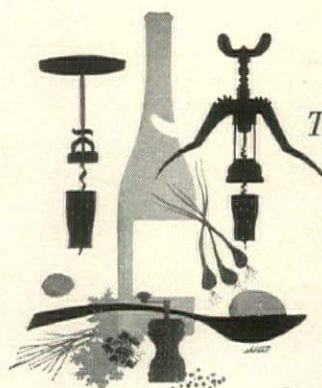
FLOWER HOLDERS
Double and Single Creole Wall Brackets and Fluted French Cache-Pots in Antique White, Citron, Pebble and Willow Green.
\$4.50 to \$8.00

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer



Virginia Metalcrafters
COLONIAL REPRODUCTIONS
In Iron, Bronze, Brass & Silverplate
Waynesboro, Virginia

*The Authentic Bear This Registered Hallmark.

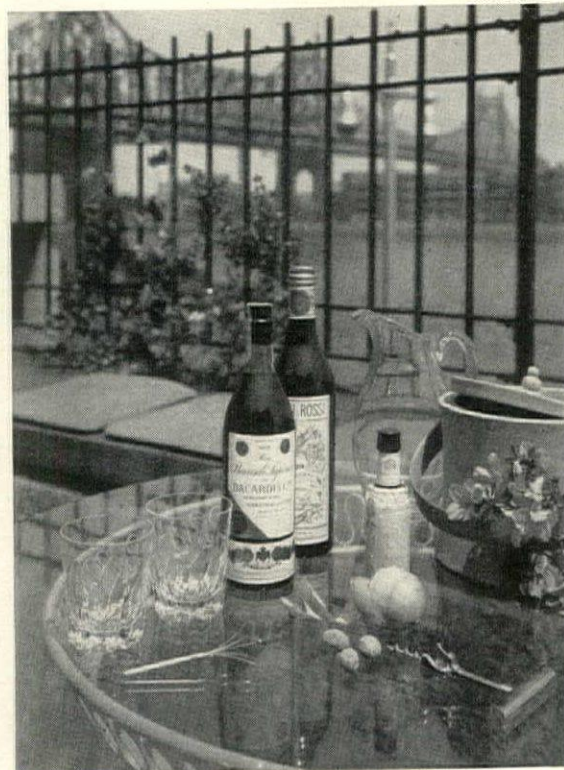


Turns with a corkscrew

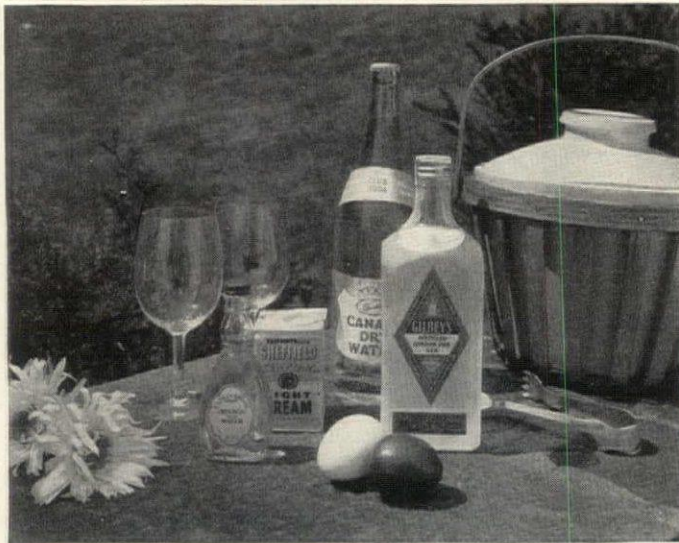
Say goodbye to summer with a long cool drink

Over most of the country, September is a hot month. The leases of the "summer people" may be running short, but the days are still long and warm enough to call out tall, clinking glasses. For the season's end, we present here the last of our summer cooler series—four drinks you don't encounter every day. The Caribbean swizzle below makes a change from rum drinks founded on citrus fruit juices. Sweet vermouth, Angostura bitters and a dash of nutmeg or mace give it a special lift. The energetic stirring which the word swizzle implies achieves a proper degree of dilution for the tropics. The Ramos gin fizz, which originated in New Orleans, is a velvety-white concoction rendered smooth by egg white and cream and made fragrant by a few drops of orange flower water. Basis of our third drink is sloe gin, as different from the juniper-flavored variety as night from day. Its fruity yet slightly tart flavor is best brought out by a touch of lime or lemon juice. Like the mint julep, the planter's punch is the subject of frequent controversy. Some like it decorated with fruit, others don't. Such an authority as the Myrtlebank Hotel in Jamaica adheres to the "one of sour, two of sweet, three of strong and four of weak" formula. In Savannah, Georgia, they brace their planter's punches with brandy and pineapple juice. The one whose ingredients are illustrated here has made Sloppy Joe's in Havana memorable to many a tourist. Its exotic aroma derives from the addition of grenadine and curaçao. For complete recipes of these four drinks, write HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service.

MIHLMANN



Caribbean rum swizzle is made with Carta de Oro Bacardi rum and Martini & Rossi sweet vermouth. Stirring pitcher, "Cavalier" double old-fashioned, silver corkscrew, all from Georg Jensen. Silver swizzle stick, Mark Cross. Martin Freeman cork ice bucket. Tempestini table designed for John B. Salterini at G. A. Stowers, San Antonio.



Ramos gin fizz is made with Gilbey's gin. The ultra-thin goblets are the "Julian Street" pattern from Bellows & Co. Silver ice tongs are from Georg Jensen. The "N Icer" bucket, yellow, red or green plastic, in basket, is from New Design.



Sloe gin fizz made of Bols sloe gin

Highball glasses, silver double jigger and key bottle opener; copper ice bucket from Designed for Living. Palm beads and basket are from Pan American Shop.



Planter's punch is made with Myers's rum and Bols curacao. Erickson green Tom Collins glasses at Hammacher Schlemmer. Silver shaker, Black, Starr & Gorham, Inc. Napkins from House of Italian Handicrafts. Glass-topped table at R. L. S. Shops, Inc. It was designed by Richard L. Sandfort. The wicker rooster is available at Mottahedeh & Sons.

THE INTERNATIONAL WHISKY

Sir John Schenley

World's Choicest Blend



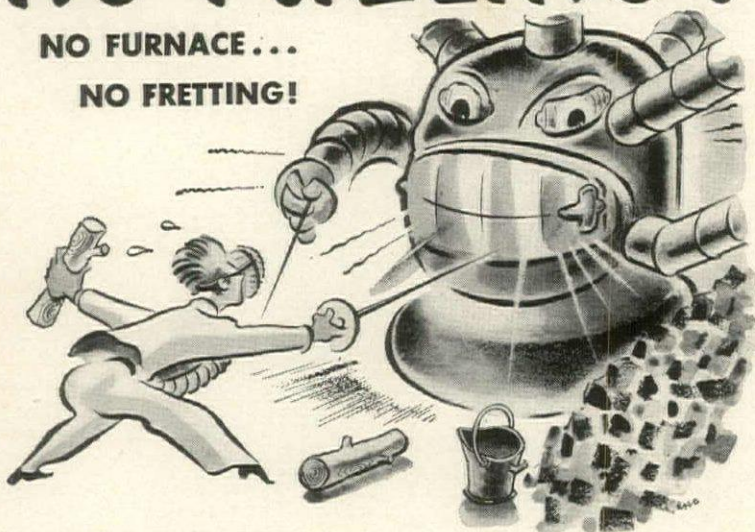
Enjoy
the finest
tasting
whisky
in the
world

Few, if any, of the world's great whiskies can equal the quality of Sir John Schenley . . . none can match its delightful taste! Here indeed is the *finest-tasting* whisky in the world—rare and full-bodied. You will enjoy in Sir John Schenley the lightest whisky you've ever tasted. Ask for it at finer stores, clubs and bars.

BLENDED WHISKY 86.8 PROOF. 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS. SCHENLEY DIST., INC., N.Y.C.

NO FUELING!

NO FURNACE...
NO FRETTING!



New Radiant Electric "GLASSHEAT" by Continental Ends Old-Fashioned Heating Hardship!

A new household has always brought new responsibilities... but in heating today it is carelessness that pays! Amazing? Yes, but true! With this revolutionary new system of central heating, you can forget plans for a basement; ignore extra construction costs of flues, ducts, etc., and forever free yourself of the cleaning work as well as cleaning bills that outmoded heating entails! Costing considerably less to install than coal, oil or gas systems, "GLASSHEAT" panels by Continental, require no maintenance whatsoever. And, instead of worrying about fuel shortages you can now enjoy clean, safe, silent, odorless heat within three short minutes...

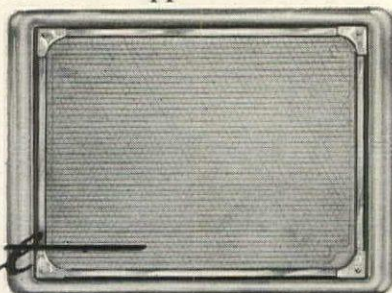
at any hour, at any season, in any room you wish.

Fast operating thermostatic control enables you to save heating costs. The compactness of Radiant "GLASSHEAT" panels saves valuable living space throughout the entire year! *Thousands of installations in homes ranging from \$8,500 to \$85,000, in every type of climate, have proven "GLASSHEAT" to be most economical and efficient. It delivers more usable heat per dollar than any other type heating system.*

Interested, of course. Well, just fill in the attached coupon and we will furnish the whole, more for less story immediately upon its receipt. So mail it today.

ELIGIBLE FOR ALL FINANCING • UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY APPROVED

Available in Three Models for direct Application to walls, for recessing in walls or baseboards. Installation time, 48 hours for a complete system... which any qualified electrician can do.



Glassheat
TRADE MARK
CONTINENTAL RADIANT GLASS HEATING CORP.

One East Thirty-Fifth St., New York 16, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL RADIANT GLASS HEATING CORP.
1 East 35 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Without obligation, please send full details regarding new Radiant Electric "GLASSHEAT" by Continental.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

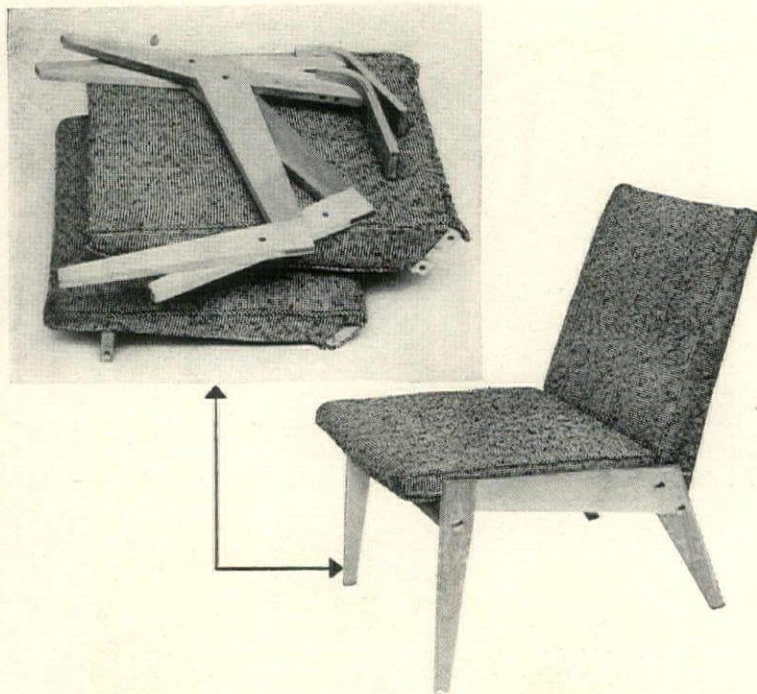
CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

S-2

This furniture can move with families that are on-the-move

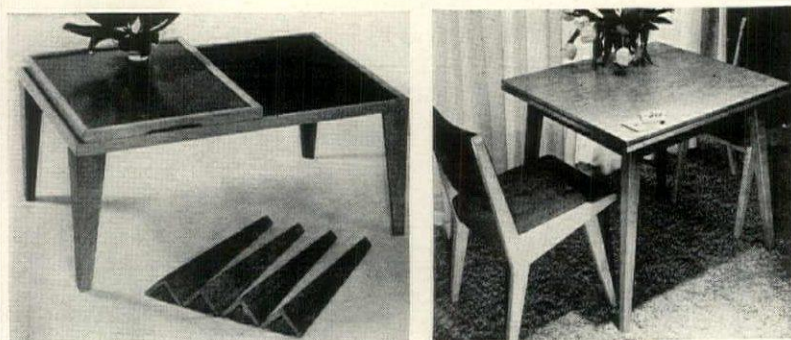
Have you ever wanted a roomful of furniture that you could take apart, pack up and move with easily? Then look at the put-it-together-yourself furniture we show you here, made up of prefabricated parts. You can assemble the few pieces by simple methods. Lounge chairs, extension tables, upholstered sofas, chests, coffee tables are soundly constructed for practical comfort, expansible storage and multiple use. You don't have to be a master carpenter to put them together. Kits come with necessary hardware and clear instructions. For more information write House & Garden's Reader Service

1. Metal "Jointlock" joins chair parts in a few moments



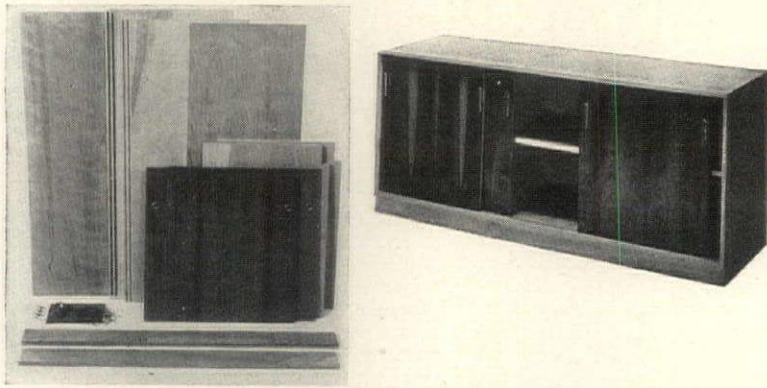
A metal locking device, called "Jointlock", holds the sides, seat and back of this lounge chair together securely. \$40. From Klaus Grabe.

2. Two tables you can assemble quickly with bolts, screws



Hosken coffee table, left, takes just a screw driver to put together. Three screws come with each leg to attach it to table. Legs are natural birch, 12" or 18" heights. Top is 20" x 30" in red lacquer, other colors, on pressed wood. \$21. Serving trays, 20" x 15", matching colors, \$8.60 ea. To assemble extension table, right, bolts and screws are provided to fit birch legs to elm top. Table 32" x 32", 28 3/4" high, extends to 63". \$108. Knoll Associates, Inc.

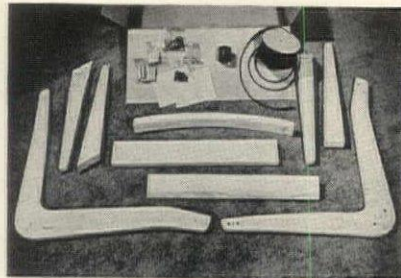
3. Package of glue and nails comes with a Klaus Grabe storage chest equipped with sliding walnut doors



Easy as the "Jointlock" method of assembling the Klaus Grabe chair, this Grabe chest takes a simple nail-and-glue process to give you a 90-lb. storage wall unit for clothes, china, linen. Doors slide on machine-precision grooves. Shelves are adjustable. Chest measures 29" high, 48" long, 20" deep. Use chests singly or in pairs. \$55.

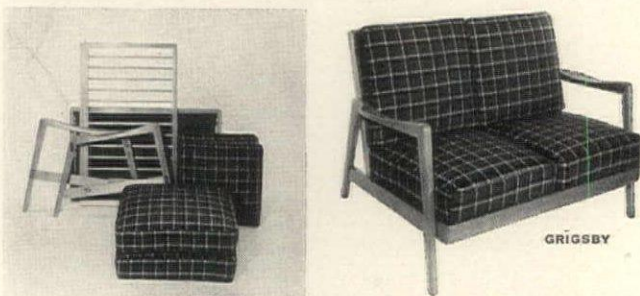


4. Calfab chair frame screws together, cords lace around pins placed in holes



To put together this hardwood chair you need a hammer, scissors, a screw driver. Kit comes with needed hardware. After joining frame you insert the pins in pre-drilled holes, then lace cord (in Forest green, white, cocoa brown or Cherry red) around pin heads to make seat and back 15" x 21". \$18. Stain or lacquer sanded frame.

5. Built-in key slots and bolts snap into place to assemble loveseat



This Dux Loveseat, designed by Folke Ohlsson for Swedish Modern, consists of seat, back and arm units where you hook bolts into corresponding slots or keyholes, then tighten nuts on inside edges. Frame comes in birch, beech. All-wool upholstery from Sweden. \$210.

6. Molded back, seat, slip into hardwood frame; braces screw into legs



Cross bars form braces between legs of this Hansen chair from Denmark. Bars insert easily on built-in screws. Seat, back fit in walnut frame.

Choose other woods, or a slip-on cover of reversible leather or fabric, \$70. Armless version available. From Herman Miller.

All prices approximate

See what a G-E Freezer will do for your family!

Enjoy your fish and game whenever in the year you want, depending, of course, on game laws. No more feast or famine when you own a G-E Freezer.



You can keep ice cream and other frozen desserts on hand at all times when you have this spacious freezer in your home! You can plan a party for the children—or a full-course dinner for guests—on the spur of the moment!

No more last-minute shopping; no more cleaning and peeling of food just before mealtime. You can prepare dinner in half the time when you own a G-E Food Freezer.



FOOD FREEZERS

Model Illustrated NA-11. Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

Many G-E Freezer owners say they save \$120 each year!

Not only is a General Electric Food Freezer a welcome addition to any home, but many owners say that their investment is helping to pay for itself. *Many report savings of \$120 and more each year!*

Think what a wonderful investment a G-E Freezer is for your whole family. Then see it at your General Electric dealer's. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Many, many convenience features!

The G-E Freezer has three convenient baskets, one wide enough for large pies. The lids are counterbalanced to permit fingertip lifting. It's equipped, too, with locking latch, interior floodlight, temperature-indicating light and Fiberglas insulation.



It's as dependable as a G-E Refrigerator!

You want the food freezer you buy to give excellent service year-in and year-out. The G-E Freezer has the same refrigerating system as that used in G-E Refrigerators.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



RIDGWAY

Lynton... Hand enameled red and yellow roses border on a central nosegay of many-hued Spring flowers. The underlying motif of this Ridgway dinnerware pattern is available in a choice of brown or blue.

Choose Lynton for lasting beauty in your home. Available in open stock, place settings and starter sets through your favorite jewelry or department store.

Ridgway & Adderley, Inc.

17 East 54th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

*Send 25c for fully illustrated Ridgway & Adderley booklet.



Kosta
swedish
crystal

KUBA... Tasteful simplicity of design allows easy adaptation to both traditional and contemporary

decor. Hand blown in clearest Swedish crystal, Kuba is made in all sizes as well as the Goblet (illustrated). Available through your favorite jewelry and department store.

Hambro House
of Design

17 EAST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

*Send for illustrated crystal catalog. Enclose 25c to cover mailing and handling.

MENUS continued from page 128

Menu I

Claret consommé, hot, with
pancake strips
Ham and mushroom tart in aspic
or en croute
Steamed artichokes,
mayonnaise or lemon butter
Little brioches
Lemon ice with rum
Demitasse
Liqueurs

You can serve this consommé hot, no matter what the weather, since its flavor is delicate enough for appetites in any weather. Simply simmer 1½ cups good claret with a 2-inch piece of whole cinnamon and 1 tablespoon sugar for about 10 minutes. Add 4 cups consommé. Prepare the pancake garnish by adding 1 egg to 1 cup pancake mix and beating smooth with 1 cup milk. Bake in rather small pancakes, remove to a paper towel to cool, cut into thin strips, and drop into consommé.

Ham and mushroom tart

1 lb. large fresh mushrooms
2 lbs. cooked ham
1 cup rusk crumbs
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. black pepper
4 drops Tabasco sauce
1 tbsp. prepared mustard
2 tsp. Ac'cent
1 tsp. nutmeg
¼ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped parsley
¼ cup heavy cream
2 eggs beaten slightly
½ cup pistachio nuts, shredded

Let the mushrooms stand in a little salted water until thoroughly clean, then pull the stems from the caps and set on a paper towel to dry. Add the stems to the ham and put through the meat chopper, using the finest blade. Place this ground mixture in a large mixing bowl and add the crumbs, the seasonings, the onion and the parsley. Knead well with a wooden spoon until thoroughly blended. Add the cream gradually, working all the while with the spoon, until a smooth paste results. Add the eggs and work smooth again. Oil a bread pan thoroughly. Pack in a 1-inch layer of the meat mixture. Press half of the mushroom caps into the meat mixture in symmetrical rows. Fill in the interstices between the mushrooms with the shredded pistachios. Add another layer of the ham mixture, packing firmly, and then repeat the procedure with the mushroom caps and the nuts. Top with the remainder of the meat mixture. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) for 1½ hours, basting frequently with a little butter and herb-flavored vinegar in equal proportions. Remove from the oven, allow the loaf to rest for 15 minutes, then loosen with a spatula and turn out to cool.

To serve it cold:

Make an aspic jelly of:
2 tbsps. gelatin
½ cup cold water
2 cups chicken broth
½ cup white wine
1 tsp. salt
Juice of 1 lemon, strained
Vegetables for garnishing
Softened the gelatin in the cold water.

Strain the chicken broth through a fine cloth, adding white wine to make 2 full cups. Combine the measured broth and the ½ cup wine, bring to a boil, remove from the heat and stir in the softened gelatin. Stir until dissolved. Add the salt and the lemon juice. Place in the refrigerator until thick and sirupy. Oil a pan or mold that is the same shape but slightly larger than that in which you baked the loaf. Pour in a quarter-inch layer of the thick aspic and set in the refrigerator until firm. Decorate with slices of cooked carrots, radishes, and sprigs of parsley. Keep the remaining aspic where it will be cool enough to thicken but not cold enough to set completely. Now set the ham loaf on the layer of aspic, in the exact center of the mold. There should be about a quarter inch of space all around. Pour in the remaining aspic to fill the mold and cover the loaf, then place in the refrigerator until set. Allow plenty of time, for this must be very firm. Just before your guests are due to arrive, wrap a hot towel around the mold for a moment, turn the aspic out onto the serving platter, and arrange the cold artichokes around it for serving, with garnishes of vegetables and bouquets of crisp watercress.

To serve it hot:

Make a double recipe of rich pastry. Set aside a fourth of the pastry to use for a lid, and roll the remainder to fit the pan in which the loaf was baked. Line the pan carefully, so that there'll be no thick double folds of pastry at the corners. Drain a can of sliced broiled mushrooms and press them into the pastry in a nice symmetrical design. Then gently lower the cooled loaf into the pastry lining. Top with any mushrooms which may remain, moisten the edges of the pastry with a little cold water, and add the pastry lid, rolled to fit the pan. All pastry for this lining should be rolled not less than ¼ inch thick. Seal with a heavy crimped border. When time for dinner approaches, set in a hot (425°) oven for 10 minutes or until nicely browned, then reduce the heat to (350°) and allow to heat through while the cocktails and first course are taken care of. It will take about 40 minutes—if it must wait longer, it does so beautifully. No fidgeting in the living room because you're worried about it! Turn out onto the serving platter, decorate with the hot artichokes, and serve with an herbed mustard sauce. The same good claret that went into the consommé will provide a fine background for the ham tart, whether hot or cold. A good California Cabernet is a pleasant thought, too, for the entire meal. Whatever you choose, keep it simple and unassuming.

Steamed artichokes

Allow one artichoke for each serving. Wash thoroughly. Remove any discolored outer leaves and cut off the stem close to the leaves. Cut off the top about ¾ inch down. Tie with a string to hold the shape. Bring 2 quarts of water to a boil, add 2 teaspoons salt and 2 teaspoons vinegar, place the artichokes in the water and simmer gently for about 30 minutes. They should be barely tender (tender-crisp) when tested. (Continued on page 171)

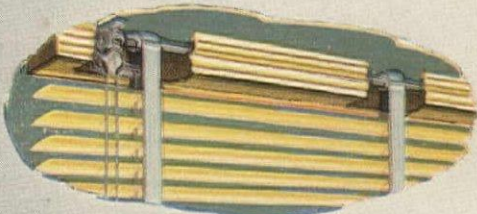
**ONLY Eastern ROLLA-HEAD Blinds
Have All these Features!**



CUSTOM-MADE . . . PERFECT FIT. You choose your own color, size and the way they are to be mounted on your window. Every Rolla-Head Blind is custom-made and installed for YOU.



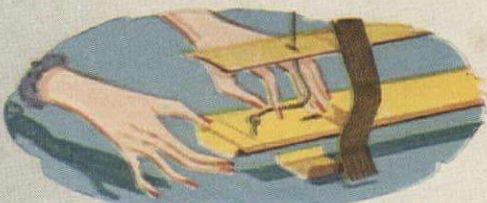
CHOOSE THE COLOR YOU LIKE! A wide variety of decorator-inspired colors is waiting for you . . . permanently beautiful because your Rolla-Head is completely finished in glorious, lifetime DuPont plastic, baked on electro-galvanized, Bonderized metal.



TEST THE SMOOTH, EASY ACTION. Enclosed, all-metal head with positive acting cord lock and elevator . . . quiet, self-adjusting tilt device. Here are venetian blinds at their best . . . all-metal blinds that operate with just two fingers.



FLEXIBLE . . . BUT STRONG. Rolla-Head's new exclusive SF-51 alloy is lighter, extra-flexible and resilient. Pre-tested for strength. Rolla-Head slats will bend, almost double and still come back to shape.



CLEAN SO EASILY! Just lift out the cord from Rolla-Head's exclusive one-piece metal bottom rail, slip off the tape clamp and PRESTO . . . your blind is ready for cleaning. Rolla-Head one-piece bottom rail is exclusive.



America's Favorite for Beautiful Windows

Make your windows beautiful and practical with the Rolla-Head all-metal Venetian Blinds. Only Rolla-Head has every feature . . . only Rolla-Head can give you the amazing, lighter SF-51 alloy and one-piece bottom rail. Remember, you pay no more for the best. See your local Rolla-Head manufacturer today . . . or write us for his name and address.

*Custom-made by your local manufacturer . . .
from the processes and products developed by
EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS Co., Baltimore 30, Md.*



the news isn't all on the surface in

FLOOR FASHIONS BY NAIRN

the quality Inlaid Linoleum!

Nairn Inlaid Linoleum delights your eye with its wealth of color, its beautiful surface, its way of inspiring new and different effects in your home.

It's restful and resilient — grease-resistant and easy to clean — but that's only part of the exciting Nairn story. For only Nairn Linoleum has the extra advantage of the patented duplex felt backing to give you lasting, on-the-level smoothness.

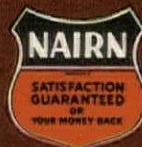
In fact, Nairn is so through-and-through good that it is doubly certified. Both manufacturer and dealer certify satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Here is the safest floor covering investment of all!



NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey • Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings:
Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall

© 1951, Congoleum-Nairn Inc. "Nairn" is a registered trade-mark.



Only Nairn Linoleum has this patented duplex felt backing — look for it when you buy.



MENUS continued from page 168

ed with a fork. Remove from the water and invert on a rack to drain. Remove the thistle-like center which is the choke.

To serve cold:

Fill the centers with sauce made by beating 2 tablespoons lemon juice and 1 teaspoon horseradish into 1 cup rich mayonnaise. Serve very cold, with a bit of crumbled egg yolk or a sprig of parsley topping the sauce.

To serve hot:

Drain only long enough to remove any liquid, but not long enough to cool. Remove to the serving platter and fill the centers with melted butter into which you've stirred 1 teaspoon Ac'cent and 1 teaspoon lemon juice. Pass additional butter with the platter.

Menu II

Frappé tomato juice
Caraway pastry rings
Marinated calf's liver
sliced, cold or planked, hot
Endive bowl
Swedish rye rolls
Cheese tray
Black coffee

Frappé tomato juice

4 cups tomato juice
1 cucumber, grated
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. sugar
1 tsp. grated horseradish

Combine all of the ingredients and chill for an hour or so. Turn into the freezing tray of the refrigerator, and freeze until mushy around the edges. Stir thoroughly, scraping the frozen part into center, and return to refrigerator. Freeze to a sherbet consistency, stirring every 15 minutes. Takes an hour.

Caraway pastry rings

Make up a double recipe of rich pastry. Roll out a little thinner than for a pie. Sprinkle half the dough with $\frac{1}{4}$ cup grated sharp cheddar cheese, top with the remainder of the dough, and roll again, just enough to seal the layers together. Cut with a doughnut or cookie cutter. Brush each with a little beaten egg, sprinkle with a little more cheese, top with a generous sprinkling of caraway seeds. Bake in hot oven—425°—until lightly browned—about 10 minutes.

Marinated calf's liver

1 whole calf's liver
2 tbsps. frozen lemon juice
 $\frac{1}{4}$ cup peanut (or olive) oil
1 turnip, grated
1 carrot, grated
1 tsp. thyme
1 tbsp. chopped celery leaves
1 tbsp. chopped parsley leaves
1 onion, chopped fine
2 tbsps. butter

Wipe the liver off carefully with a damp cloth. Make a marinade by combining the lemon juice (frozen lemon juice is a good choice for marinades, since it contains some particles of pulp and oil, and thus carries enhanced flavor), the oil, grated vegetables, thyme, leaves and the chopped onion. Juniper berries

are a fine flavor in this marinade, too, but they're a little difficult to come by in the markets. If you have a nice tall *Juniperus communis* in your garden from which you can pick a half dozen or so berries, crush them carefully with a spoon and add to the marinade mixture. Place the liver in a covered bowl, add the marinade, cover, and allow to stand for four or five hours or even overnight, turning occasionally so that the liquid reaches the meat on all sides. Now melt the butter in a pottery baking dish, one with a cover, brown the liver lightly on all sides (liver must never be cooked at high temperatures) add $\frac{1}{4}$ cup marinade to the glaze in the baking dish, cover, and bake in a moderate oven (350°) for 45 minutes, basting frequently with the remainder of the marinade. Serves 6.

To serve it cold:

Remove the cooked liver from the baking pan, dribble the pan juices over the top, and set in the refrigerator to chill thoroughly. Make bacon curls by cutting 12 bacon slices in half, rolling loosely and fastening with a toothpick. Set these little rolls on a rack in a baking pan and cook in a moderate oven (350°) until crisp all through—about 30 minutes—turning frequently so that they won't brown too much on one side. Serve hot as a contrast for the cold liver; place the liver on a platter, garnish with the bacon rolls and crisp flowerets of cauliflower, radish roses, ripe olives and celery curls.

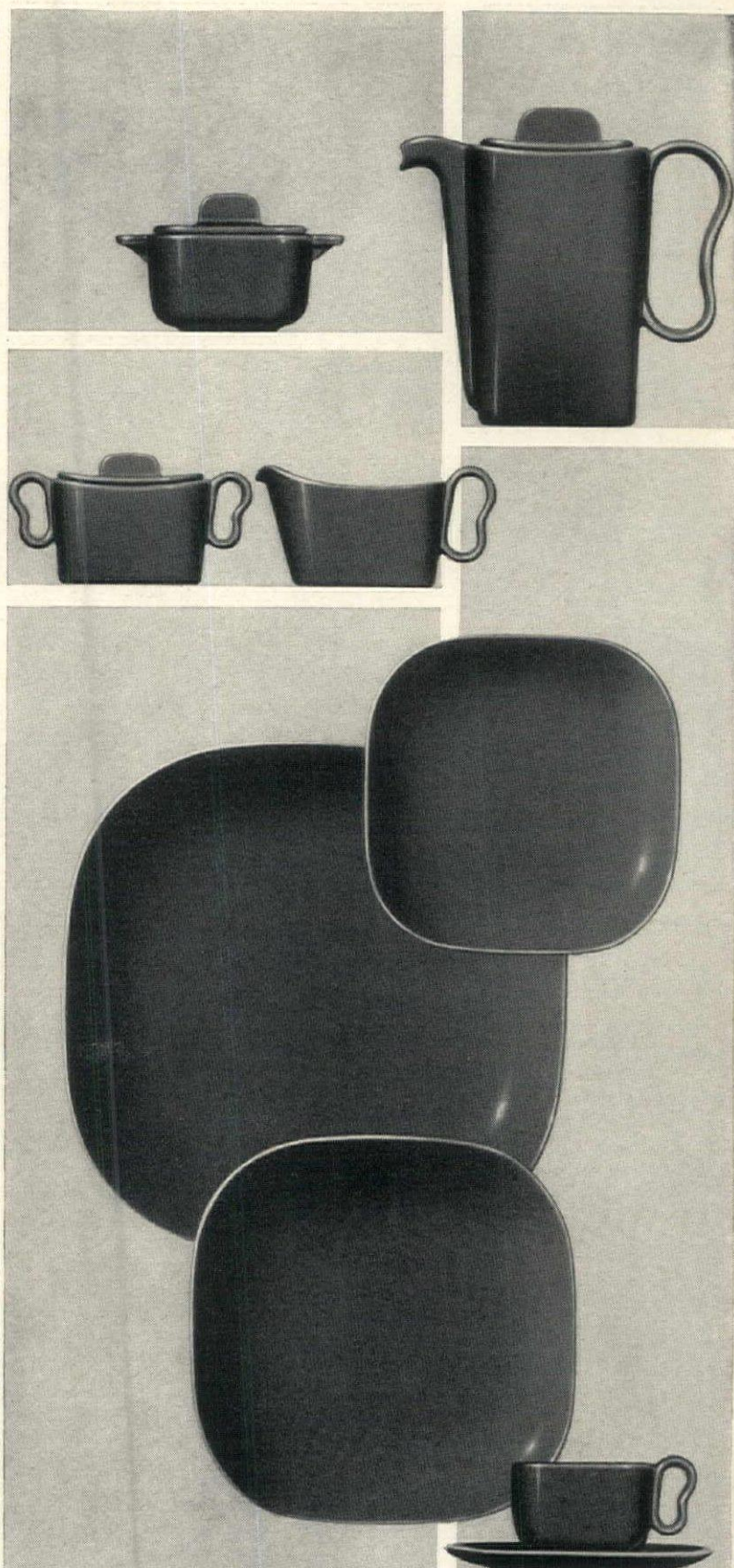
Hot or cold, this is a dish which makes a fine sounding board for a bottle of red Côte Rôtie or a Sonoma Pinot Noir. A Burgundy will stand up to the cheese on the dessert tray, too, thus making it possible to serve a single wine for the entire meal.

To serve it hot:

Make a garniture by dicing $\frac{1}{3}$ pound of bacon and then frying until barely crisp. Drain off all but 2 tablespoons of the fat. Add 18 tiny new white onions, peeled, and 18 tiny fingerling carrots, scrubbed. Season with $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon "Herb Blend for Vegetables," and a teaspoon of sugar. Cook, stirring, until the vegetables are lightly browned. Add 1 cup beef bouillon. Cover and cook gently until the bouillon is reduced one half and the vegetables are tender. Oil and heat a small oak plank. Place the liver in the center, garnish all around with the onions and carrots, and place 5 or 6 slices of bacon over the liver. Set in a moderate oven (325°) to heat through and crisp the bacon. Baste frequently with the sauce from the vegetables, blended with any of the marinade which may remain.

Menu III

Hors d'oeuvres
Salmon mousse,
cold, with mayonnaise—
hot, with caper sauce
Asparagus, Polonaise
Jellied cucumber ring with dill
Pilot crackers
Berry compote
Demitasse
(For recipes turn to
page 183)



TIEMPO

— reflects the times in colors keyed to modern living. Achieving formal or informal character with equal brilliance, Tiempo — the finest earthenware by any standard, is always correct — in any setting — at any time.



FRANCISCAN WARE

Gladding, McBean & Co.
2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles
Makers of Franciscan Fine China

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating ... first in plumbing



Wonderful, new
remodeling idea
*makes rooms look larger,
stay warmer!*

● When you try to rearrange your rooms so they'll really look different, do your radiators "stymie" you? Then you'll want to find out about replacing them with smartly modern, easy-to-install Radiantrim Panels by American-Standard. Extending less than one inch from the wall, these trim baseboard panels leave all the room's wall and floor space free and unobstructed. Thus, you actually have more room for your furnishings. There's nothing to interfere with your draperies. But even more important is the fact that Radiantrim Panels provide wall-to-wall warmth to eliminate all chilly spots—even when the weather is coldest.



Radiantrim Panels provide all the advantages of both convected and radiant heat.

AMERICAN-Standard Baseboard Heating

FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE. A special folder on Radiantrim Panels and a new edition of the famous Home Book will be sent you upon request. They show and describe American-Standard products, which are available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Also explain easy time payment plan for remodeling.



American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. GS-9, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your latest descriptive folder on Radiantrim Panels and a free copy of your new Home Book.

Name

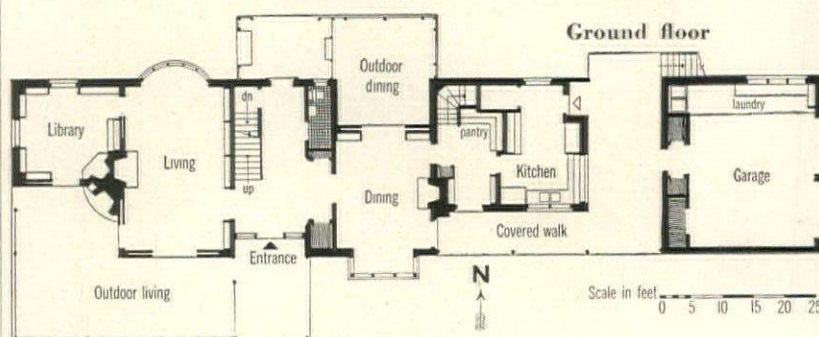
Street

City State

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS
DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

In this house, four porches invite outdoor living year-round

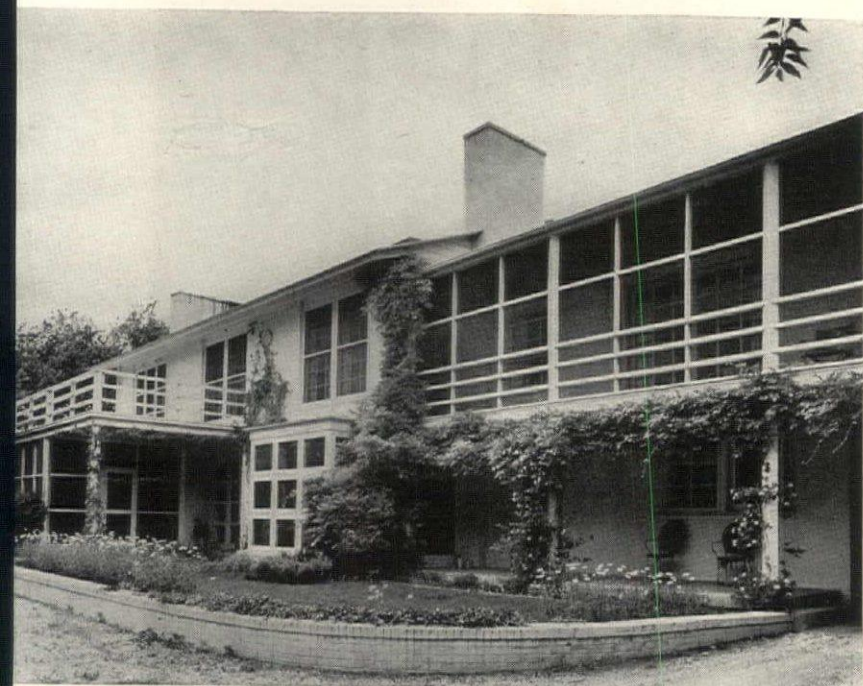
You can learn almost all there is to know about porches if you live in southern Texas where the summer sun is blazing hot but breezes blow dependably from the southeast. Often, as in this Dallas house designed for Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Bromberg by architects O'Neil Ford and A. B. Swank, porches form half the periphery of the house. Each of the main rooms lives partly outdoors. A generous screened veranda laps around a corner of the living room and along one side of the library. Wide sliding doors invite you to step outside from either room, and a porch fireplace in the sheltered corner forms a pleasant gathering point on cool evenings. The dining room is in two parts: at one end, a bank of awning windows makes a sunny bay; at the other, a screened porch projects into the garden. Upstairs, a porch roof serves as a wide deck off the Brombergs' bedroom where they can bask in the sun or test the weather before breakfast. There are also two sleeping porches. The sum total is a house where the Brombergs can take the summer weather as it comes.



The plan stretches out one-room wide to face the prevailing southeasterly breeze. Wide porch roofs and skillful planting filter the sunlight, keep rooms cool. One chimney serves four fireplaces, one upstairs.



A small informal room, the library fills a corner between the living room, left, and the living porch, right. Russet and dark green set off the pine paneling.



Vines growing up the columns and across the whitewashed brick walls help to tie the house in with its setting and create a look of coolness. The dining-room windows open out like awnings, may be left open in the rain.

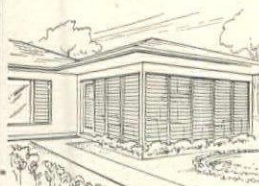


As cool as it looks, the kitchen has through ventilation, wide eaves to shade windows and a fan built in over the range. Blue tile, white woodwork, a green view add visual freshness.

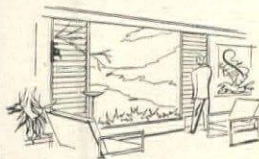


Textures of wood are used to advantage throughout the house. In the pantry, V-patterned hemlock covers the doors. Flower sink is made of copper. (Continued on page 174)

add to the luxury of living in every season...with *Jalousies*



Porch and Patio Enclosures



Picture Window Ventilators



Convenience in all Rooms



Ideal Ventilation for Slumber

Now, with these exciting new openings of adjustable glass louvers which provide maximum vision with maximum ventilation, you may extend the enjoyment of outdoor living to the utmost. Win-Dor approved Jalousies are instantly and conveniently operated and when closed give efficient weatherstripped protection. They lock automatically.

Jalousie "walls that open" with louvers from floor to ceiling are ideal for porch and breezeway enclosures. Being as practical as they are beautiful, Jalousies are especially convenient in kitchens as side vents for picture windows, in fact, they are used as the only windows throughout many southern homes.

With the charm of glamorous decoration as well as utility Jalousies make very interesting interior partitions.

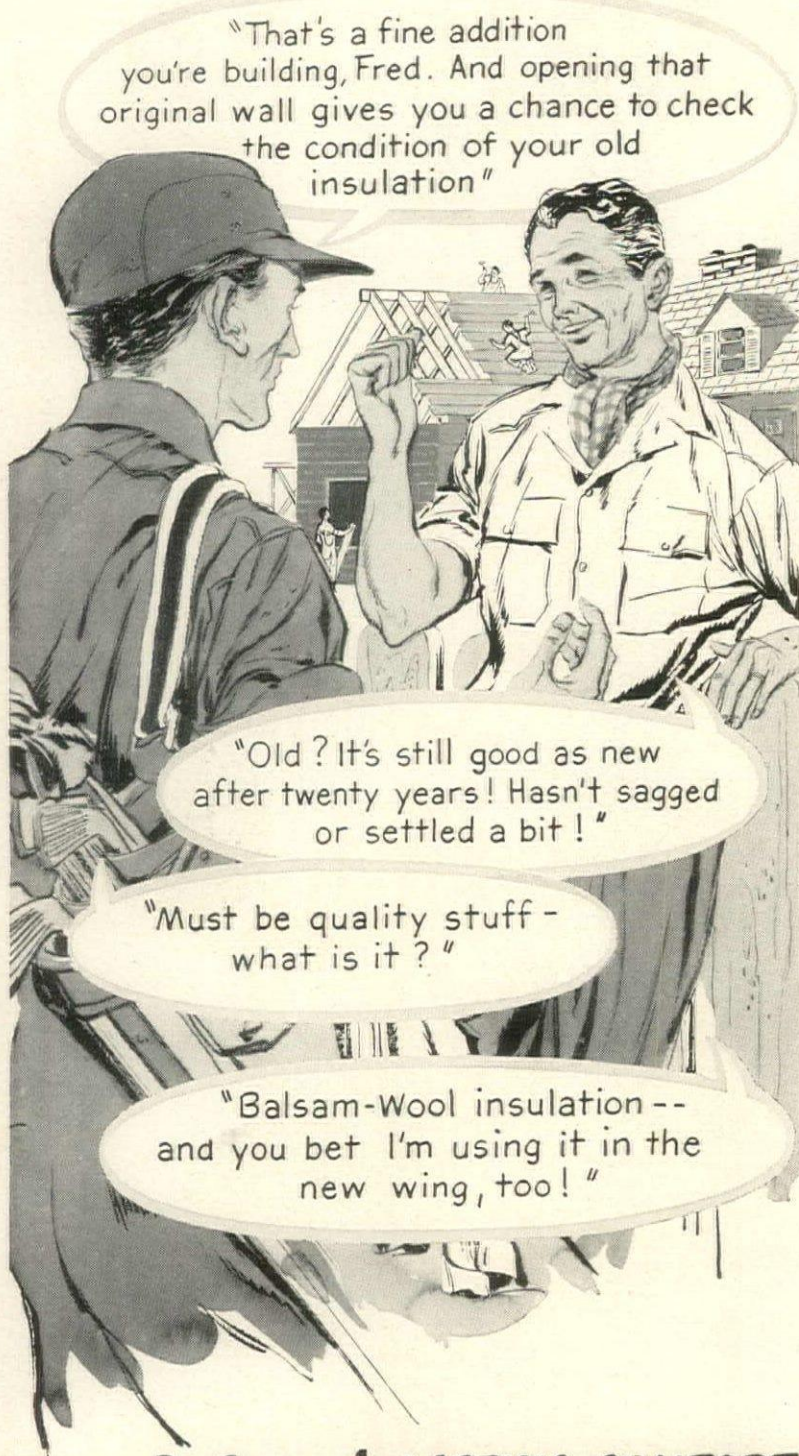
Write today for folder and complete information about Win-Dor approved Jalousies, the modern protected opening for light and ventilation.



Win-Dor
APPROVED

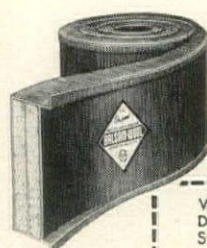
JALOUSIES

THE CASEMENT HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. B, 406 No. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.



Be Sure of *LASTING COMFORT* with **BALSAM-WOOL**

There are two important reasons why Balsam-Wool guards your comfort and saves fuel through the years. First, the Balsam-Wool insulating mat is firmly bonded to its tough, windproofed covering—can't shake loose because of house vibration. Second, Balsam-Wool is securely fastened in place by special spacer flanges. No wonder Balsam-Wool gives you a greater return on your insulation investment year after year, whether applied in your new home or the attic of your present home. For complete information, see your lumber dealer or mail the coupon for the Balsam-Wool booklet.



Balsam-Wool*
SEALED INSULATION

Protected Against Wind • Moisture-Vapor • Settling

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 113-91, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts About Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

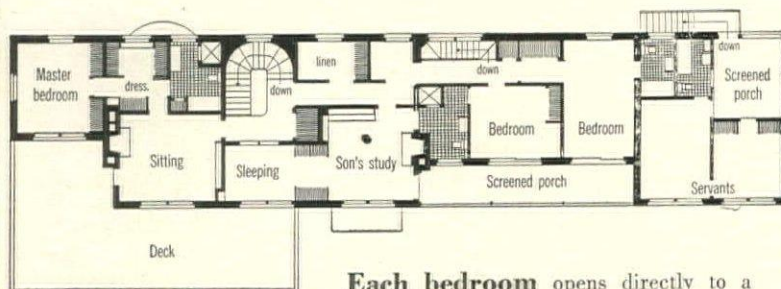
City.....Zone.....State.....

BALSAM-WOOL
NU-WOOD
TUFFLEX
Products of
Weyerhaeuser

BROMBERG HOUSE continued



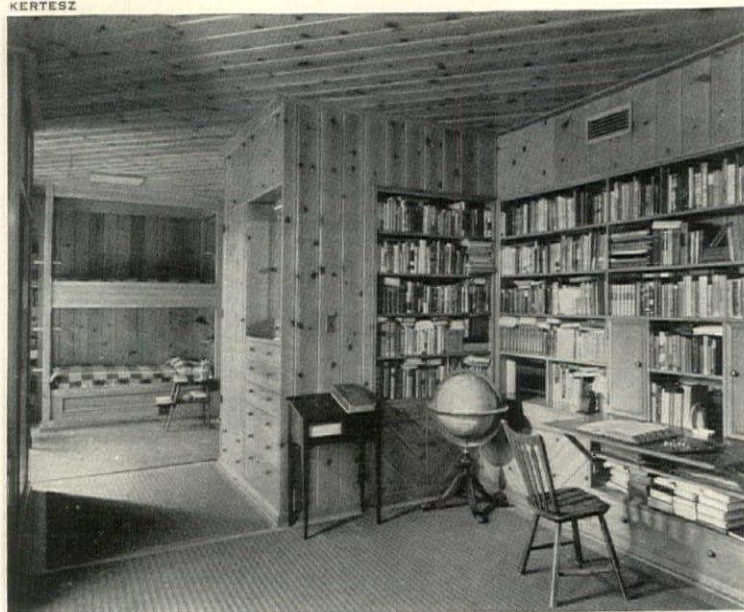
Elm plywood, marked off in squares, sheathes the walls of Mrs. Bromberg's upstairs sitting room. The fireplace surround is pewter, squared off in brass and inlaid with copper.



Second story

Each bedroom opens directly to a deck or screened outdoor sleeping area. Mr. and Mrs. Bromberg have both a sitting room (picture above) and a smaller room for sleeping. Their son has a generous study (below) plus a tiny sleeping alcove which gains cross-ventilation from the adjoining hall through a louvered partition.

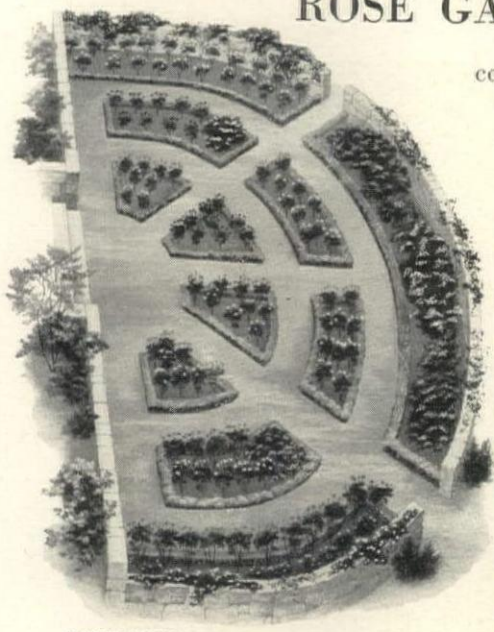
KERTESZ



Designed for a teen-age boy, the study still works well now that the Brombergs' son is grown. Knotty pine walls and ceiling have taken kindly to hard wear; the built-in desk and cabinets are still useful and appropriate.

ROSE GARDENS

continued from page 137



JESSIE AYERS

How to use roses in a semi-circular garden

Yellow climbing roses, white and purple clematis are background for the pink and yellow hybrid tea and floribunda roses in the Darien, Connecticut, garden of Mrs. Paul Tison. Friede Stege was the landscape architect.

Choose varieties of roses that have proved successful in your part of the country

Varieties recommended for Michigan

HYBRID TEA ROSES. *Reds and copper shades:* Crimson Glory, Poinsettia, Christopher Stone, Etoile de Hollande, National Flower Guild, Gruss an Tep-litz, McGredy's Scarlet, Red Radiance, Texas Centennial, Duquesa de Penaranda, Mrs. Sam McGredy. *Pink, pink blends and bicolor:* Picture, Radiance, Pink Princess, Pink Dawn, Editor McFarland, Korovo, Mme. Cochet-Cochet, Good News, Edith Nellie Perkins, Charlotte Armstrong, Gloaming, Angels Mateu, Betty Uprichard, Condesa de Sastago, Margaret McGredy, Anne Vanderbilt. *Multicolor:* President Herbert Hoover, Shades of Autumn, Signora. *Yellow:* Peace, Soeur Therese, Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, Eclipse, Golden Dawn, Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom, Joanna Hill, V for Victory, Fantasia. *White:* Mme. Jules Bouche, Frau Karl Druschki, Lily Pons, Snowbird, Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria.

CLIMBERS. *Red:* President Herbert Hoover. *Pink:* Dream Girl. *White:* Silver Moon.

Varieties recommended for Pennsylvania, New York, Connecticut and some sections of New England

HYBRID TEA ROSES. *Red:* Mirandy, Etoile de Hollande, Crimson Glory, Grande Duchesse Charlotte, McGredy's Scarlet, Rouge Mallerin, Better Times, Opera, New Yorker, Mrs. Miniver, Rubaiyat, Volcano. *Bi-color:* Good News, Mme. Joseph Perraud, President Herbert Hoover, Girona, Signora, Mrs. Sam McGredy, California, Condesa de Sastago, Mme. Henri Guillot, Huntsman. *Pink and orange:* Katherine T. Marshall, Mary Margaret McBride, Lady Alice Stanley, Lady Ashtown,

Mme. Butterfly, President Macia, Dainty Bess, Gloaming, Sterling, Betty Uprichard, Mme. Cochet-Cochet, Vanity Fair, Comtesse Vandal, Editor McFarland, Angels Mateu, Fred Edmunds, Autumn, Charlotte Armstrong, Serenade, Eternal Youth, Enchantment. *Yellow:* Diamond Jubilee, Golden Scepter, Ellinor Le Grice, Eclipse, Peace, Lowell Thomas, Mme. Marie Curie, Fantasia, Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, McGredy's Sunset, Golden Dawn, Soeur Therese. *White:* Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Rex Anderson, Mme. Jules Bouche, Mrs. Francis King, White Briarcliff, Snowbird, McGredy's Ivory, Luna, Blanche Mallerin. **FLORIBUNDAS.** *Red:* Geranium Red. *Pink:* Pink Bountiful. *Yellow:* Goldilocks, Pinocchio. *White:* Pinocchio. **CLIMBERS.** *Red:* Blaze. *Pink:* Dr. J. H. Nicolas, Aloha. *Yellow:* King Midas. *White:* Summer Snow.

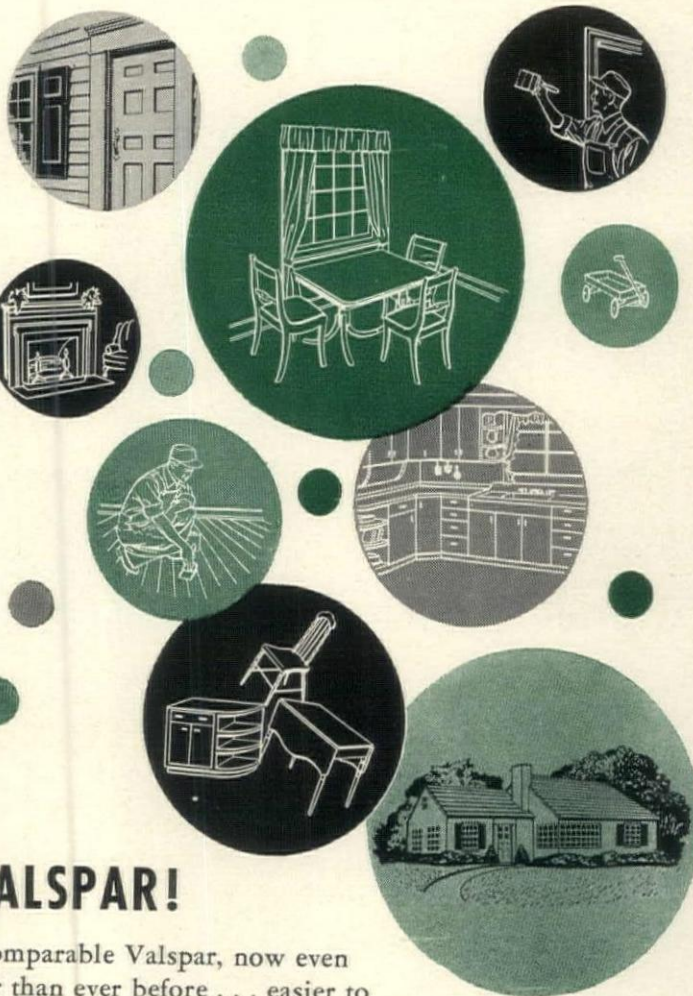
Varieties recommended for Texas

HYBRID TEA ROSES. *Red:* Crimson Glory, Etoile de Hollande, Forty-niner, Radiance, Talisman. *Pink:* The Doctor, Dainty Bess, Editor McFarland, Radiance, Show Girl. *Yellow:* Peace. *White:* Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Frau Karl Druschki. **CLIMBERS.** *Red:* President Herbert Hoover, Paul's Scarlet. *Pink:* Dainty Bess, Cecile Brunner, American Pillar. *Yellow:* Talisman, Banksiae, Mermaid. *White:* Banksiae, Silver Moon. **FLORIBUNDAS.** *Red:* Lipstick, Permanent Wave, Pinocchio. *Pink:* Else Poulsen, Chatillon, Pink Rosette, Cecile Brunner, Fashion, Pinocchio. *Yellow:* Pinocchio. *White:* Summer Snow, Pinocchio.

For a list of roses suited to your climate, write to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York.

VALSPAR in COLOR

Yes ...the magic of world-famous Valspar... in paints for every surface.



VALSPAR!

Incomparable Valspar, now even finer than ever before . . . easier to use, quicker to dry, lovelier, yet tougher.

...And a MODERN VALSPAR PRODUCT FOR EVERY USE

Bright color for walls, woodwork, floors. Use Valspar. There's nothing like it.



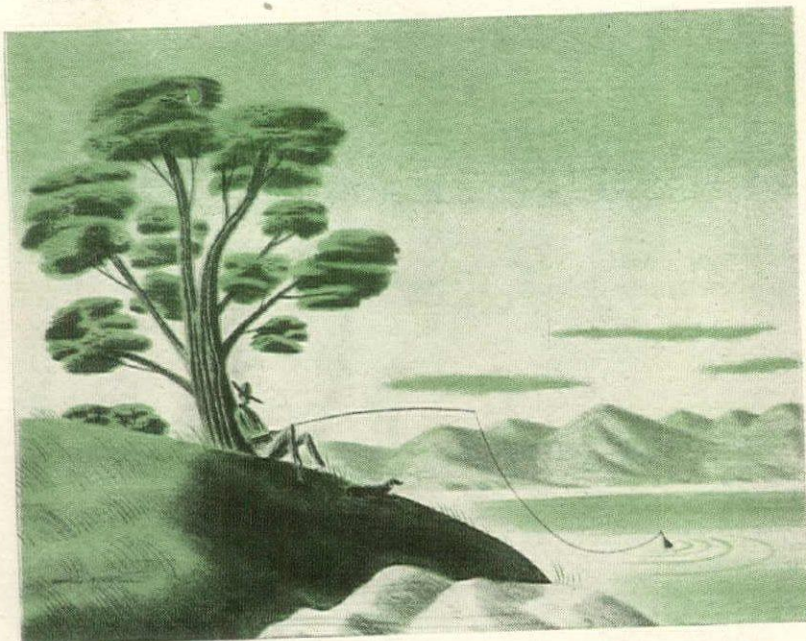
DON'T SAY PAINT... SAY VALSPAR

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

VALENTINE & COMPANY, INC., 11 E. 36th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • HOUSTON • MINNEAPOLIS

Chrysler Airtemp

AUTOMATIC HOME HEATING SYSTEMS



CAPTURE THE LAZY WARMTH AND COMFORT OF JUNE—*INDOORS* this winter

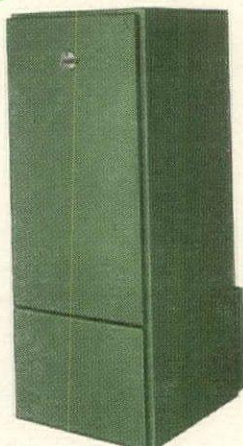
Relax—rid yourself of weather worries with a Chrysler Airtemp Winter Air Conditioner. Automatic controls, Aerfire Combustion, endurance-engineering give you undreamed of comfort and economy.

HEALTH—Filtered, moisturized air reduces the danger and discomfort of colds and respiratory ailments. Buy Chrysler Airtemp heating now for *health*.

COMFORT—Your indoor climate—anywhere in the house—can be "personalized" to your slightest whim. Buy Chrysler Airtemp heating now for *comfort*.

SAFETY—Chrysler Airtemp systems incorporate built-in controls to prevent heating hazards. Buy Chrysler Airtemp heating now for *safety*.

It will pay you to let a factory-trained dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) explain ALL the benefits offered by Chrysler Airtemp heating systems—for new homes or old. Or mail coupon today for complete information.



WINTER AIR CONDITIONER—SUCCESSOR TO THE FURNACE—Gas or Oil-fired—filters, moisturizes, heats, circulates—automatically.



You get this "Triangle of Protection" when you buy Chrysler Airtemp.



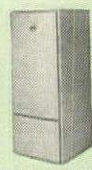
Year-Round Air Conditioners



Gas or Oil-Fired Boilers



Gas or Oil-Fired Winter Air Conditioners—Lo-Boys



Gas or Oil-Fired Winter Air Conditioners—Hi-Boys



Focused-Flame Oil Burners
Conversion Gas Burners

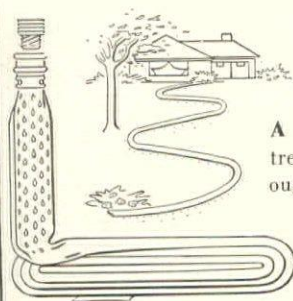
Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation,
Dayton 1, Ohio H&G-9-51

Please send me the details about Airtemp home heating systems, including the "Triangle of Protection." I use Gas _____ Oil _____ Coal _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



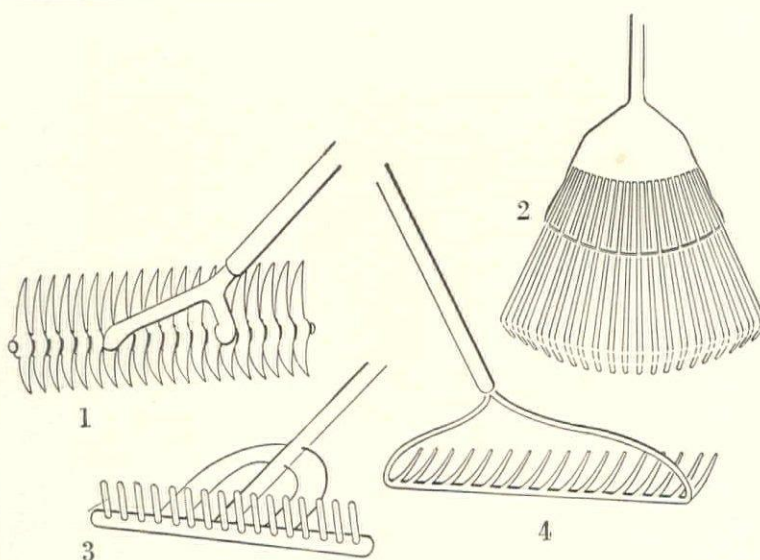
A soil soaker will give the roots of your trees, shrubs and evergreens the deep, thorough watering they should have in the fall.

It's time to think of . . .

Your fall garden chores

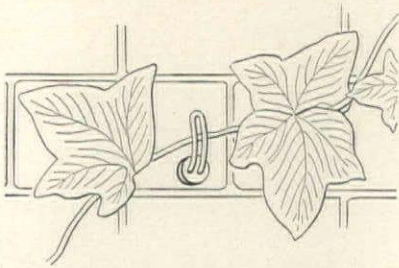
Watering is one of your most important fall gardening jobs. For your lawn, use one of the rotating sprinklers; they are made with a circular sweep or an angular one, and either kind will cover a large area with an even, rainlike spray. Be sure to leave your sprinkler on in one spot long enough to soak the soil to a depth of four inches or more. Avoid watering during the heat of midday; do it in the early morning or late afternoon. Your late-blooming chrysanthemums, asters and other perennials will give you a better display if you water your border thoroughly. A soil soaker or special attachment for the end of the hose will give you an even distribution of water and avoid dampening the foliage (which has a tendency to bring on mildew). The water seeps evenly out of these and prevents flooding in any one place. Move it at regular intervals until the whole section is wet through. Use such a device also on your evergreens and shrubs. A weekly, deep watering of both needle and broad-leaved evergreens all through the fall, until the ground freezes, will send these plants into the winter in good shape and prevent later injury, often caused by drying suns and winds.

You will find various types of rakes and carts (a few illustrated here) useful in keeping your lawn and property neat. Collect all the soft leaves (such as maple) and grass clippings for one compost pile. These will break down into valuable humus by spring. Put leaves from oaks, which take a bit longer to break down, on a separate pile, for they are most useful for acid-loving plants, such as rhododendrons and azaleas. Be sure all such plants are well mulched with oak leaves and peat or a similar acid mulch. In fact, they fare best when they have mulch the year-round, added to as it deteriorates. Burn only those leaves suspected of harboring diseases (in the north-east sections, mainly those which fall from the elms).



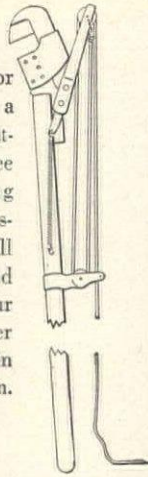
You can do your raking chores quickly if you have a variety of tools.

1. Self-cleaning rake and cultivator is good for gathering up creeping bent grass; flagged teeth pulverize soil, facilitate reseeding of lawns, applying top dressing.
2. Steel rake with lightweight, slightly curved teeth will remove tiny leaves, litter, without disturbing sod.
3. Wooden rake gathers leaves quickly; use flat edge in the spring to level soil over seeds.
4. Use all-steel rake to smooth and pulverize the soil before seeding.

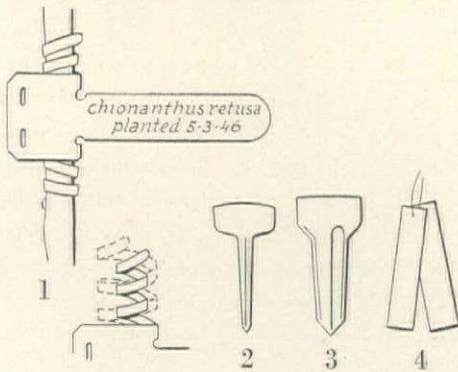


Use hooks and wire-enforced tape to protect your vines and small fruiting trees from strong winds. Hooks (illustrated) are easily fastened to stone and brick walls without defacing them. Tapes will support the stems of staked plants.

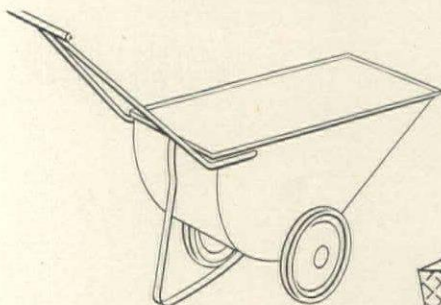
Choose a pruner for the job at hand: a 20' pruner (illustrated) on damaged tree branches; lopping shears on dead blossoms and twigs of tall shrubs; a small hand pruner to keep your borders and flower beds attractive and in excellent condition.



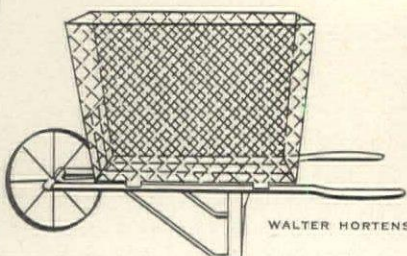
Prepare your trees for the rigors of winter. As the leaves begin to fall, you can spot damaged or unsightly branches more easily. Trim them off and cover all wounds with a prepared tree paint. If your trees are too big for you to handle with your own equipment, get in touch with the local representative of one of the nationally recognized tree firms or the trained arborist in your locality. He will tell you just what is needed, have the right equipment and the trained men to do the job. To prune your early-spring-flowering shrubs, take out the big, old branches and leave the healthy young shoots to give you arching boughs of bloom next season. Be sure that all choice varieties and unusual species of shrubs are tagged with an expandable label or one which will not injure the stems as the girth increases. Set identifying labels among bulbs when you plant them, massed or in rows. Consult your dealer about garden tools; for additional sources, write House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.



Identify your shrubs, trees and bulbs with plant markers. 1. Spiral wrap with name and plant history etched on label will expand with growth of branch. 2. and 3. Use a lead pencil on green plastic markers for your borders, rockery, potted plants. Easy to erase and use again next season. 4. Weather-proof label has copper wires for attaching, mica cover to protect the lettering.



Save yourself steps with a garden cart, left. Haul cuttings, leaves to compost pile; earth, gravel where needed.



A leaf rack, right, of galvanized wire, is a handy "waste basket" for the garden. It fits on any wheelbarrow with removable sides.

WALTER HORTENS

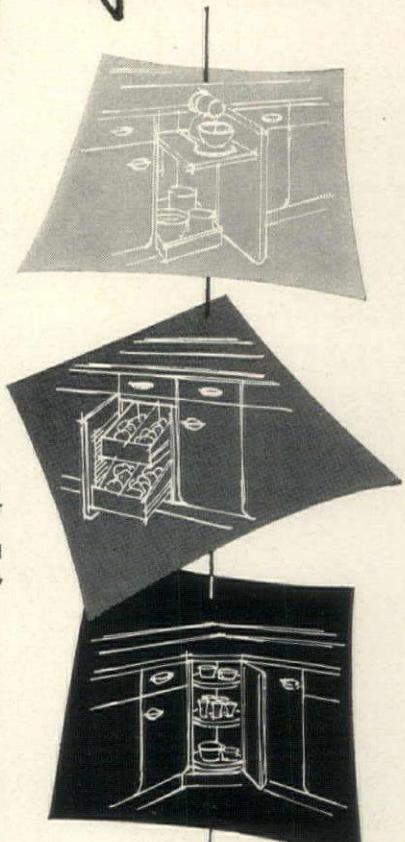


As individual as your other living room!

You'll "live" in the kitchen and love it . . . when your choice is Beautycraft! Uniquely designed to match your personal tastes, needs or whims, your Beautycraft Custom Kitchen embodies graceful Curv-Line contours . . . strongest all-steel construction . . . the most lavish variety of standard and "idea" units, in decorator colors if you like.

The new kitchen above, for example, contains these distinctive Beautycraft features . . . Mixer Cabinet, Fruit & Vegetable Bin, Corner Spin-Shelf Unit (all shown open at right), locked Silver & Beverage Unit, Angled Sink, Sliding Glass Door Wall Cabinet, Hinged End with condiment shelves, new Cup Sleeve, Built-in Surface Cooking Unit . . . and many more.

Your Beautycraft Stylist knows kitchens! He specializes in free planning and expert custom installation. Consult your phone book's Yellow Pages or write us for his name. Send 25c for new Beautycraft Custom Kitchen "PLANorama"!



Beautycraft
custom kitchens

Miller Metal Products, Inc., Dept. 102, 2215 Russell St., Baltimore 30, Md.

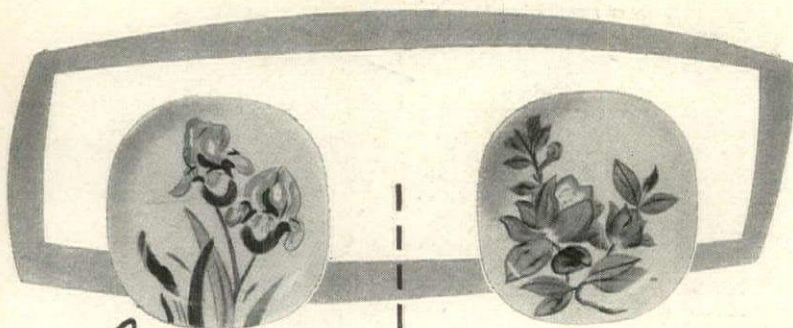
FROM THE LAND OF HIAWATHA



All the dramatic color and intrigue of the Everglades are embodied in this simple, provocative design.

Magnolia

Add a modern touch of warm hospitality to your table settings with Red Wing Dinnerware . . . All year around, you will enjoy the gay spring colors of these hand-painted floral designs . . . Styled for today's living, these subtle designs are enhanced by the distinctive shapes and new rich colors of the hollow-ware accessories . . . Red Wing Dinnerware truly makes every dining occasion a gala event . . .



Iris...

A handsome, new-look interpretation of the flower that inspired the fleur-de-lis. Done in rich, glowing colors to enhance your dining hours.

Blossom Time

Add a gay touch to your table settings with this delightful design, containing all the charm and color of an informal country flower garden.

The hollow-ware pieces -- sugar, creamer, beverage server, tea pot, water pitcher, gravy boat, casserole and others -- are offered in matching rich color glazes with floral designs carried out on the covers.

Starter sets and open stock at your favorite store. If you do not find Red Wing Dinnerware, write for name of nearest dealer.

RED WING POTTERIES, INC.

DEPARTMENT A • RED WING, MINNESOTA

BULBS continued from page 131

break up the undersoil and aerate it (this improves the drainage). Once you've finished the digging, sprinkle a thin layer of fine topsoil over the bed, set your bulbs firmly and cover them with topsoil. You'll want to place most tulips 5 to 6 inches deep and about half a foot apart, although there are some gardeners who believe planting them 8 to 10 inches deep assures their lasting longer. Daffodils go 6 to 7 inches deep, 6 to 8 inches apart; Dutch hyacinths half a foot down, half a foot apart. If the soil tends to be very light and sandy, you might increase all depths by an inch.

If you live in the dry and warm sections of the country, select the later flowering varieties and plant them late and extra deep (to insulate them against the higher temperatures) in well-drained soil. Added humus will help them retain moisture, but you should also make sure that they never go thirsty until they have finished flowering. If your climate is hot and damp, planting your bulbs in raised beds will improve drainage. Although we suggest later flowering bulbs for southern gardens, these need not be deprived of early spring color and fragrance. Dutch hyacinths with their particular richness of hue and their wonderfully sweet fragrance are native to slightly warmer climes than tulips and most daffodils, and you can have them in either single or double-flowered spikes—in blues, whites, pinks, reds and yellows. Tuck bulbs in your terrace, at your doorstep, your gate side and any other sunny spot. Your daffodils are a permanent investment in golden yellow and white loveliness "that come before the swallow dares, and take the winds of March with beauty," as Shakespeare observed. Plant them in informal, open arrangements (just throw down a handful of bulbs and set them where they fall) in open woodland, orchard and meadow, beside a pool, in a rock garden, in drifts in front of dark green evergreens, in colonies along paths through a natural garden, in the foreground of your shrubbery border, at the woods' edge—or even in an ordered arrangement within your regular flower border. One special direction—if your winters are cold but without snow, plant them deep and give them a thick surface mulch after the ground freezes.

You have your choice of nearly a dozen different major daffodil types—among them almost everybody's favorite with large trumpets which now come in yellow, white bicolor and the new pink varieties. Equally spectacular are the large-cupped *Narcissus incomparabilis* in yellow and bicolor, the cup sometimes tinged orange or red. You might like to mix these with the small-cupped *N. barri* daffodils in all-yellow, or in bicolors with white perianth (side petals) and yellow cups (sometimes the cups are red or orange). The classical poet's narcissus is white with orange or red edged eye and is especially appropriate for naturalizing. For surprises, you might try the giant size all-white and sometimes pink-tinted *N. leedsii* types and the straight *N. leedsii*, which have smaller cups. Especially well-suited to southern gardens are the attractive bunch flowering *N.*

tazetta and the dainty *N. triandrus* and *N. jonquilla*.

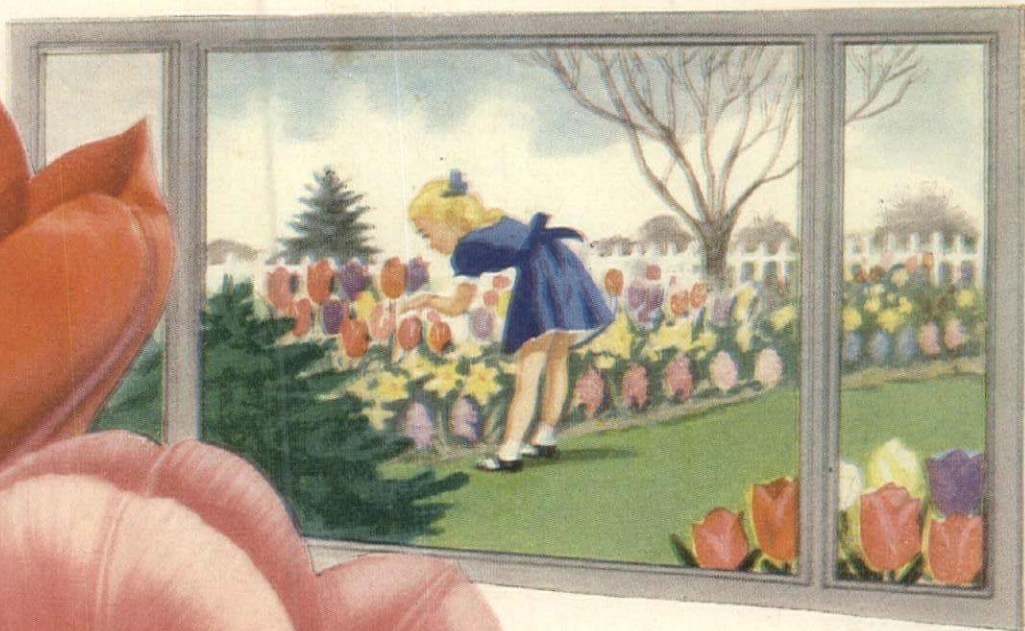
Unsurpassed by any other flower family group in the range and richness of their colors are tulips. You can combine colors that contrast sharply, or tints and tones of one color, or create a small spectrum of colors like crimson, violet and blue or yellow, orange and scarlet. Be careful not to mix blue-toned reds or pinks with orange, yellow and scarlet hues. Plant your tulips in small and large groups, in drifts and even masses—by themselves or in combination with other plants that bloom when they do. Remember only to choose a sunny location for them, both in your regular garden borders and in your plantings close to the house, terrace and porch. Some of the species or botanical types are at home in the rock garden and bordering a natural path, but most of the regular tulips are at their best in ordered, formal or semi-formal arrangements.

You will find it surprisingly easy to combine tulips, daffodils and hyacinths with your spring-flowering perennials, for nearly all of these are low or spreading in stature and you can use them in front of the bulbs, in drifts or groups between bulb arrangements, and even in back of the bulbs. You'll get compounded satisfaction when you see them contrasting or harmonizing with your bulbs, and these, too, will appear more richly colored for the association. For example dogwoods, Van Houtte's spirea, pink and white azaleas, lilacs, flowering cherries and magnolias are blooming at tulip and daffodil time. In early spring, when your earliest tulips flower, enjoy them combined with white flowering almond, white Thunberg spirea, orange-scarlet and pink-flowering quince, and white- and pink-flowering plums. Group daffodils with them, also Virginia bluebells, blue forget-me-nots and moss pinks. Later, in May, keep your late-flowering tulips company with the low, lemon-yellow alyssum, yellow pansies and yellow daisy-like *Doronicum*, or with white candytuft and rock cress, pink English daisies, blue forget-me-nots, blue *Phlox divaricata* and pink bleeding heart.

You can have a lot of fun composing your color effects if you will grow some of these low, hardy perennials this fall in wire baskets about the size and shape of quart strawberry baskets, plunged into the earth in nursery rows (fashion the baskets from quarter- or half-inch wire mesh). Then, when your tulips are coming into color, you can select a basket of perennials, wander down the tulip path and experiment to your heart's and eye's delight, creating color combinations right on the spot and without guesswork. The perennials will transplant perfectly in the wire baskets, without wilting or loss of color.

You do need to know just when the different varieties of tulips flower. From early to mid-April blooming, you will want the single early and double early classes; from mid- to late April the "triumph" class. In May you will enjoy cottage, breeder, Darwin, parrot, lily-flowering and double-late or peony-flowered (double cottage) tulips. A

(Continued on page 190)



Make Spring
Beautiful
in
Your Garden

Paint a picture around your home with Spring Flowers. They make the season when color is most needed in the garden, the gayest season of the year!

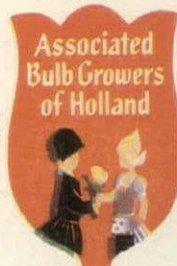
The brilliance of the Tulips, the glory of the Daffodils, the perfume of the Hyacinths, the intriguing patterns of Crocus and Scilla—all blend their enchantment in garden beauty from March into June.

For over 300 years the finest bulbs for spring beauty have come from the Netherlands. For largest flowers and choicest colors, plant imported Holland Bulbs this fall.

Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17

*Get your Imported Holland Bulbs now,
from seedsmen, nurseries, florists, also
chain, hardware, and department stores.*

Dealers displaying this emblem have
folders telling how to plant, filled
with ideas for use in your own garden.



Plant **IMPORTED**
Holland Bulbs
This Fall

Discover an exciting

Fairyland of Color!



Match, harmonize, dramatize your home furnishings with

ACME modern Colors



Acme Fashion-Right Paint gives you hundreds of fascinating decorator colors . . . to match wallpaper, draperies, slip covers, rugs, towels, house furnishings, kitchen equipment, even bathroom fixtures! It's almost magic how they can change houses into dream homes. Make them gay, lovable, livable . . . and so individually **YOU!**

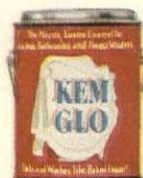
Dream Schemes start when you show your favorite color to your Acme Fashion-Right Dealer. He will show you

how . . . with the help of the *exclusive* Acme Fashion-Right Color Service . . . you can fashion a correct and complete *decorator-planned* color-scheme around your favorite color.

Remember . . . no other method can bring you Fashion-Right's color-matching magic except Acme Fashion-Right. And remember . . . there are Acme Paints for every painting purpose. See your Acme Dealer today.

Kings can't have castles more charming, when you brighten exteriors with new Acme Fashion-Right House Paint. Choice of 100 long-lasting colors!

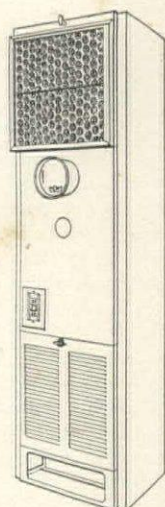
See your master painter.
He does excellent work at reasonable cost.



Acme Fashion-Right also gives you all 24 House & Garden pretested 1952 colors.

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit 11, Michigan — makers of Acme Quality Paints, Fashion-Right, Super

HEATING continued from page 140



Compact furnace is small enough to fit easily into a closet. This is the firing unit for a warm-air perimeter heating system. Heated air flows into ducts from base of furnace; cool air is returned to system through Fiberglas filter at top. Filter screens dust and dirt out of air before it is heated and circulated in house.

or heating panels. They warm the rooms of the house by direct radiation of heat or by heating the air that passes over them. As the water cools it returns to the boiler to be reheated.

Q. How is this hot water circulated?

A. A circulating pump or "booster," which runs by electricity, forces the hot water through the system. This operation is regulated by automatic thermostat controls. They keep the water circulating, deliver heat as it is needed according to weather changes.

Q. What are hot-water heating's assets?

A. Hot-water pipes are comparatively small and can carry heat for long distances in a house. They need less installation space than ducts. The hot-water supply for household use can be heated in the boiler that warms the house eliminating the need for a separate hot-water heater.

Q. Aren't there new radiant-heating methods? What about panel heating? Baseboard heating? Perimeter heating? Electric heating?

A. The first three are new ways of distributing heat in houses. But a coal-, oil- or gas-fired furnace or boiler is still used to create the heat; warm air or hot water is still the heating medium. Electric heating uses electric power, wiring and outlets.

Q. How do these new ways of distributing heat work?

A. Let's look first at how the familiar warm-air register or hot-water radiator works. The register sends warm air into a room in order to raise the temperature of the air. This is how the room is heated. A radiator warms the air too but also gives off heat rays from its metal surface. This kind of direct heat is a form of radiant heating.

Q. How does panel heating work?

A. Panel heating is a popular form of radiant heating. The entire floor or ceiling of a room becomes a low-temperature radiator or panel by means of coils or pipes laid in it. Hot water, circulated through the coils by pumps, heats the whole surface. Coils may also be installed in one or more walls. It is equally feasible to have radiant heating by circulating warm air through ducts in the floor or through ceiling panels.

Q. What are radiant heating's advantages?

A. The special attribute of such heating is the pleasant environment it can create. Room surfaces are kept moderately warm and there are no cool walls or floors to chill you. Radiant heat is more evenly distributed through the room because large areas are warmed. Consequently, there is no need to keep air temperatures high; lower air temperatures are less dry and stuffy, less drafty and healthier. The fact that the equipment is invisible in the rooms, takes no wall or floor space from furniture, presents no cleaning problems is asset too.

Q. Isn't radiant heat costly?

A. The first or installation cost is greater than average but operating expense is often less (depending on the character, size and location of the house).

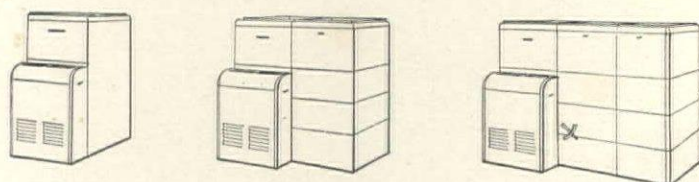
Q. How does baseboard heating operate?

A. It is a new and effective way of distributing heat from a hot-water system. Metal baseboards are located along the outside walls of rooms. They look just like the usual wood baseboards but they contain pipes connected to the house boiler. Hot water is circulated through them and this warmth at floor level or ankle height radiates to both floor and walls. It is particularly useful under windows. Some of the baseboard units manufactured have openings along their length so that air can enter, be warmed and rise gently into the room. Others are completely enclosed and the metal casing gives off radiant heat along its length. Some baseboards are connected in series so that hot water circulates from the boiler right around the outside walls of the house. This saves considerable pipe, an important factor today. Others have individual supply and return lines for each room.

Q. Do baseboards heat rooms evenly?

A. The combination of radiant heat and warm-air heating produces exceptionally even heating. There is little difference in air temperature between the floor and the ceiling. Another advantage of baseboard heating is the fact

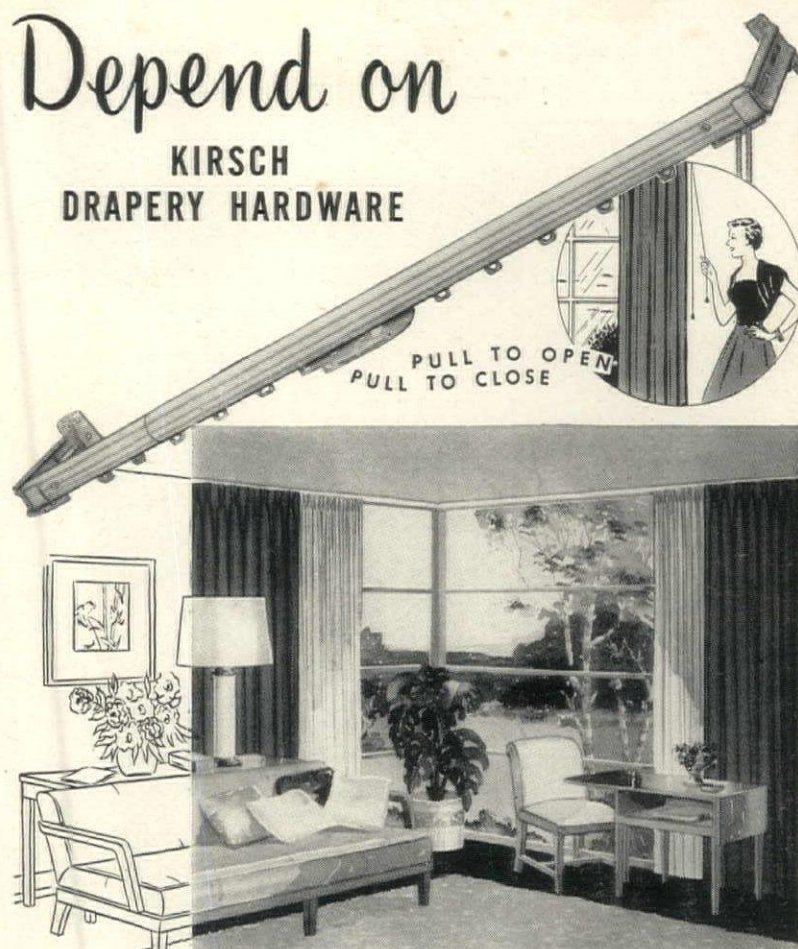
(Continued on page 182)



How to get a complete air-conditioning system by easy stages. Step 1. A gravity furnace for oil or gas fuel. It is easily converted from one to the other. **Step 2.** When budget permits, a blower-filter compartment can be added to circulate the warm air and clean it. Unit matches furnace. **Step 3.** A matching air-cooling unit is added to provide complete air conditioning all year-round.

Depend on

KIRSCH DRAPERY HARDWARE



THE COMPLETE LINE FOR EVERY WINDOW NEED

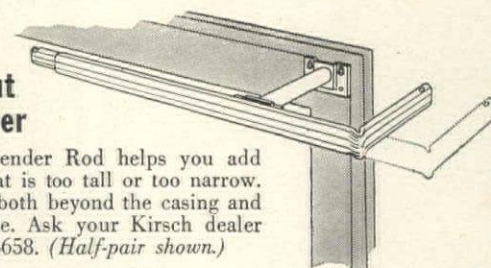
When planning for more beauty in your home, depend on Kirsch for smart window styling ideas — and for drapery hardware to bring them to thrilling reality. You can have confidence in helpful Kirsch guidance booklets; the ideas are simple, practical, and easy to apply. Better yet...

You pay no more to enjoy the *extra* beauty, value and durability built into fine drapery hardware by Kirsch, the leader in the business. When buying curtain rods, traverse (draw cord) equipment, and other drapery hardware, always *ask first for Kirsch!*

Kirsch traverse rods, for example, are smoo-o-th in looks and action. Your curtains *stay* closed better, for privacy, thanks to the generous, positive overlap of the master slides. The cords are hidden *inside* the rods. The famed bone-hard Kirsch baked enamel finish assures years-lasting beauty. In the adjustable type, four basic length-sizes enable you to fit any window from 28 inches wide to 150 inches wide.

Make Windows Look Wider without Marring the Plaster

The Kirsch Drapery Extender Rod helps you add beauty to any window that is too tall or too narrow. Sold in pairs. Adjustable both beyond the casing and inward toward the middle. Ask your Kirsch dealer for this useful rod, No. 4658. (Half-pair shown.)



Choose the Name
You Know!

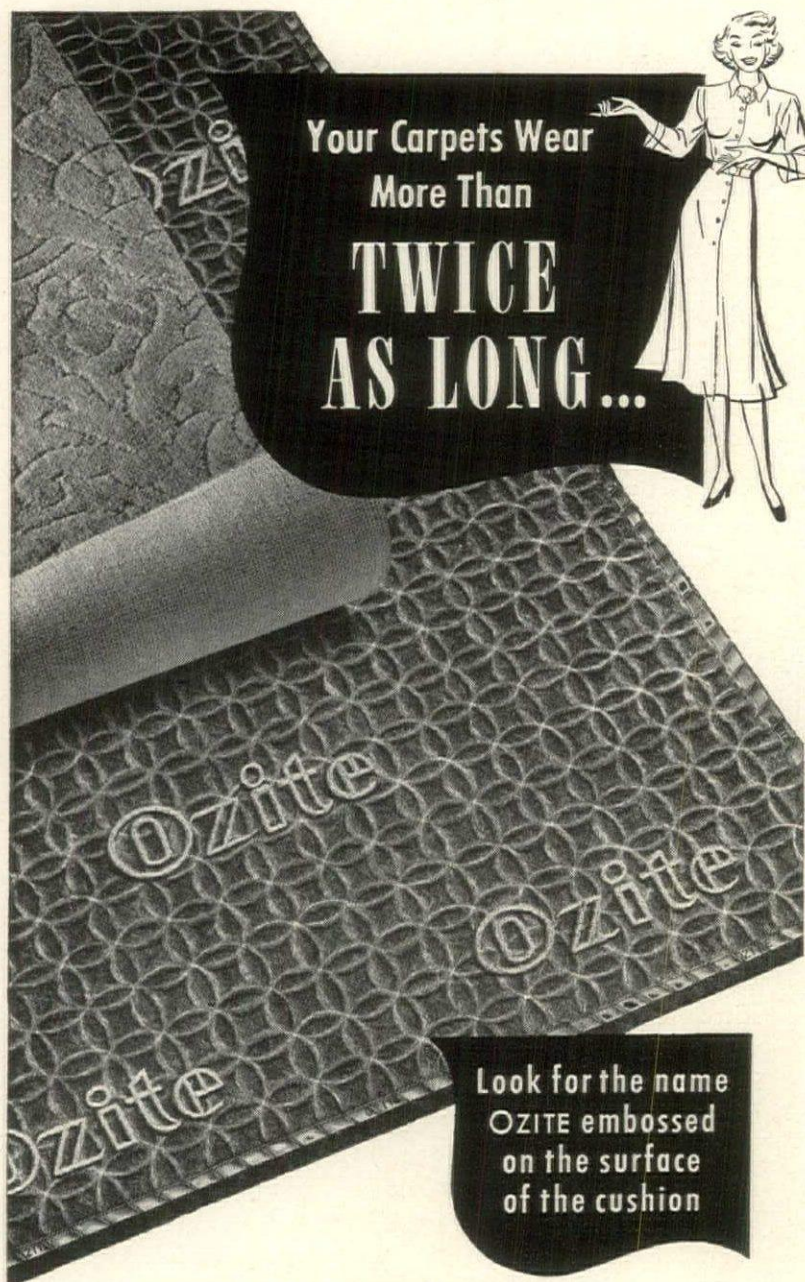


Kirsch

DRAPERY HARDWARE • VENETIAN BLINDS

Free! A new guide to window beauty, "How to Make Curtains and Draperies and Drapery Hardware Buying Guide." So useful and practical! Or enclose 25¢ for "Smart Window Styling," with 85 window draping ideas. Address Kirsch Co., 592 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. In Canada, Woodstock, Ontario.

It's cheaper to buy a good carpet cushion
than another new carpet



carpets look more beautiful ...
feel richer ...

over a soft, springy

OZITE

CARPET AND RUG CUSHION

Make sure you buy Ozite. Its lasting, springy cushion takes the punishment of pounding feet, grinding heels, heavy furniture . . . and more than doubles the life of carpets and rugs. They look far lovelier and richer, too, and feel wonderfully luxurious to walk on!

Just because a carpet cushion doesn't show, don't be satisfied with anything less than Ozite. It's made

of finest blended hair. Ozite never wears out, never stretches or bulges. Prevents carpets from slipping, wrinkling. Permanently moth-proofed—kills moths on contact. Ozonized for permanent freshness. It's porous—cannot trap and hold moisture. Look for the name Ozite on every square yard. Remember, it's cheaper to buy a *good* carpet cushion than *another* new carpet!

OZITE—the finest carpet and rug cushion money can buy

HEATING continued from page 181

that furniture can be placed against it without impeding its operation; it takes up no furniture wall space at all and it can be installed in existing as well as new houses. It outlines the outside walls and is one type of perimeter heating.

Q. What about perimeter heating?

A. This is a new development of forced warm-air heating too. Our diagram on page 141 shows a perimeter loop system. In it a metal duct is embedded in the outer edge or perimeter of a concrete floor slab. Warm air registers in the duct deliver heat to the rooms. These registers are located under the windows and the heated air rises where the most heat loss occurs. The outer duct is supplied by ducts which carry the heat from a central furnace. This kind of heating is sometimes called the "upside-down" or counter-flow system because heat is delivered at floor level and cool air is returned to the top of the furnace reversing the usual warm-air installation.

Q. What are its special advantages?

A. It warms the outer edges of the floor and also warms the air so it combines some attributes of radiant heat and conventional warm-air heating. The registers at the windows minimize drafts, help keep temperatures even. The filters in the furnace keep the air clean. This system may be used for houses with or without basements. It has been adopted for many one-story houses built on concrete slabs; here the ducts are embedded in the concrete and insulation must be carefully packed around the outside edges of the slab.

Q. Can electricity heat an entire house?

A. Yes, it is obtainable today in several guises. In all parts of the country there are many installations of glass heating panels which give radiant heat. They have been in use for several years and have proved satisfactory. This glass heating system is made up entirely of wall panels which are easily screwed to the walls and connected to the house wiring. Each panel consists of a sheet of opaque glass with an aluminum grid fused to the back of it and an aluminum reflector behind it. Electric current passing through the grid produces the radiant heat. That is the whole system—no furnace, boiler, fuel, pipes, ducts, chimney, etc.! Each room has its own panels and the room can be heated individually and controlled by its own thermostat. The glass panels are usually installed on outside walls under windows and proper insulation of the house is essential. Other electrical house-heating systems are obtainable too. One is a series of insulated wires or cables installed in walls and ceilings. It is plastered over and operated by wall switches. Another makes use of 4 foot by 4 foot ceiling panels. They contain sheets of electrically conductive rubber which produce radiant heat. They are connected to electric outlets in the ceiling and only a few panels are needed to heat a room.

Q. Will the smaller heating units on the market today heat a house well?

A. The size and capacity of a boiler or furnace must be figured on the basis of the heat loss of a house. But there are many small units today engineered

for efficiency as well as compactness. Preassembled, they are sized to fit into closets, in attics or crawl spaces because many new small houses just can't afford a basement or utility room. But the heating capacity of these units is big. There are floor furnaces and wall heaters for small houses that take away no living space at all. Some can give direct heat to two rooms. In other cases several units are installed to give individual heat control in different wings of a house. "Packaged" heating units, skillfully designed so the burner, boiler and household hot-water supply are all integrated inside one jacket are manufactured. So is an entire prefabricated warm-air heating system including ready-made ducts, fittings, furnace, registers, etc. Another product is a heating plant designed so you can begin modestly with a gravity furnace but can add step by step until you have complete air conditioning.

Q. What do heating controls control?

A. Almost every operation in heating the house today. In the heating progress of this century this development has been outstanding. They provide us with the effortless, automatic heating that fuels the furnace or boiler, raises or lowers the temperatures mechanically, guards our safety and well-being. They make possible the effective performance of radiant-heating equipment and other kinds of heating. Forced warm air, for example, heats quickly, circulates quickly and cools quickly. It requires sensitive automatic controls to keep the temperature just right. This is true of hot-water heating as well.

Here are just a few of the functions controls perform: room thermostats turn the burner in the furnace or boiler on or off according to heat demands. Clock thermostats automatically reduce the temperature during sleeping hours and raise it in the morning to suit daytime requirements. A variety of controls automatically adapts indoor temperature to the outdoor weather changes. Controls regulate the circulating pumps in hot-water heating systems, the blower fan in warm-air heating, the humidifier in your furnace. Safety controls protect you from burners going out, shut off dampers or improve burner operation. By means of zone control and the use of a number of thermostats in the house a new standard of comfort is possible; less heat need be supplied to the sunny rooms of the house and more to the cold, north rooms. Living room, basement recreation room, bedroom wing and service wing can automatically have the degree of heat each needs at various times of the day or night. There need not be the unbalanced heating that occurs when you try to satisfy the divergent heat needs of different parts of the house with one thermostat.

Q. Does good heating depend on factors other than the heating equipment?

A. Yes, a great many. It relies on proper insulation of your house particularly. This includes walls and roof, weatherstripping, storm sash or insulating glass for windows and doors. The heating plan of new houses today is figured in conjunction with insulation. It can reduce the size of the heat-

(Continued on page 185)



This Pease-Fabricated home goes up fast. Saves you a lot of money and gives you a permanent, quality home you'll be proud to own. Comes complete in easy to erect sections. Breezeway and garage can be added now or later. Floor plans can be reversed. Future additions easily made. Instruction manual and complete plans included.

Unlimited designs and variations ranging from 2 to 4 bedrooms. Included in the package are all steel enamelled kitchen cabinets with 66" twin bowl sink for the finest kitchen available.

Order now!—and build before Spring.

• Write for Catalog

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

ROOM 815

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY, INC.

CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

"In business in Cincinnati since 1893"

FOR FINE HOMES and EXECUTIVE OFFICES



THIS MODERN SAFE

combination-locked, fire- and theft-resistant—completely concealed in handsome wood cabinet, 18th century design—mahogany or walnut. Two handy drawers in cabinet. 142.50 (west of Rockies, 152.50). Catalog and name of nearest dealer on request.

**HERRING • HALL • MARVIN
SAFE COMPANY, HAMILTON, OHIO**

Makers of finest safes and bank vaults for more than a century

TURNABOUT MEALS

continued from page 171

Salmon mousse

3 lbs. fresh salmon
1 large Bermuda onion
6 peppercorns
1 tbsp. green dill, chopped
3 carrots
3 stalks celery
2 cups good Sauterne
2 cups cold water
2 unbeaten egg whites
1 cup whipped cream
2 egg whites beaten stiff

Have the fish dealer cut your salmon into inch-thick steaks. Wipe carefully with a damp cloth. In a wide-bottomed, flat saucepan, arrange the onion, peeled and sliced, the peppercorns, the dill, the carrots, scrubbed and sliced thin, and the celery, washed and chopped. Lay the salmon on this, add the wine and the water, cover and bring to a gentle simmer. Allow the salmon to poach for about 20 minutes, then remove from the broth, skin and flake. Strain the broth through a fine cloth and set aside; if you decide to serve this dish cold, you'll need it. Place the flaked fish in a bowl and work it with a wooden spoon, rubbing the meat against the bowl to pulverize it. As you pulverize, add the 2 unbeaten egg whites a little at a time. Place the bowl in a larger bowl containing cracked ice, cover, and let the mixture rest for a half hour or so. Stir it once or twice as you go about your business. Fold in the whipped cream and the stiffly beaten egg whites. Check the seasoning—a dash of nutmeg points up the flavor considerably, as does a teaspoon of Accent or Gourmet Powder.

To serve it cold:

Soften 2 tbsps. gelatin in $\frac{1}{4}$ cup cold water. Bring 1 cup of the strained broth and 1 cup of Sauterne to a boil, add the softened gelatin, remove from the heat, and stir until the gelatin is completely dissolved. Fold into the mousse mixture and turn into a well-oiled mold, lined with wax paper to prevent sticking. While you are spooning in the mousse, tap the mold occasionally on the table to break the air bubbles. Allow to chill at least 5 hours before unmolding—you will be safer to make this the night before. Before the guests arrive, loosen the mousse with a spatula, cover the mold with a hot towel for a moment, and then turn out on a serving platter. (Peel off the wax paper.) Mask with a frosting of mayonnaise, and serve with a bowl of mayonnaise thinned slightly with white wine vinegar and highlighted with 2 tablespoons of capers. Garnishes may be as elaborate or as simple as you wish, but do include black ripe olives for contrast.

To serve it hot:

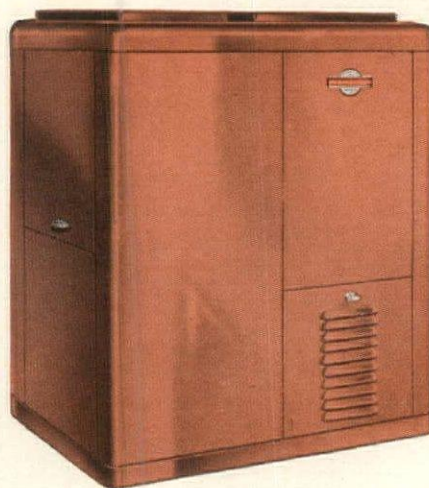
Oil and line the mold as before. Spoon in the mousse, tapping to reduce the air bubbles, and cover with a well fitting lid. Set the mold in a pan containing 2 inches of hot water and steam in a moderate oven (350°) for about 45 minutes, or until set and firm. Time

(Continued on page 190)



Um-m-m **real comfort!**

That special kind of comfort and warmth you seek for those you cherish is yours for every room in the home. Where comfort is a mode of living, nothing less than a WILLIAMSON provides so much inviting warmth and



friendliness. Here's clean, comfortable, automatic heating for those who yearn for the finest, yet must bow to a budget. There's an authorized WILLIAMSON representative who'll be pleased to show you how easy it is to put your home in a summertime mood—all winter long. Write today.

WILLIAMSON WARM AIR FURNACES

Williamson offers a wide selection of furnace sizes to provide the *one right heating system* for any size home—new or old.

Complete Line **WARM AIR FURNACES
FOR GAS, OIL, COAL**

*"Heat to your
heart's
content"*

The WILLIAMSON Heater Company
4562-J Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Show me the way to more comfort at less cost with WILLIAMSON Warm Air Heating. I'm interested in:

() Gas () Oil () Coal () LP Gas
() Send me "Complete Line" Folder of Williamson Comfort Furnaces.
() Arrange a FREE Heating Survey of my home.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Where to buy House & Garden colors

The following 389 stores are headquarters in their communities for merchandise in the HOUSE & GARDEN 1952 Colors which appear on our cover and are identified on page 105.

ALABAMA		South Bend.....	Shidler Bros., Inc.	Lincoln.....	Gold & Co.	Indiana.....	Penn Furn. Co.
Auburn.....		Terre Haute.....	The Root Store	Omaha.....	J. L. Brande & Sons	Johnstown.....	Geis Store
ARIZONA		IOWA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		Lancaster.....	Hager Bros.
Phoenix.....		Burlington.....	Buettner Furn. & Carpet Co.	Claremont.....	Rowe-Genéaux, Inc.	Lewistown.....	Penn Furn. Co.
Tucson.....		Boone.....	Wester Furniture Co.	NEW JERSEY		McKeesport.....	Ohringer Home Furn. Co.
ARKANSAS		Cedar Rapids.....	Smulekoff's	Atlantic City.....	The National Dept. Store	Monessen.....	Stern's Furniture Co.
Fort Smith.....		Clinton.....	J. D. Van Allen & Son Inc.	Camden.....	Hurley's	Mt. Carmel.....	R. Guinan & Co.
Springdale.....		Davenport.....	Healy-Eckman	Englewood.....	Franklin Furniture Co., Inc.	Natrona Heights.....	Myers Furn. Co.
CALIFORNIA		Des Moines.....	Davidson's Inc.	Hackensack.....	Selvin's	New Kensington.....	Myers Furn. Co.
Berkeley.....		Dubuque.....	Roshek Bros. Co.	Long Branch.....	Vogel's Dept. Store	Philadelphia.....	Strawbridge & Clothier
Beverly Hills.....		Independence.....	Swan's Furniture	Newark.....	Bamberger's	Pittsburgh.....	Gimbels
Fresno.....		Marshalltown.....	The McGregor Co.	North Bergen.....	Castle Furniture Co.	Pottsville.....	Pomeroy's
Glendale.....		Mason City.....	Davidson's Inc.	Orange.....	Gold Furniture Co.	Reading.....	Bloom Furniture Co.
Long Beach.....		Muscatine.....	McGorm's	Paterson.....	Meyer Brothers	Scranton.....	Stoehr & Fister
Oakland.....		Ottumwa.....	McGregor Furniture Co.	Plainfield.....	Tepper's	Sharon.....	M. M. Willson & Sons
Pasadena.....		Waterloo.....	Davidson's Inc.	Princeton.....	Nassau Interiors	Somerset.....	Penn Furn. Co.
Pomona.....		KANSAS		Ridgewood.....	Ridgewood Rug & Furn. Co.	Somerset.....	Cohen Furn. Co.
Riverside.....		Coffeyville.....	H. W. Read's	Westwood.....	Selvin's Westwood Furniture	Wellsboro.....	Davis Furniture
Sacramento.....		Hutchinson.....	Wiley Dry Goods Co.	NEW MEXICO		Wilkes-Barre.....	Fowler Dick & Walker
San Bernardino.....		Lexington.....	Pratt Furniture Co.	Clovis.....	Denton's	York.....	Chas. H. Beare & Co.
San Diego.....		Topeka.....	Crosby Bros.	Roswell.....	Purdy's Furniture Co.	RHODE ISLAND	
San Francisco.....		Wichita.....	Hinkel's	NEW YORK		Pawtucket.....	Quality Decorators
San Jose.....		KENTUCKY		Albany.....	Mayfair Inc.	Providence.....	Contemporary Workshop
San Rafael.....		Elizabethtown.....	Hardin Furniture Co.	Binghamton.....	The Fair Store	SOUTH CAROLINA	
Santa Ana.....		Grayson.....	Haight Co., Inc.	Buffalo.....	Abraham & Straus	Spartanburg.....	Belk Hudson Co.
Santa Barbara.....		Lexington.....	Lutes, Ltd.	Cortland.....	The William Hengerer Co.	SOUTH DAKOTA	
Santa Monica.....		Louisville.....	Hubbuck-In-Kentucky	Elmira.....	Peck Furniture House	Aberdeen.....	Olwin Angell Co.
Stockton.....		LOUISIANA		Glens Falls.....	Edgewood's Furniture Co.	Mitchell.....	Johnson's Inc.
Vallejo.....		Alexandria.....	Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co., Inc.	Jameson.....	Fowler's Inc.	Watertown.....	Davey Furniture Co., Inc.
Walnut Creek.....		Lafayette.....	Abdalla's Furniture Store	Lockport.....	Wellman Bros.	Yankton.....	Greenlee's
COLORADO		Monroe.....	Monroe Furniture Co.	Manhasset, L.I.....	Howard C. Korff, Inc.	TENNESSEE	
Denver.....		New Orleans.....	Hemenway-Johnson Furn. Co., Inc.	Middletown.....	W & J Sloane	Memphis.....	Kimbrough, Inc.
Greeley.....		Opelousas.....	Abdalla's Furniture Store	New Rochelle.....	Neptune Furniture Co.	Murfreesboro.....	Goldstein's
CONNECTICUT		Shreveport.....	Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co., Inc.	New York City.....	Bloomington's	TEXAS	
Greenwich.....		MAINE		New York City.....	W & J Sloane	Abilene.....	Waldrop Furniture and Decorative Galleries
Hartford.....		Houlton.....	Dunn Furniture Co.	Oneonta.....	Breese's Oneonta Dept. Store, Inc.	Austin.....	Modern Floors, Inc.
Meriden.....		Portland.....	Lancaster Furniture Co.	Oswego.....	Browne-Davis Co.	Big Spring.....	Town & Country Homefurnishings
Middletown.....		MARYLAND		Plattsburg.....	David Merkel Inc.	Corpus Christi.....	Allen Furniture Co.
New Britain.....		Baltimore.....	Hutzler Brothers Co.	Port Chester.....	The Mulwitz Co.	Dallas.....	Titche Goettinger Co.
New London.....		Cumberland.....	B. Beneman & Sons	Poughkeepsie.....	Luckey Platt & Co.	El Paso.....	American Furniture Co.
New York.....		Frederick.....	C. C. Carty, Inc.	Rochester.....	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr	Houston.....	Sunland Furn. Co.
Torrington.....		Salisbury.....	R. E. Powell & Co.	Rockville Centre.....	Nassau Wayside Shops, Inc.	Lubbock.....	Town & Country Interiors
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		MASSACHUSETTS		Syracuse.....	C. E. Chappell & Sons	McAllen.....	Jones & Jones
Washington.....		Amesbury.....	Premier Furniture Co.	Utica.....	E. Tudor Williams Co.	Port Arthur.....	Crowell Gifford Furniture Co.
DELAWARE		Attleboro.....	Fine's	White Plains.....	W & J Sloane	San Antonio.....	G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
Wilmington.....		Boston.....	John H. Pray & Sons	NORTH CAROLINA		Snyder.....	Town & Country Homefurnishings
FLORIDA		Fitchburg.....	Kidder & Davis Inc.	Asheville.....	Morrison's Inc.	Texas.....	City Furniture Co.
Fort Lauderdale.....		Framingham.....	Direct Sales	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.	Tyler.....	Modern Floors
Jacksonville.....		Great Barrington.....	J. H. Maloney Inc.	Durham.....	R. E. Quinn Co.	Weslaco.....	Lo-Tex Co.
Miami.....		Greenfield.....	Wilson's	Fayetteville.....	Quinn & Miller Co.	Wichita Falls.....	North Texas Furniture Co.
Orlando.....		Lawrence.....	Michael J. Sullivan, Inc.	Greensboro.....	Morrison-Neese	UTAH	
Sarasota.....		Lynn.....	Goldberg Furniture Co.	Kinston.....	Oettinger Bros.	Ogden.....	C. C. Anderson Stores Co.
Tampa.....		New Bedford.....	Alpert's of New Bedford	Raleigh.....	Hudson Belk Co.	Provo.....	Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
GEORGIA		Pittsfield.....	Premier Furniture Co.	Rocky Mount.....	Enterprise Furn. Co.	Salt Lake City.....	Z C M I
Atlanta.....		Salem.....	A. C. Titus & Co.	Salisbury.....	R. W. Norman Co., Inc.	VERMONT	
Griffin.....		Springfield.....	Forbes & Wallace	Wilmington.....	Todd Furniture Co.	Barre.....	Hooker's Wayside Furniture
La Grange.....		Worcester.....	John C. MacInnes	Wilson.....	R. E. Quinn & Co. of Wilson, Inc.	Bennington.....	Stuart Furniture Shop
Macon.....		MICHIGAN		Winston-Salem.....	The Anchor Co., Inc.	Rutland.....	Economy Dept. Store
Savannah.....		Alma.....	Sawkins Furniture Stores	NORTH DAKOTA		VIRGINIA	
Valdosta.....		Battle Creek.....	Gustke & Sons Furniture Co.	Bismarck.....	Rausch Furniture	Danville.....	Belk-Leggett Co.
IDAHO		Birmingham.....	Lewis Furniture Corp.	Enderlin.....	Enderlin Home Furnishings	Fries.....	Pless Electric & Furn. Co.
Boise City.....		Grand Haven.....	Town House	Fargo.....	O. J. DeLendricie	Galax.....	Pless Electric & Furn. Co.
Coeur D'Alene.....		Grand Rapids.....	Wurzburq of Grand Rapids	Grand Forks.....	Panovitz Furn. & Carpet Co.	Lynchburg.....	J. R. Milner Co., Inc.
Idaho Falls.....		Holland.....	Rietdyk Furniture Co.	Minot.....	Ellison's	Martinsville.....	Troxler Furn., Inc.
Hailey.....		Ironwood.....	Ben Gertz Furniture	OHIO		Newport News.....	Nachman's Inc.
ILLINOIS		Kalamazoo.....	Stewart-Clarke Furniture Co.	Ashtabula.....	Carlisle-Allen Co.	Norfolk.....	Willis Wayside
Alton.....		Mason.....	Zimmerman's	Bellefonte.....	Myers Furniture Co.	Richmond.....	Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Aurora.....		Midland.....	Sawkins Furniture Stores	Canton.....	Thurin's	Roanoke.....	Reid & Cuthall, Inc.
Bloomington.....		Muskegon.....	Bishop Furniture Co.	Chillicothe.....	Ebenhack & Son	Winchester.....	Crenshaw's
Champaign.....		Owosso.....	Robbins Furniture Co.	Cincinnati.....	The John Shillito Co.	Wytheville.....	Pless Electric & Furn. Co.
Chicago.....		Pontiac.....	Lewis Furniture Corp.	Cleveland.....	Halle Bros.	WASHINGTON	
Danville.....		Port Huron.....	Vining Thompson Furniture Shops	Columbus.....	F & R Lazarus & Co.	Everett.....	Erickson Bros. Furn. Co., Inc.
De Kalb.....		MINNESOTA		Cuyahoga Falls.....	Long & Co.	Seattle.....	Frederick & Nelson
Decatur.....		Albert Lea.....	Bob Wallace Mercantile Co.	Dayton.....	Elder & Johnston Co.	Spokane.....	The Crescent
Elgin.....		Austin.....	Kenneth K. Rosenthal	East Liverpool.....	The Moore Furniture Co.	Vancouver.....	Rhodes Brothers
Evanston.....		Duluth.....	I. Freimuth Inc.	Elyria.....	C. H. Merthe & Co.	Walla Walla.....	Empire Furniture
Galesburg.....		Fairmont.....	Bob Wallace Mercantile Co.	Erie.....	Lamson Bros.	Wenatchee.....	Dallam Furniture Co.
Harvey.....		Faribault.....	Landkammer Bros.	Hamilton.....	George Krebs Sons	WEST VIRGINIA	
Joliet.....		Minneapolis.....	The Dayton Co.	Lancaster.....	Buchanan's	Clarksburg.....	Palace Furniture
La Salle.....		St. Paul.....	The Emporium, Inc.	Massillon.....	C. O. Finefrock Co.	Elkins.....	Tygart Valley Furn. Co., Inc.
Moline.....		Winona.....	H. Choate & Co.	Middletown.....	Rothman-Troup Furn. Shop Inc.	Huntington.....	Butler Furniture Co.
Ottawa.....		MISSISSIPPI		Painesville.....	Carlisle-Allen Co.	Williamson.....	Kay Furn. Co.
Pekin.....		Biloxi.....	Mason's Interiors	Portsmouth.....	The Distel Furn. Co.	WISCONSIN	
Rockford.....		Columbus.....	Johnston Furniture Co.	Toronto.....	Lamson Bros.	Appleton.....	Brettschneider's
Rockford.....		Greenville.....	The Fair	Walden.....	Carlisle-Allen, House of Fine Furniture	Beaver Dam.....	McKinsry-Yauman
Sterling.....		Hattiesburg.....	Pioneer Furniture Co.	Xenia.....	R. D. Adair Co.	Beloit.....	Macoy's Furniture
Taylorville.....		Jackson.....	Sid Jones, Inc.	Youngstown.....	Hume's	Fond du Lac.....	The Postilion
Waukegan.....		MISSOURI		Zanesville.....	The Henneberg Furniture Co.	Janesville.....	Cochand Upholstering Shop
Winnetka.....		Clronton.....	Hoefter Furniture Co.	OKLAHOMA		Kenosha.....	Bode Bros. Co.
INDIANA		Columbia.....	Henri Noel Fine Fabrics Shop	Ada.....	Pete Green Furn.	Madison.....	Gately's
Anderson.....		Higginsville.....	Hoefter Furniture Co.	Norman.....	Landaw Furniture Co.	Milwaukee.....	Boston Store
Crawfordsville.....		Joplin.....	Christman's	Shawnee.....	Perry & McGee Furn. Co.	Oshkosh.....	Kummerow's Furniture Store
Elkhart.....		Kansas City.....	Robert Keith Inc.	Tipton.....	Benton's of Tipton	Plymouth.....	Plymouth Factory Furn. Store
Evansville.....		Marshall.....	Missouri Valley Stores	Tulsa.....	Brown-Dunkin Co.	Portage.....	Goodland & McGowan
Fort Wayne.....		Richmond.....	Hoefter Furniture Co.	OREGON		Racine.....	Porters
Gary.....		St. Louis.....	Stix Baer & Fuller	Portland.....	Paul Schatz Furn. Co.	WYOMING	
Hammond.....		Sedalia.....	McLaughlin Bros. Furniture Co.	Salem.....	Schatz Salem Furniture	Casper.....	J. W. Forshing Furn. Co.
Indianapolis.....		MONTANA		PENNSYLVANIA		Cheyenne.....	Harr's Furn. Co.
Lafayette.....		Billings.....	Brouillette's	Aliquippa.....	Pittsburgh Mercantile Co.	Sheridan.....	Brouillette's
Mishawaka.....		Bozeman.....	Gallatin Valley Furniture Co.	Altoona.....	Penn Furniture Co.	CANADA	
Muncie.....		Butte.....	Furniture Mart, Inc.	Ardmore.....	Talbot Designs, Inc.	Halifax.....	The Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd.
New Albany.....		Great Falls.....	The Paris of Montana	Beaver Falls.....	W. H. Gross Furn. Co.	London.....	The Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd.
		NEBRASKA		Bradstock.....	Ohringer Home Furn. Co.	Montreal.....	Henry Morgan & Co.
		Grand Island.....	Wolbach's	Carlisle.....	Earley's Inc.	Regina.....	The Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd.
		Hastings.....	Brach's	Clearfield.....	Penn Furn. Co.	Toronto.....	The Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd.
				Erie.....	John V. Schultz Co.	Winnipeg.....	Wilson Furniture Co.
				Genesee.....	Chapman-Burrows, Inc.	PUERTO RICO	
				Greensburg.....	Ohringer Home Furn. Co.	San Juan.....	Casa Fuente

HEATING continued from page 182

ing equipment you need as well as your fuel bills. (See our insulation article in April, 1951, which is part of this building series.) Adequate ventilation of the house is important too, and is a partner of the heating system in producing that intangible result, comfort. (See the building article in our May, 1951 issue.)

Q. What other factors are important?

A. Other vital factors are: the construction of the house itself, its placement on the lot, the integrated planning of the house and the heating system, the proper installation of the equipment and its suitability to the climate you live in.

Q. How does house construction affect equipment?

A. How satisfactory and how expensive the heating equipment will be to operate is closely related to how tightly or flimsily the walls and roof are built, whether they leak heat, need calking around openings, etc.

Q. How should a house be placed?

A. The orientation of the house can have an equally important effect. A new house can be planned so it is shielded from the brunt of winter weather; main rooms will be easier to heat if they face south, halls and service rooms with smaller window openings can be located along the colder side.

Q. How are house plans and heating plans related?

A. Heating results will also be better if the plans of your house and heating system are worked out together. If you complete your house plans and then

have a heating layout fitted to them you will not fare as well. Have them done together.

Q. What about installation?

A. It is important to remind you that good results depend on good workmanship. No matter how good your heating equipment may be, the results are likely to be disappointing unless it is properly installed. Most large cities have associations of heating contractors. A telephone call to association headquarters will give you the names of several good workmen when you need a heating contractor for your house. You should remember that in buying a heating system you are buying comfort and, you hope, fuel economy. You depend on the contractor to install the system in such a way that you will have both fuel economy and comfort for the life of the house. It will be worthwhile to get a complete layout of the heating system if you are building. Then you can check the plan against performance from time to time. You should also get the written guarantee of performance and the agreements for servicing that are due you. After your heating plant has been installed, it's advisable to let the man who did the installation advise and guide you on care and maintenance. Look to him for an annual cleaning and inspection.

Q. How do you allow for climate?

A. Last of all, match your choice of equipment to the climate that prevails where you live. Don't save money on an undersized unit if cold weather is your principal problem.

**INDUSTRY'S
MOST COVETED
HONOR**



**AWARDED TO
CRAWFORD
MARVEL-LIFT
DOORS**

The MERIT AWARD of the American Society of Industrial Engineers has been awarded to Crawford "for Leadership in Research, Engineering, Design and Manufacturing in the Garage Door Field".

This impartial and exclusive award is complete assurance of your lasting satisfaction with Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors. Call Crawford Door Sales Company listed in local classified phone directory, or send 10c for booklet, "How to Plan Your Garage".



Crawford Door Company

72-401 ST. JEAN • DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN

Combination Windows at their finest!

- Conveniences you never thought possible!
- Beauty and protection unmatched by other windows!
- Models to fit every pocketbook!

Three 'Orange' models to choose from! All are skillfully designed and constructed for year around weather-tight protection. And they are custom-fitted to your window frames!

The storm sash and screens of all three models can be changed quickly from inside the house. The inserts of the famous 'Orange' sliding models are self-storing!

Do not invest in storm windows till you've seen and compared the superlative features of 'Orange' Combination Windows!



TRIPLE-SLIDE* Model

Your best buy in aluminum storm windows! Sliding inserts operate on stainless steel tracks. Can be removed for easy washing.

*Available as defense requirements permit.



EASY-GLIDE Model

Precision engineered and constructed of dip-painted Clear Heart Redwood. Incomparable 'Orange' sliding, self-storing features.



All-Weather Model

Combines economy with beauty and protection! Custom-fitted flush frames of treated Western Pine. Inserts easily removed and changed from the inside!



'Orange'

**COMBINATION
STORM WINDOWS
AND SCREENS**

MAIL COUPON NOW!

ORANGE SCREEN COMPANY
American Building - Cincinnati (1), Ohio
Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me complete information on the new 'Orange' Storm Windows and Screens. ☐ Triple-Slide ☐ Easy-Glide ☐ All-Weather

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Gently flared vase, (6 1/4" tall) \$5.00




Handsomeness 5" ash tray, \$1.50



Kensington
the nicest compliment
you can give—



Mother, wife, sister, bride—
every woman loves to get
KENSINGTON. It's a compli-
ment to her good taste.
KENSINGTON stays beautiful
with such little care. It's a rare
metal that never tarnishes,
never stains, never needs
polishing. And, like a trea-
sured heirloom, it still looks
lovely as new after years of
constant use.



Multi-purpose
candy dishes,
4 3/8" diameter, \$1.50 each
5 3/8" diameter, \$2.50 each

In good jewelry stores, gift
shops, and department stores
... or write and we'll tell you
where.



KENSINGTON, INCORPORATED
OF NEW KENSINGTON, PA.



Wonderful double serving dish,
(round—9" diameter) \$10.00



Popular 14-oz. tumblers,
\$2.50 each



Lovely round serving tray,
(12 1/4" diameter) \$5.00



Double oval-shaped
serving dish, (7 1/4" x 10") \$17.50

Who has H&G colors?

Following is a list of the firms present-
ing merchandise in HOUSE & GARDEN
1952 colors.

AUTOMOBILES

Kaiser-Frazer—Choice of six color
schemes based entirely on H&G colors,
from body paint to upholstery and trim;
available in late fall on the new Kaiser-
Frazer de Luxe cars and the Kaiser-
Frazer Special. Materials in these cars,
all H&G colors, represent the following
manufacturers:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc.
Berry Brothers, Inc.
L. E. Carpenter Co., Inc.
Cook Paint & Varnish Co.
Devco & Reynolds Co., Inc. (Jones-
Dabney Div.)
Goodall Fabrics, Inc.
Landers Company of Toledo
Lea Fabrics, Inc.
Mass. Mohair Plush Co.
Neponset Woolen Mills
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Ditzler
Color Div.)
Rinsched-Mason-Paint Co.

BEDSPREADS

Cabin Crafts, Inc. (Needletuft)
Cannon Mills Inc.
Fieldcrest Mills
Morgan-Jones Inc.
Sintex Mills

BLANKETS

Cannon Mills Inc.
Chatham Mfg. Co.
Faribault Woolen Mills (Faribo)
Fieldcrest Mills
Kenwood Mills
North Star Woolen Mill Co.
St. Marys Woolen Mfg. Co.
Textron, Inc.

BLINDS AND SHADES

Calhawaii Co.
Columbia Mills, Inc.
Eastern Venetian Blind Co.
Holland Shade Co.
Levelor Lorentzen, Inc.
Tropicraft

CURTAINS

Bartmann & Bixer, Inc. (Kenneth
Curtains)
Berkshire Curtain Co.
Bromley Mfg. Co.
Cameo Curtains, Inc.
Imperial Curtain Co.
Kuhn-Blum Co.
Modern Curtain Co.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Henry W. Plant & Co., Inc.
Robertson Factories, Inc. (Vogue
Curtains)
Royal Curtain Mfg. Co.

DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

The Haeger Potteries Inc.
Laura Lee Linder Fine Leather Ac-
cessories (Div. of Eaton Paper
Corp.)
Virginia Metalcrafters
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc.

DINNERWARE

Castleton China, Inc.
Fulper Pottery Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
Edwin M. Knowles China Company
Lenox, Inc.
Onondaga Pottery Co.
Ridgway & Adderley, Inc.
Southern Potteries, Inc.
Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc.

FABRICS

Joshua L. Baily & Co., Inc.
Bolta Products Sales, Inc. (Boltaflex)
L. E. Carpenter Co. Inc. (Vicrtex)
Cyrus Clark Co.
Covington Fabrics
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Golding Decorative Fabrics
Kandell Inc.
Louisville Textiles, Inc. (Fincastle)
Masland Durable Leather Co. (Duran)
Plastron, Inc.
Riverdale Fabrics
Shulman Abrash Inc.
Standish Corp.
Stead & Miller Co.
Textron, Inc.
Waverly Fabrics

Through store decorating departments

Ruth Adler Designs
Brunschwig & Fils
Cheney Brothers
A. L. Diamant & Company
Goodall Fabrics, Inc.
Greeff Fabrics, Inc.
Grosfeld House Inc.
Knoll Associates, Inc.
Konwiser, Inc.
Marlotex Corp.
Mitchell-David Co., Inc.
Patterson Fabrics, Inc.
Schiffer Prints (Div. of Mil-Art Co.,
Inc.)
F. Schumacher & Co.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.

FLOOR COVERINGS

Aldon Rug Mills, Inc.
American Tile & Rubber Co. (Am-
tico)
Amsterdam Textiles, Inc.
Artloom Carpet Co., Inc.
Barwick Mills
Belrug Mills, Inc. (Wunda-Weve)
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.
Cabin Crafts, Inc. (Needletuft)
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Congoleum-Nairn Inc.
Delaware Floor Products, Inc.
The Firth Carpet Co.
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
Grosfeld House Inc.
Hardwick & Magee Co.
A. & M. Karagehussian, Inc. (Gulis-
tan)
Karastan
Kentile Inc.
The Klearflex Linen Looms, Inc.
James Lees and Sons Company
The Magee Carpet Co.
C. H. Masland & Sons
Mehdi Dilmaghani & Co., Inc.
Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc.
Pabco Products Inc.
Sloane-Blabon Corp.
Alexander Smith, Inc.
M. J. Whittall Associates, Inc.
(Continued on page 187)

FURNITURE

Metal furniture

Ficks Reed Co.
Gallo Original Iron Works
George Koch Sons, Inc.
Molla, Inc.
John B. Salterini
Lee L. Woodard Sons

Rattan furniture

Ficks Reed Co.

Upholstered furniture

Baker Furniture Co., Inc.
S. J. Campbell Co.
Drexel Furniture Co.
Dunbar Furniture Corp. of Indiana
Ficks Reed Co.
Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co.
Habitant Shops Inc.
Heritage-Henredon
Jamestown Lounge Company
Kaplan Furniture Co.
Kittinger Co.
Modernize, Inc.
L. & J. G. Stickley
Furniture By Tomlinson
Valentine Seaver Co.
Widdicomb Furniture Co.
John Widdicomb Furniture Co.

Fabrics for upholstered furniture

The Baldwin Mfg. Co.
Collins & Aikman Corp.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Jordan Mills, Inc.
Masland Durableather Co. (Duran)
Stead & Miller Co.

Wood furniture

Albert Furniture Co.
Baker Furniture Co., Inc.
S. J. Campbell Co.
Crawford Furniture Co.
DeGaal & Walker
Drexel Furniture Co.
Dunbar Furniture Corp. of Indiana
Ficks Reed Co.
Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co.
Habitant Shops Inc.
Heritage-Henredon
The Hitchcock Chair Co.
Hooker Furniture Corp.
S. R. Hungerford Company
Jamestown Lounge Company
Johnson-Carper Furniture Co.
Kaplan Furniture Co.
Kittinger Co.
Morganton Furniture
Old Colony Furniture Co.
L. & J. G. Stickley
Furniture by Tomlinson
United Furniture Co.
Widdicomb Furniture Co.
John Widdicomb Furniture Co.

GLASS

Blenko Glass Co., Inc.
Fostoria Glass Co.
Hambro House of Design
Imperial Glass Corp.
Viking Glass Co.

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Bathroom scales

The Brearley Co.

Kitchenware

Bergstrom & French Co.
Bowes Industries, Inc.
McKee Glass Co.
Nesco, Inc.
Phoenix Table Mat Co.
Rival Mfg. Co.
The Tricolor Co.
United States Stamping Co.
West Bend Aluminum Co.

Kitchen cabinets

Coppes, Inc.
Cox Kitchens, Inc.

Kitchen Maid Corp.
Mutschler Bros. Co.
St. Charles Mfg. Co.

Plastic kitchen ensembles

The Weiss & Klau Co.

Plumbing fixtures

Crane Co.

Ranges

Chambers Corp.

Refrigerators

Presteline (Leeson Steel Prod.)

Rubber mats

Wooster Rubber Co.

Ventilators

Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.
Vent-A-Hood Co.

LAMPS AND SHADES

"Almco"-Art Lamp Corp.
Borghese Lamps
General Lighting Co., Inc.
Warren Kessler
Nathan Lagin Lamps
Lightolier Co.
Silk-O-Lite Mfg. Corp. (shades only)
Kurt Versen Lamps, Inc.

PAINTS

see page 188

PLASTICS

American Cyanamid Co. (Melmec)
Chicopee (Lumite)
Corrulux Corp. (Corrulux)
Dodge Cork Co.
Dow Chemical Co. (Saran)
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Fibrilite)
Firestone Plastics Co. (Velon)
Formica Co.
Fremont Rubber Co. (Tiles)
Marsh Wall Products, Inc. (Marlite)
Masland Durableather Co. (Duran)
Samuel Moore Co. (Dekoron tubing)
Natcolite—Div. National Store Fixture Co. (Tabletops)
Rubber Corp. of America (Rucoam)
Sloane Blabon Corp. (Koroseal)
St. Regis Paper Co. (Panelyte)
Tennessee Eastman Corp. (Tenite)
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. (Bakelite Div.)
U. S. Gypsum Co. (Textolite)
U. S. Plywood (Kalistron)
U. S. Rubber Co. (Naugahyde)
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. (Micarta)

SHEETS

Cannon Mills Inc.
Fieldcrest Mills
Wamsutta Mills (Supercal)

SHOWER CURTAINS

I. B. Kleinert Rubber Co.
Plastron, Inc.

TABLE LINENS

Ellison & Spring, Inc.
James G. Hardy & Co., Inc.
John Matouk & Co.
Paragon Art & Linen
Plastron, Inc.
Simtex Mills
The Ullman Co., Inc.

TOWELS

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cannon Mills Inc.
Fieldcrest Mills
Wamsutta Mills
Wellington Sears Co. (Martex)

(Continued on page 188)

AS IF AN *Invisible Hand* WERE HELPING YOU...

ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER
one of America's foremost
colorists and decorators
and the **SUPER KOVERWALL**
Color Carousel



The **SUPER KOVERWALL** Color Guide makes the use of color easy.

How easy it is with the Color Carousel to select correct fashion-wise colors at your paint suppliers!

make correct
color selection
Quick and Easy

Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, one of America's foremost colorists and decorators and author of many textbooks on color and decorating, helps you make your home color right!

No more hit-and-miss guesswork . . . no more mistakes and disappointments! All you need to know about color and decorating is right at your fingertips as you choose your **SUPER KOVERWALL** wall finish. Just follow Elizabeth Burris-Meyer's suggestions.

Remember, too—to keep your color schemes looking fresh and lovely, there's no finer interior wall paint than **SUPER KOVERWALL** in flat, semi-gloss or gloss. And here are the features you'll have to tell your friends about—**SUPER KOVERWALL** is virtually **odorless** . . . white really stays white . . . and for economy's sake it washes and washes and washes. For truly modern decorating effects and long lasting satisfaction use **SUPER KOVERWALL**. You can see all its lovely shades, in the latest "House and Garden" colors, on the Color Carousel.

See the **SUPER KOVERWALL** Color Carousel

AT ALL LEADING PAINT SUPPLIERS

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

MAKERS OF KOVERFLOR AND OTHER FINE PAINTS, VARNISHES AND ENAMELS
NEW YORK **LINDEN, N. J.** **CHICAGO**
© 1951 Standard Varnish Works

Room with a view ...toward comfort



Dunham BASEBOARD HEATING

adds space • beauty • comfort to your home

You're sure of more comfortable living—two ways—with Dunham Baseboard Heating.

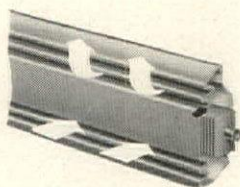
You have more room to be comfortable in, for one thing. Dunham Baseboards let you enjoy "wall to wall" living. You don't have to allow for space-consuming radiators when arranging furniture.

You have more comfort in every room, too. Floors are never cold . . . corners never drafty or chilly. Dunham Baseboards give you heat where you need it most—at floor level, under windows and along outside walls.

And don't overlook the comfort of lower fuel bills. They're generally reduced because Dunham Baseboards distribute heat so evenly. For that home you're planning . . . why not plan for the best . . . and plan for space-saving, chill-saving, fuel-saving Dunham Baseboard Heating.

HOW IT WORKS

Air enters the baseboard at floor level . . . is quickly warmed to comfort temperature by passing over heated fins . . . then is directed gently away from your walls into every part of the room.



DUNHAM

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill. In Canada: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto. In England: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London.

HEATING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT

H & G COLORS continued from page 187

WALLCOVERINGS

Asam Wallpapers, Inc.
The Birge Co., Inc.
Imperial Paper and Color Corp.
Stamford Wallpaper Co., Inc.
United Wallpaper, Inc.
United Wallpaper, Inc. (Varlar & Trimz)
York Wall Paper Co.
Through store decorating departments
Bassett and Vollum, Inc.
Denst & Soderlund Inc.
A. L. Diamant & Co.
Sigfrid K. Lonegren, Inc.
Murals, Inc.

F. Schumacher & Co.
Wall Trends, Inc.
The Warner Co.
Thomas Strahan Co.

MISCELLANEOUS

Bedding
Simmons Co. (mattress ticking)
Spring-Air Co. (mattress ticking)
Musical Instruments
C. G. Conn Co.
Leedy & Ludwig

STATIONERY

Crane & Co., Inc.

When you buy paint

House & Garden's 24 colors for 1952 are made by 37 paint manufacturers, sold at over 5,000 stores

HOUSE & GARDEN colors in paints include trend setters as well as recurrent classics. This means that almost any paint store can match them. The HOUSE & GARDEN colors in paints are available in three forms: 1. ready-mixed, ready for use; 2. with the ingredients measured for you to mix; 3. mixed to order (this can be done by most paint stores). Your salesman will advise you as to the special kind of paint best suited to the special "job you have to do, indoors or out, on wood, plaster, building board, glass or metal. You will find when you buy your paint that full and explicit directions come with it. They will tell you how to prepare the surfaces you are going to paint, how to apply paint, how long to allow for it to dry thoroughly and how many square feet you may expect to cover with a given amount. The amount of wear your paint will have to take also affects your choice and there are specially long-wearing varieties which will be your best choice for kitchens, bathrooms, nurseries, halls, etc.

These manufacturers have matched all 24 of HOUSE & GARDEN's colors for 1952:

Acme Quality Paints Inc.
Colorizer Associates:
Bennett's
Walter N. Boysen Co.
Brooklyn Varnish Mfg. Co.
James Bute Co.
Imperial Varnish & Color Co., Ltd.
Jewel Paint and Varnish Co.
Kohler-McLister Paint Co.

W. H. Sweney & Co.
Warren Paint & Color Co.
Geo. D. Wetherill & Co.
Kentucky Color and Chemical Co.
(makers of dry pigments)
The Martin-Senour Company
Old Colony Paint & Chemical Co.
Standard Varnish Works

These manufacturers have matched many of HOUSE & GARDEN's colors for 1952:

The Allentown Paint Manufacturing Co.
Aulcraft Paints Limited
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Devoe & Reynolds Company, Inc.
Frank W. Dunne Co.
Eagle-Picher Co.
Felton, Sibley & Co.
Grand Rapids Varnish Corp.
Keystone Paint & Varnish Corp.
Mautz Paint & Varnish Co.

McCabe Paint & Varnish Co.
Merit Paint & Varnish Co.
The Muralo Company, Inc.
Murphy Paint Div., Interchemical Corp.
The O'Brien Corp.
The Paraffine Company, Inc.
Sapolin Paints, Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Tint-A-Matic Corp.
Valentine & Co., Inc.
Wesco Waterpaints, Inc.

If you have trouble in finding the House & Garden color you want in paint, write HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., for shopping information.

For a set of 3" x 6" cards showing our 24 House & Garden colors send \$2 with your request to House & Garden's Merchandise Dep't, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

Color Show

Going to Chicago? Be sure to see all the House & Garden colors in actual room schemes, plus 2,000 swatches. It's part of the Merchandise Mart's guided tour of Good Design, open through Thanksgiving Day.

YOUNG IDEAS continued

How to take the "pain" out of painting

HOUSE & GARDEN's color story wouldn't be of much use to you—pretty though it is—unless you could get the colors we show in your favorite paint or department store. Because many of our colors have become *classics* and have appeared in our pages over and over again since 1946, and because they are colors that Americans have found right for their homes, year after year, we can report that almost wherever you live, you can find House & Garden's colors in paints. To make your job even easier, they carry our classic names. The ones you will meet most frequently, the recurrent classics among the 1952 colors are: Cherry, Leaf, Citron, Driftwood, Mustard, Carnation, Sprout, Flame, Forest, Avocado, Cerulean Blue, Willow, Sandalwood, Porcelain Blue and Hot Chocolate. You can also get wood stains in many of our colors and these are wonderful for both interior finishing and for furniture.

You can get any of the 24 House & Garden 1952 colors either ready-mixed or custom-mixed (although you will have a short wait) through any dealers who carry paints by Acme Fashion-Right Colors, Colorizer Associates, The Martin-Senour Company, Old Colony Paint & Chemical Co. and Standard Varnish Works. See list of manufacturers opposite.

There's more than color news to this year's paint story, however. Paint manufacturers have been working hard devising new ways of making paint serve your needs. Here are some of the almost miraculous new paint possibilities available in at least some of HOUSE & GARDEN's classics of color:

Odorless paint

If you have to live in your house while it's being painted (or are painting rooms yourself, by degrees), you don't have to suffer with headaches from the heavy odor or groan over damp days that keep it lingering. A new process takes the reek out of linseed oil, giving you odorless paint. Ask for it.

Rubber-based paint

If you have to cover a surface that will get heavy abrasion and hard scrubbing, you can get new, rubber-based paints that are especially tough, long-lived and quick-drying. Instead of using a brush, you just roll the paint on with a roller.

Porcelain finish paint

If you want to renew a battered-looking stove or blistered radiators—or simply to redo them in HOUSE & GARDEN colors, you will find new enamels with porcelain finishes that refuse to blister or turn dark from heat. Also, enamels that used to be made only for automobiles are now made to flow smoothly over your refrigerator: you can have them in white, or tinted in pretty pastels and you can wash them, pour boiling water or grease over them without regrets.

Self-cleaning paint

For exterior use, you can get a white, semi-gloss paint that actually cleans itself (through a chalking process that starts after the paint job is about a year old) and glossy outside trim and trellis paints that are guaranteed *not* to chalk.

Self-priming paint

New, deep-toned paints are wonderful if you're moving into a newly-built house because they won't turn to a spotty buff color from lime burn (this catastrophe occurs when paints are applied before the plaster has fully dried). If you are painting your rooms yourself and are discouraged by the bother of having to apply various coats to a wall, look for the new paints that are self-priming.

Waterproof paint

Do you have floors to cover? You can get new, water-proof and skid-proof enamels for concrete and cement. For wooden floors, another paint with a flexible surface actually won't mar even if casters crisscross over it and the floor dents beneath. It has a base made from resins and pure oil, also resists stains and hot liquids.

Etc., etc., etc.

And that's by no means all. Do you want to make a cellar bone-dry? Ask for the new metallic cements which contain either copper or iron pigment and brush on like paint. Do you want to prevent rust on garden furniture and other exposed metal surfaces (especially galvanized iron and copper which, you may have discovered, don't take to traditional primers well)? There is a new zinc primer to solve your problem and you can tint it to the color you like. Do you want to make an old leather chair look like new—without re-covering it? You'll find amazing, pliable new paints to do the job—and more. They are scuff-proof and resist alcohol, heat, cold and mildew. Do you wish you could change any clear glass panes to frosted glass—without benefit of glazier? There's a paint that will make it look frosted and still let the light come through and you can tint it any color. Do you want to paint unfinished furniture but hate that glossy, home-painted look? You can now get paints that you brush on and that look satiny and hand-rubbed. They are wonderful for kitchens and bathrooms, too.



Garbage Eliminated **AUTOMATICALLY!** with **WASTE KING Pulverator** AMERICA'S FINEST GARBAGE DISPOSER

Rinse all food wastes down the drain and let the whisper-quiet Waste King Pulverator do the rest. Bones, fruit pits, corn husks...even paper napkins are pulverized and flushed away to sewer or septic tank. *You don't see it...You don't smell it...You don't touch it!* Your home is completely garbage-free.

Only Waste King Pulverator offers you these exclusive features—"Hush-Cushions" for quieter, smoother operation. "Lifetime Grind Control" for clog-proof, dependable service.

There's a size to fit your present sink, easier and at lower cost. So, see the Waste King Pulverator at your plumbing appliance dealer now!



Write for free literature.



GIVEN MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. HG9
1250 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

☐ Send literature on Waste King Pulverator.
☐ Send name of nearest dealer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

© GIVEN MFG. 1951



A PRODUCT BY
GIVEN MFG. CO.
"We're also going full speed ahead on production for National Defense!"

Write House & Garden's Reader Service for stores carrying these paints

Picture Window Table



By

For the discriminating buyer, another masterpiece by Ridgeway. Height 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Top 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20, with leaves up 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20. See it at your dealer's.

Ridgeway
DIVISION

GRAVELY NOVELTY FURNITURE CO., INC., RIDGEWAY, VA.

BULBS continued from page 178

word about the special characteristics of some of these. Cottage tulips have a color range of white, yellow, rose, red, orange and blends and are borne on 18" to 32" stems. Breeders are lavender, violet, purple, light bronze, dark bronze, orange, orange-red and in combinations of these colors; they are stout-stemmed and 22" to 36" tall. Darwins have slightly more delicate stems, 22" to 32" high; they flower

white, yellow, lavender, violet, purple, rose, rose-blend and red. Parrot tulips will bring more exotic flashes to any spot—dark purple, orange, violet, yellow, red, pink and white; the petal edges are cut in deep irregular lobes and the outside petals generally gleam with a green sheen. Double-late tulips are increasing in popularity; 14" to 26" high, they produce white, yellow, rose, red, lilac and violet blooms.

MEALS continued from page 183

the steaming so that the mold will come out of the oven about 10 minutes before serving time. Allow it to rest for 10 minutes, then turn upside down on the serving platter and lift off the pan. Peel off the waxed paper, if it has stuck to the mousse. Serve with hot caper sauce.

Any good dry Sauterne will be good with this dinner, or a Livermore dry Semillon. Or you might have access to a white Graves, château bottled, for both the cooking and the serving.

Jellied Cucumber Ring With Dill

Peel 4 good sized cucumbers and grate into a bowl, saving the juice. You will

need 4 cups, so you may have to vary the number of cucumbers. Bring 1 cup dry Sauterne and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dill flavored vinegar to a boil and add 3 tablespoons chopped dill. Soften 2 tablespoons gelatin in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup cold water. Bring the wine and vinegar to a boil again, stir in the gelatin, remove from the heat, and stir until the gelatin is dissolved. Add 1 tablespoon salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon white pepper, 2 grated onions and the grated cucumbers. Mix well and check the seasoning. Turn into a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quart ring mold or into six individual molds, and chill until set. When ready to use, turn out and decorate with crisp sprigs of fresh dill.

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

Send \$2 to House & Garden's Merchandise Department, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. for a set of cards showing the colors which appear on page 105

The "Carol Nash" Chair

A decorator chair
ask your dealer



Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N.Y.

2111 GROUP

*Chateau
Provincial*



French provincial
at its best.
See it at the better
stores.

AMERICAN
CHAIR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

Write for these booklets

GARDENING

Safeguarding your trees shows you the technique of tree care from transplanting large trees to feeding, pruning and surgery. The various damagers of trees are exposed. Services proffered by the experts who look after your trees are described. Davey Tree Expert Company, HG 9, Kent, Ohio.

Dutch elm disease, its symptoms, spread and the progress in the fight against it are elucidated in a folder which tells about the use of Carolate, a medicated alkalizer. The F. A. Bartlett Tree Expert Co., HG 9, Stamford, Connecticut.

American Rose Society gives you two folders: *1951 guide for buying roses*, *A guide for beginners on growing roses*. The first is a check-list of roses and their basic color groups. The second has some condensed facts about the growing of roses. American Rose Society, HG 9, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Fall catalog shows you some of the new "All-America" roses for 1952, a collection of pink and apricot daffodils, shrubs, bulbs and hardy plants. Cultural directions for each tell you the pertinent facts. 50c coin or stamps, Wayside Gardens, 30 Mentor Ave., Mentor, Ohio.

Fall 1951 rose catalog features the parade of modern roses, includes perennials, fruits and shrubs. Planting hints, gardening suggestions and group offers help you plan a thriving garden. Jackson & Perkins Co., 624 Rose Lane, Newark, New York.

A short guide shows you the best varieties of trees, shrubs, evergreens, fruits, perennials, roses. Descriptions and planting suggestions are included. Kelsey Nursery Service, HG 9, 50 Church Street, New York 7, New York.

Harry R. O'Brien's gardener's slide rule has slots for annuals, vegetables, perennials and bulbs. Name, culture, hardiness and the other pertinent gardening facts are presented on the chart which you read across. Cultural instructions are listed on each side of the rule. The Union Fork & Hoe Co., HG 9, Columbus 8, Ohio.

10 Golden Rules for bulb growing. This pocket-size, 4-page folder contains a fall planting chart showing the depth to plant each imported Holland bulb, the average height of bloom for the different classes. Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, HG 9, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

What goes with what is a new color chart, illustrated by five groupings of rooms in the most popular colors of each period. Features carpet colors and harmony colors for room schemes. 10c. James Lees and Sons Company, HG 9, Bridgeport, Pa.

Kindel mahogany contains reproductions and adaptations of chests, tables, beds, chairs. Chests have divided storage compartments; night tables are sectioned to hold books, radio. 10c. Kindel Furniture Company, HG 9, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

Let's plan your bedroom is principally about Kent-Coffey bedroom furniture, but decorating advice is sketched into every room setting. In the back, a portfolio shows you photographs of blond and dark pieces from which you choose the furniture to your liking. 25c. Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., HG 9, Lenoir, N. C.

The In-Sink-Erator folder shows this electric food waste disposer whose shredder-whirlpool action disposes of your garbage in no time. All you do is turn on the cold-water tap, turn on the In-Sink-Erator switch and put your garbage down the drain. In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co., HG 9, Racine, Wisconsin.

Snug as a bug is the Williamson title of their folder for steel gas furnaces. Style models are shown, operating principles explained. Williamson, 4562-H, Marburg Avenue, Cincinnati 9, O.

"Not a fairy tale . . ." none-the-less has a Hans Christian Andersen touch about it. It describes the Roper gas range and it seems the Roper features create wave-of-the-wand magic via such devices as the "Insta-Matic" clock control, a "Serv-Hot" broiler grill, full-sized "Baker-Master" oven. 10c. George D. Roper Corp., HG 9, Rockford, Illinois.

Tile-Text asphalt tile is colorful, easy to clean, lasts a long time. What more could you want for bath, kitchen or living-room floors? Design ideas and a color chart show you the patterns possible. The Tile-Text Div., The Flintkote Company, HG 9, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Residence elevators are pictured in a descriptive booklet. The "Elevette" is a vertical lift for stairwell or corner of room, comes with or without an enclosure. The Inclinator is an electrically operated "Stair-Lift" which folds against the wall when not in use. Inclinator Co. of America, HG 9, 2212 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

House & Garden's

BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION

Price \$7.50

The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

NOW YOU CAN TALK OVER YOUR LIGHTING SYSTEM!

with **VOCATRON**
U. S. & Foreign Patents Pending

The portable, 2-way intercom which needs no additional wiring.

Save steps, save time, save money in your day-to-day living.

Illumination and communication on the same circuit.

VOCATRON operates over the electric wiring system already installed in your building. This means no holes to drill, no wires to string, no "extra" charges.

Standard Model CC-2

Completely portable, VOCATRON serves many needs. You simply carry (3½ pounds) the sets wherever you want them; VOCATRON communicates room to room; kitchen to nursery; house to garage, workshop, studio, or barn. On estates or farms, it communicates with buildings on the premises up to ½ mile away.

VOCATRON is ideal for doctors, professional or businessmen who require interoffice communication. VOCATRON fulfills this need and eliminates installation charges.

REMEMBER! Your home or place of business is already wired for VOCATRON. Just plug it into any standard 105-120 volt outlet and talk!

READY TO USE

\$39.75 each

\$79.50 pair

Slightly higher west of the Rockies.

VOCATRON — the no installation intercom
"Just plug it in and talk."

If not available at your local dept., store, radio, or appliance dealer, write
Vocaline Company of America, Inc., 102 Bristol Building, Old Saybrook, Conn.

ADVANCE NEWS IN JERSEY

Smooth way to look for

the first crisp days

until coat-time. Casual

cardigan-like suit

with slim walking skirt... simple and

superb in oxford grey wool jersey.

Vogue Patterns set

the fashion with smart women

everywhere. See complete

selection in your pattern

department.

VOGUE PATTERN

No. 7444. Price, 75 cents.

*Is moisture
licking you
in the gameroom?*

You can't play around with moisture. Right now it's busy in your basement, costing you hundreds of dollars in damage. Give your tools, photo equipment, furniture, walls and furnace *sure* dampness protection with a Carrier Humidry—the small, quiet-operating dehumidifier that in 24 hours removes up to 18 pints of water from the air! No messy chemicals to bother about. Just plug it in and forget about it. Hermetically sealed compressor requires no oiling. Handsome gray Hammertone finish. Call your Carrier dealer, or write Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.



A TIP FOR THE Thrifty!



If you're planning to stain your house, use the best... use Cabot's Creosote Stains! These stains bring out the natural beauty of the wood... give deep, rich, permanent color. Cabot's Stains cost $\frac{1}{3}$ as much as good paint... are much less expensive to apply... give years of protection against decay and termites. Yes, you actually get longer protection at lower cost with Cabot's Creosote Stains.

**WRITE TODAY FOR
FREE BOOKLET!**

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
916 OLIVER BLDG., BOSTON 9, MASS.
Please send me my free copy of "Stained Houses" and complete information about Cabot's Creosote Stains... plus color card showing 18 different shades.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SUN, SAND continued from page 119

together with the plants and animals who find its strangeness normal, has been trying to say to me for 12 years, what kinship it has with me that it so insistently claims. I know that many besides myself have felt its charm but I know also that not all who visit it do. There are even some in whom the desert and mountains inspire at first sight not love but fear. This is not the appeal of things universally attractive like smiling fields, bubbling springs and murmuring brooks. Its beauty is no easy one. It is a land which suggests patience, struggle and endurance. It is courageous and happy, not easy or luxurious. In the brightest colors of its sandstone canyons, even in the brightest colors of its brief spring flowers, there is something austere. To his surprise the New Englander may discover that there is some odd kinship of opposites between the sternness of his chilled land and the sternness of this one more burning hot than cold.

Within the general area which called to me there is the greatest variety possible, once one grants the constant factors: much sun and little rain. The most spectacular part is the high region to the north where the plateau is about 5,000 feet high and mountains here and there rise as high as 10,000 feet. Across the southern and most frequented part of this northern plateau the Grand Canyon cuts its way, and to the northeast of the canyon, in the region given over mostly to the Indian reservations, rock sculpture becomes most fantastic.

It is here that the windblown sand has carved the rock—red and yellow and white—into the isolated monuments which stand out in the clear air to produce "objects in space" which the non-objective sculptor can hardly hope to imitate on so grand a scale.

To the south when one drops off the plateau—and for many miles there is no descent other than that of an almost literal drop—one lands in an extension of Mexico's lower Sonoran Desert. Curious little heaps of mountain—the remains, I suppose, of what were once ranges—are scattered here and there over the otherwise flat land. This is the country of cactus and mesquite and creosote bush. Hotter in summer, warmer in winter than the higher parts, it is the section most properly called true desert country. It is also less varied than the other, less tumultuously exciting and more fit for the kind of human habitation we know.

Yet something—perhaps something more than the common factors of much sun and little rain—links the two regions, makes them part of the same world, enables them to exercise some kindred charm. But what, I ask myself again, is the true nature, the secret of that charm? I am no simple stoic. Hardship and austerity do not in themselves make an inevitable appeal to me, and it is not only, not even principally, these that I find here. Everywhere there is also some kind of gladness.

(Continued on page 194)



**Permanent
beauty
at a
practical
price**

Individual Vikon Metal Tiles

They bring the custom look to every room where tiles are appropriate. You've a choice of 30 fade-resistant decorator colors. Periodic waxing will keep individual Vikon tiles gleaming bright.

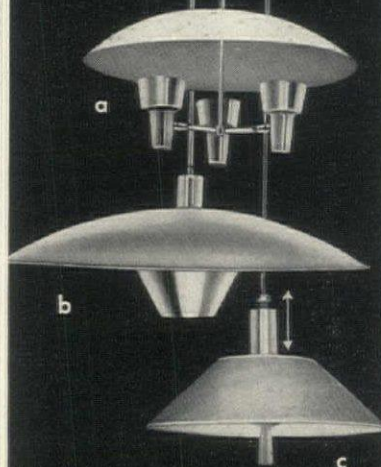


Write for color brochure

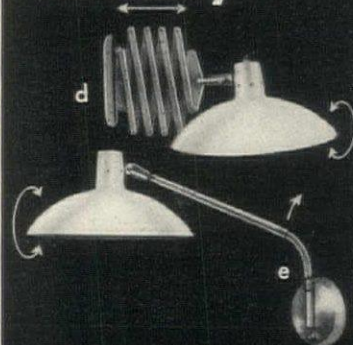
• will not chip, crack or craze
• highly resistant to heat and chemicals • fire-resistant, waterproof • seals out insects

VIKON TILE CORPORATION
Established 1926
Washington, New Jersey

good design



flexibility



house & garden 1952 colors

Send for free literature showing more prize winning designs. At leading department stores or write for nearest dealer.

general lighting company

1527 Charlotte Street, New York 60, N. Y.
West Coast Branch:
1633 S. La Cienega Blvd. Los Angeles 35, Cal.



a. 683—\$101.25 c. 1975—\$56.40
b. 671—36" dia.—\$64.00 d. 1914—Pin Up—\$35.20
673—24" dia.—\$46.20 e. 4003—Pin Up—\$25.20
f. 1404—\$33.60

harry handler, president

Imperial Masters Tables

No. 4148
THE GREELEY
Tier table.
One of 12 distinctive
Masters Table designs

Imperial Masters Tables represent the finest in genuine mahogany . . . authentic styling . . . and rich finish. See them on display at leading stores . . . identified by the famous Imperial Green Shield.



HOW TO GIVE YOUR HOME A BEAUTY TREATMENT
WITH TABLES . . . 50 pages illustrating fresh and
unusual decorating ideas. Send 25 cents to:

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. D, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



VALENCIA
A circle of vines
in soft blue and green

PEPLOW
(BONE CHINA)
Chinese design in colors
both subtle and brilliant

Ever increasing appreciation of the fine quality of Spode dinnerware has created an unprecedented demand. Delays are still inevitable. If you have already selected your pattern, we may be able to help you locate needed items. If your decision is not yet made, write for Booklet 35 today.

Wholesale distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

BUY A LITTLE—BUT BUY THE BEST.

SUN, SAND

continued from page 193

Perhaps some of this charm is physical. To many people dry warmth gives a sense of well-being and is in its own way as stimulating as the frosty air of the north is to others, caressing rather than whipping them into joyous activity. Some more of the charm is, I am sure, aesthetic. The way in which both desert and plateau use form and color is as different from the way in which more conventionally picturesque regions use them, as the way of the modern painter is different from that of the academician. But there is also a spiritual element. Nature's way here, her process and her moods, correspond to some mood within myself. To discover what that may be is the reason I have come once more to this brilliant, stern, bright land—to look at, to listen to, and if possible, to become more intimately a part of it.

This time, as always before except on the very first visit, we drove all the way by automobile, watching eagerly in order not to miss the first phenomenon which would announce the beginning of fundamental novelty. But how can one decide when the elements, added one to one, have established it? Certainly neither Arkansas nor Missouri is part of the Southwest though the sky seems to expand once one has crossed the Mississippi either at Memphis or at Cairo. State boundaries will not serve to define because they do not quite correspond to geographical realities. In one latitude, southeastern New Mexico is only a somewhat drier Texas; a little further north the westernmost parts of Texas are really New Mexico. And yet along either approach there comes a moment when one hesitates no longer and says with full conviction "We have arrived." On one route which I have taken several times, the change in the look of the land happens suddenly and dramatically. West of Amarillo but still in Texas, the road dips suddenly to drop from one plateau to another only 100 or 150 feet lower. This drop is barely enough to register on a pocket altimeter, yet it separates two strongly contrasted landscapes: on top there is the plain of Texas, dryish but undramatic; below, the red eroded sandstone and the cactus which one has not seen before declare that this is New Mexico a good many miles before the map-makers have recognized the fact. On a slightly more southern route which I took this time, one must wait a little longer to see this change in the land, though that is mostly because one has been moving southwest rather than due west. At almost exactly the same meridian line there is the crest of a hill crowned by a gas station which the poetic proprietor has named "High Lonesome" and from that point one looks down on the first real desert. Shortly after we passed the crest, the first lizard we saw scuttled across the roadway and a few minutes later a road runner, the most comic of desert fowl, raced our car for a few minutes.

These road runners are cocky fellows who have managed to make a vir-

tue out of their clownish gait and manners. Nothing else that lives in the desert, not even a spiny cactus or a resinous creosote bush, seems more at home there. I am reminded that I must take him in too, that majesty and sublimity are not the whole story, that wherever there is life there is also unconscious absurdity and, at least on man's level, conscious comedy. It is well, I think, that he should greet me at the beginning. This is his country and there is probably no one who could teach me more about it.

Travel note

Thanks to the Federal Government and the National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, the architectural heritage of the Southwest is receiving quite a bit of attention today. The government administers 16 national monuments in New Mexico and Arizona, while local members of the National Council are active in promoting the preservation of the town plazas in Albuquerque and Santa Fe. If you would like a list of historic houses and monuments in the Southwest, write to HOUSE & GARDEN or to the National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, The Octagon House, Washington, D. C.

Fiestas and ceremonies

September: Labor Day week end—Santa Fe, annual fiesta. Silver City, annual rodeo. 2—Acoma Pueblo, St. Stephen's Day fiesta and ceremonial dance. 3—Clovis, Lasso del Llano, world championship steer roping contest. 6—San Ildefonso Pueblo, Harvest Dance. 15—Jicarilla Apache Reservation, ceremonial races and dances, at Horse Lake and Stone Lake. 19—Laguna Pueblo, annual fiesta and dance. 21, 22—Clayton, Union County Fair and Rodeo. 28, 29—Albuquerque, State Fair opens for nine days. 29, 30—Taos Pueblo, San Geronimo celebration, dances. 30—Aspen Week opens; ends October 7.

October: 1 thru 7—Albuquerque, New Mexico State Fair. Aspen Week. "Aspenade" tours into mountains. 3, 4—Ranchos de Taos, Spanish village fiesta. 3, 4, 5, 6—Roswell, Eastern New Mexico Fair. 4—Nambé Indian Pueblo, annual fiesta, dances. Santa Fe, feast day of St. Francis of Assisi (Patron Saint of Santa Fe), celebrated on eve of St. Francis, Oct. 3, by procession from St. Francis Cathedral. 4, 5, 6—Shiprock, Navajo Indian Fair (three evenings).

November: 12—Tesuque Pueblo, St. James' Day fiesta and Harvest Corn Dance. Jemez Pueblo, annual fiesta and Harvest Corn Dance. After first frost—Navajo Reservation, Navajo "Yeibechi" and Fire Dance. Late November or early December—Zuni Pueblo, "Shalako" ceremonies and House Dances.

December: 12—Taos and Santa Fe, Feast Day of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe celebrated on eve (December 11) of this day, also in many villages. 24—
(Continued on page 198)

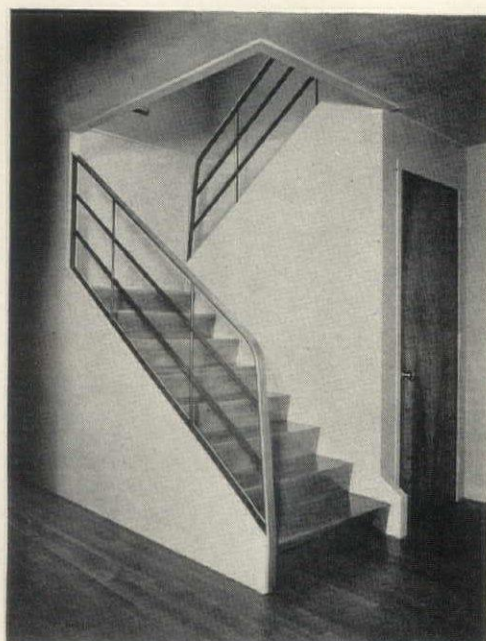
BUY SAVINGS BONDS

How to make the most of your stairs

Here are ideas to help you make your stairway an important part of your house, more than just a way to get from one floor to another. Each of the five stairs shown here has a character all its own. Three of them carry the decoration of the ground floor up to the floor above; two are excellent examples of modern design which you might think about if you are remodeling an old house. All of them prove that decorating need not come to a halt on one level and begin all over again on the next.

Modern lines

If you have a modern stair, you might enliven it with detail like the one at the right. The metal framework is painted black. The curved rail is made of one piece of metal, has a brushed finish; treads and risers are polished wood. Hallway in house of Mrs. A. H. Donnelly, designed by architects George Howe, Robert Montgomery Brown.



DEARBORN

MAYNARD PARKER



Colonial curves

If yours is a Colonial house, make the most of your entrance hall. Turned wood banisters of the stair, left, are painted white. Details such as the moldings under the edge of treads create interesting shadows. Large globe, flowers are by newel post.

(Continued on page 202)



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Elegance ...for EVERY USE!

Beauty... duty, unlimited! The table top is PLASTIC!

...oak grained to match this beautiful limed oak suite.

Resists stains, alcohol, even cigarette burns! Fabric-like sandalwood and hot chocolate covers... plastic, too!

Perfect!... from dining rooms to today's friendlier kitchens.

Breakfast thru banquet... you'll cherish DUR-OAK'S elegance.



DUR-OAK DINETTES

Old Beauty in Plastic

For style booklet "DUR-OAK Dining Decor," send 10¢... For name of nearest store... write Dept. H-G MEIER and POHLMANN, St. Louis 7, quality manufacturers for 82 years

comment on comfort by

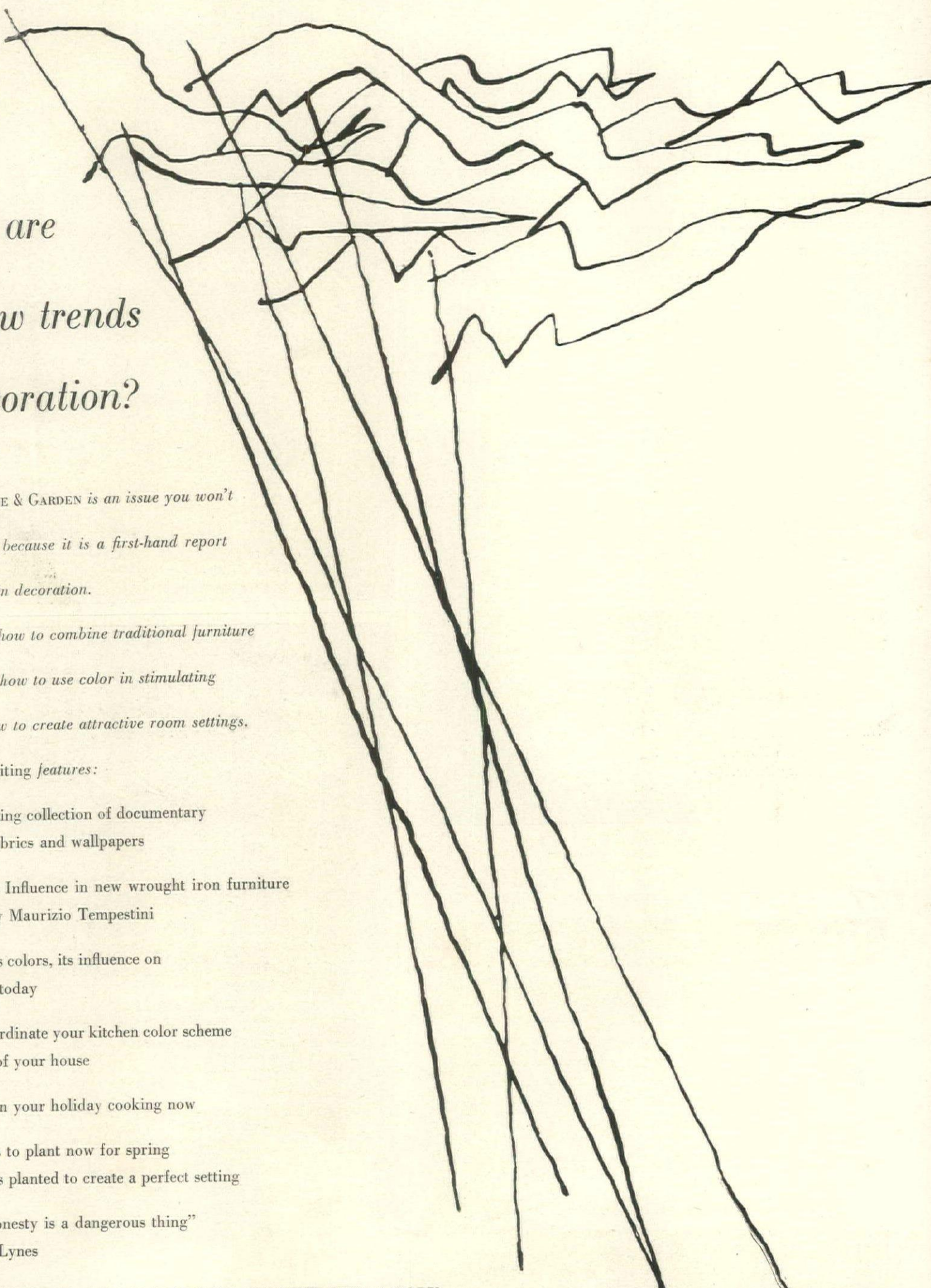
Loeblein of Kent

Superb leather, supple, handled with talent becomes the most comfortable and handsome lounge spot in the home. Unrivalled in quality, design and craftsmanship, this Loeblein masterpiece is for sale at better stores everywhere. Write us for name of one nearest you.

LOEBLEIN OF KENT • INCORPORATED
KENT, OHIO



Forecast news . . . coming in October House & Garden on your newsstand September 21st



What are the new trends in decoration?

October HOUSE & GARDEN is an issue you won't want to miss because it is a first-hand report of new ideas in decoration.

It shows you how to combine traditional furniture with modern, how to use color in stimulating new ways, how to create attractive room settings.

Plus these exciting features:

- A newsmaking collection of documentary prints in fabrics and wallpapers
- The Italian Influence in new wrought iron furniture designed by Maurizio Tempestini
- Siam . . . its colors, its influence on decoration today
- How to coordinate your kitchen color scheme to the rest of your house
- How to plan your holiday cooking now
- Little bulbs to plant now for spring . . . terraces planted to create a perfect setting
- "A little honesty is a dangerous thing" by Russell Lynes

ASK YOUR NEWSSTAND DEALER NOW TO SAVE YOU A COPY

TABLE SETTINGS continued from page 128

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 129. All prices are approximate. Silver prices include Federal tax.

Table 1

Fostoria "Catalina" iced-tea and water glasses, Sandalwood, each \$18 doz., at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.
Steubenville Pottery, Russel Wright's "American Modern" dinnerware in gray, 16-piece starter set \$8, Marshall Field, Chicago.
Hedwin Corp.'s white "Hemp" pattern Vinylite plastic mats, 60c each. Fallani & Cohn red linen napkins made especially to go with the hemp mats 65c each, both at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Karhula crystal swirl-cut cigarette bowl, \$7.25, Finland House, N. Y.
Duncan & Miller 3½" rectangular crystal ash tray 30c, Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
White pepper mill \$12, open salt \$3, Mayhew Shop, N. Y.
Five-tier flower container \$13.50, Wire Frame Shop, N. Y.

Table 2

Fulper Pottery Stangl "Blueberry" pattern, five-piece place setting \$6.50, Bullock's, Los Angeles.
Bryce Bros. Co.'s "Tudor" pattern, hand-blown, lead-cut crystal glassware, goblets and champagnes, each \$36 doz., A. Harris, Dallas.
"Norna" handmade reed basket, large size, \$9.80, Finland House, N. Y.
"Artastraw" mats, made of Plexon, black and white check \$1.35 each,

Schoenfeld Linens, N. Y.

John Matouk & Co.'s Nasturtium linen napkins 80c each, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
White pepper mill \$12, open salt \$3, Mayhew Shop, N. Y.

Table 3

Josiah Wedgwood Queen's Ware, "Piranesi" plates only, 10" dinner plates, \$28 doz.
Cambridge Glass "Pristine" pattern glassware, goblets, champagnes and clarets, each \$17 doz., Plummer's, N. Y.
Tablecloth of satin damask, with satin band and six napkins all in Pebble beige, \$21 set, Schoenfeld Linens, N. Y.
Gorham sterling open salt \$17, "Etruscan" pattern salt spoon \$1.50, and sterling candlestick \$75, all at Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.
Tiffin Glassmasters footed oval glass bowl \$13.50, Plummer's, N. Y.
Viking ebony-colored glass cigarette box \$5, Plummer's, N. Y.
Becht & Hartel sterling pepper shaker \$18.25, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Table 4

Blenko Glass Williamsburg Reproduction hurricane shade \$13.50, McCutcheon's, N. Y.
Tiffin Glassmasters 4½" glass candlestick with teardrop, \$8 pair, "Amsterdam" pattern, goblet, champagne and claret, each \$48 doz., Plummer's, N. Y.
Copeland & Thompson "Primrose" pattern, Spode bone china, five-piece place setting, \$17.50.
Gorham sterling open salt \$17 each,
(Continued on page 198)

BROOKPARK

Modern design for dining
styled by joan luntz

Now you can stop

worrying about breaking, cracking or chipping your dinnerware in every day use. Beautiful Brookpark, molded of durable, easy-to-wash Melmac, is the practical way... the lovely way... to serve!

16-piece starter sets, and open stock:

- chartreuse
- burgundy
- emerald green
- pearl gray

At fine stores everywhere.
Write today for descriptive folder. Dept. HB1

international molded plastics, inc. • cleveland 9, ohio

CEDAR LINED CLOSETS

are economical in the long run!

with BROWN'S **SUPERCEDAR**

Only with CEDAR do you get permanent closet beauty and protection... you never repaint or redecorate CEDAR. Your closets always look clean and smell clean... Brown's SUPERCEDAR is 90% Red Heart aromatic cedar with 100% oil content which produces the pleasing aroma so deadly to moths. For economy in the long run, specify Brown's SUPERCEDAR. It adds permanent value to your home.

New CLOSETS for Old

with BROWN'S **SUPERCEDAR**

—which is made for lining closets— for the last 40 years... goes on right over plastered or papered walls or bare studs. No waste. Easy and simple to install. Gives beauty, protection and increased value wherever used.

Send for this FREE booklet that tells you how to plan your closet space for every need and how to specify and use colorful Brown's Supercedar closet lining to best advantage in new homes, or old.

BROWN'S SUPERCEDAR CLOSET LINING

More and Better CLOSETS for you

Sold through
Building Supply Dealers everywhere.

Product of GEO. C. BROWN & CO., Inc.

GREENSBORO, N. C. ESTABLISHED 1886

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF AROMATIC RED CEDAR IN THE WORLD

NEW CATALOG

shows home-beautifying double-hung steel window ideas in full color!

Planning to build a home now... or in the near future? Then send for this FREE idea book on how to get dramatic effects with handsome Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows... and also get the wonderful savings and advantages that these windows alone can offer. This catalog also gives you details on the new Truscon Residential Steel Doors... smart, modern, economical, permanent. • See your local building supply dealer, your building contractor, or send coupon for FREE literature on Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315C Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315C Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows and Steel Doors.

Name

Address

City State

TABLE SETTINGS continued from page 197

"Etruscan" pattern salt spoon \$1.50 each, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.
Imported crystal cigarette box \$15, Plummer's, N. Y.

John Matouk & Co.'s linen tablecloth in Carnation pink, 52" x 70", \$12.50, Mustard yellow, six napkins 80c each, Lord & Taylor, N. Y. Becht & Hartel sterling pepper shaker \$18.25, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Three-tier wire epergne \$12, Wire Frame Shop, N. Y.

Will & Baumer "Taperlite" 12" white candle 30c a pair. Sterling tea bell \$12, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Table 5
Gorham sterling candlestick \$75 each, sterling compote \$17.50, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Copeland & Thompson Spode "Indian Tree" pattern, earthenware, five-piece place setting \$11.

Fostoria "Minuet" pattern glassware, goblets, sherbets, clarets, each \$33 doz., Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Round, yellow linen place mats with matching napkins, service for six \$20. Also available in other colors. Anita Gardner, N. Y.

"Tortoise Shell" paper, browns and black printed on gold, available in

three sizes, paper shown is 75" x 40", \$7.50, Laverne Originals, N. Y. Available through decorators.
Sterling tea bell \$12, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Table 6
Karhula "Karina" pattern glassware, goblet and champagne, each \$21.50 doz., claret \$18 doz., Finland House, N. Y.

Gorham sterling cigarette box \$48, Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

Onondaga Pottery Syracuse China "Greenwood" pattern, green wreath on shoulder of plate, five-piece place setting \$9.30.

Duncan & Miller 3½" rectangular crystal ash tray 30c, Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

John Matouk & Co.'s Flame linen cloth, 52" x 70", \$13, Cerulean Blue napkins 80c each, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Venetian glass salt containers \$25 a pair, Mottahedeh & Sons, N. Y. Available through decorators.

Two low wire urns \$5 each, Wire Frame Shop, N. Y.

All the sterling flatware shown is Gorham's "Etruscan" pattern, 6-piece place setting, luncheon size \$29.75 at Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.

FIESTAS continued

Taos Indian Pueblo, night procession with cedar torches. Ceremonial dances after Midnight Mass in Mission Churches at San Felipe, Laguna, Isleta, and various other pueblos. 25—Indian

pueblos, dances on Christmas Day and three days following at Jemez, Santo Domingo, Tesuque, Santa Clara, and other pueblos. 26—San Juan Pueblo, Turtle Dance.

*For the sheer delight
of a fine wine...*

...TASTE CRESTA BLANCA CALIFORNIA BURGUNDY, robust, full-bodied, delicious. Aged in small oak casks in cool limestone caves, this mellow wine attains beautiful balance, magnificent bouquet. Enjoy it soon, delight your guests. ANOTHER FINE WINE FROM CRESTA BLANCA WINE COMPANY AT LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA.



CRESTA BLANCA

*Consistent Winner of Major Wine Awards
Since 1889*



In the last four California State Wine Judgings, Cresta Blanca Wines received 33 major awards!

IT'S ALWAYS

Love at first sight...

Amston
STERLING

The fine design and famous craftsmanship of beautiful AMSTON STERLING conspire to win your heart

At better jewelers everywhere...or write for brochure
AMSTON SILVER COMPANY, Inc.
MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

Enjoy MORE living comfort!

WITH **Bogen**
deluxe HOME
COMMUNO-PHONES

—FOR THE FINEST
RESIDENCES!



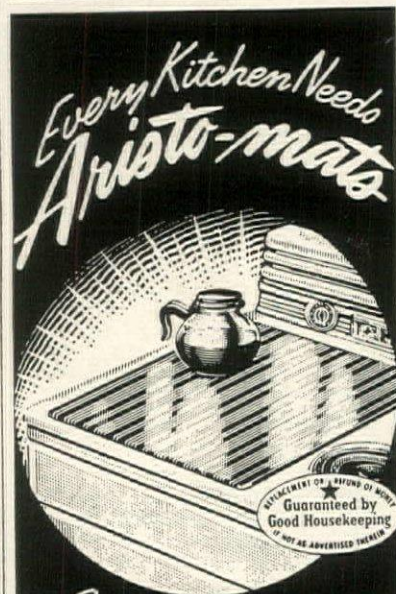
Save needless walking and fatigue by connecting all the rooms, service areas and entrances to your home with Bogen voice communication. Easily installed, uses minimum of current, and matches the decor of any interior.



Find out, now, how you can add increased efficiency to your home with Bogen Communo-Phones. Write for free illustrated literature to Dept. N-9.

David Bogen
CO., INC.
663 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC
INTERCOMMUNICATION FOR OVER 20 YEARS



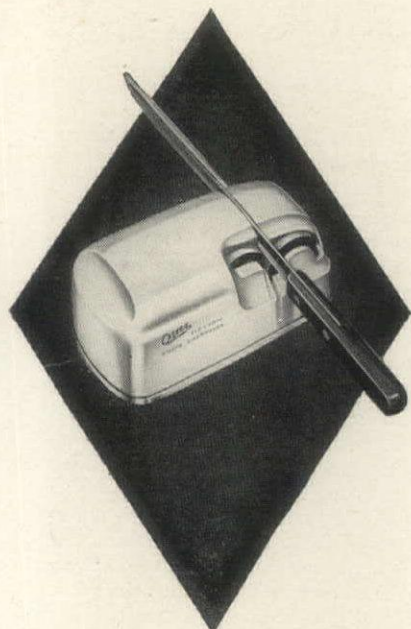
Guard the precious beauty
of your new stove... add
gay charm to an old one

Glamorize your kitchen as you protect fine surfaces from heat, scratches, spilled foods. Use cheery, gay Aristomats on stove tops, table tops, under electric appliances. For lasting beauty and dependability, insist on the best—Aristomats, wherever housewares are sold.

Finest quality money can buy!

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO.
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send for free illustrated folder—to Dept. HG 9.



Pare away dullness

OSTER ELECTRIC KNIFE SHARPENER is the ideal gift for the house-proud (including yourself). Keen and compact, it's the only double-action sharpener — simultaneously, simply and safely sharpens both sides of any blade to a factory-sharp, hollow-ground edge. Price subject to change without notice. \$14.95

Oster

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping

John Oster Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin

Electric housewares in the pattern of modern living

TIME-BEATER

continued from page 142

with rapid motions of the head as they officiated at a harpsichord, or organ (or, less frequently, on a violin or flute).

Some time-beaters were temperamental. Stories have been written how during rehearsals the great George Frederick Handel, the composer of *The Messiah*, threw a kettledrum at one of his musicians; how Lully smashed violins in fits of rage. More important still, some time-beaters were men of outstanding musicianship who tried to raise their perfunctory task above the level of a metronome. These musicians tried to help their men give shape and form to the music they played and tried to impose on their performances stylistic refinements. Such a time-beater was Johann Sebastian Bach when he directed his singers at the St. Thomas-Schule in Leipzig in concerts of his monumental Passions, Cantatas and Motets. Through such spasmodic exhibitions of temperament and musicianship the time-beater slowly outgrew his limited functions.

It can be said that the present-day conductor was born when the baton came into vogue. And it came into vogue early in the 19th century. Before that time it had been used sparingly, if at all. But, in 1820, Louis Spohr, a famous violinist and composer, came to London to direct a few concerts of the Royal Philharmonic. At the first rehearsal he astounded the musicians by declining the first-violin seat offered to

him (all previous conductors of the Philharmonic led the orchestra from that place) and instead took a stand directly in front of the entire body of musicians. They were further astounded to see him take a little stick out of his breast pocket.

Spohr tells the rest of the story in his *Autobiography*: "Quite alarmed at such a novel proceeding, some of the directors protested against it, but when I besought them to grant me at least one trial they were pacified. The symphonies and overtures that were to be rehearsed were well known to me. . . . I, therefore, could not only give the tempi in a very decisive manner, but indicated to the wind instruments and horns all the entries, which ensured to them a confidence such as hitherto they had not known. . . . Incited, thereby, to more than attention, and conducted with certainty by the visible manner of giving the time, they played with a spirit and correctness such as, until then, they had never before been heard to play. Surprised and inspired by the result, the orchestra immediately after the first part of the symphony expressed its united assent to the new mode of conducting, and thereby overruled all further opposition on the part of the directors. . . . The triumph of the baton as a time-giver was decisive."

With the "triumph of the baton" a new importance came to the time-beater. He was no longer expected to (Continued on page 200)



...in the Grand Manner for Out-of-the Ordinary Occasions

There's an air, a grand manner, to stately Will & Baumer Twistolite Candles that lifts them definitely out of the commonplace . . . lends an atmosphere of ceremony and occasion to any scene.

Whether you use them to complete the pattern of an elegant centerpiece . . . to grace a buffet . . . bestow beauty on a mantle, or endow console groupings with special grandeur . . . you'll thrill to the high drama which they bring to the setting.

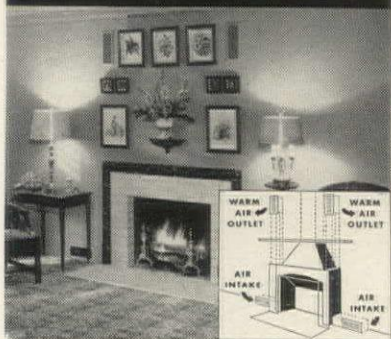
Order a dozen Will & Baumer Twistolite Candles today from your favorite grocery, drug, housewares or department store, gift or florist shop. Recognize them by the handy "Two-Pack" box that serves as an extra protection for their exquisite colors and finish, and makes them easier to store and handle.

Will & Baumer

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Leading Candle Craftsmen for Nearly 100 Years

FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS



CIRCULATES HEAT!

Build your fireplace around a Heatilator® Fireplace unit . . . enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. Heat usually wasted is put to work. Your fireplace is 100% useful, reduces cost of furnace operation during cool weather . . . spring and fall! In mild climates, it supplies all heat needed by most homes. Ideal for living rooms, basement rooms, summer camps and cabins.

WILL NOT SMOKE . . . A scientifically designed, heavy-duty steel form around which any style of fireplace can be built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to fireplace cost due to savings in labor and materials. Proved by 24 years use. Write for free illustrated booklet today! Heatilator, Inc., 7310 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. T. M. of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

Say Goodbye TO THESE 6 WINDOW CHORES

1. Putting up and taking down screens
2. Painting and repairing screens
3. Storing screens
4. Putting up and taking down "storms"
5. Painting and repairing "storms"
6. Storing "storms"



PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS with famous ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING eliminate tiresome, annual window chores. Enjoy draft-free comfort and fuel-saving advantages of Pella Dual Glazing and Weather Stripping. Pella Windows are 100% pre-fitted and assembled at factory—assuring better performance and longer life. Saves on installation labor cost, too! Special hinge design allows either side to be washed from the inside.

Whether you're planning to build or remodel, select from the 300 custom-like window combinations *stock-size* Pella Casement Windows offer. Pella Casements cost no more than ordinary windows when you consider their many advantages and lower installation costs.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER of Window Ideas. Tells about time, labor and money saving features. Mail coupon today!

ROLSREENS—original inside screens that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up, taking down, painting, storing. Inconspicuous.



DUAL GLAZING—protects against winter cold and summer heat—the year-round "storm" window.

Mail this Coupon Today!

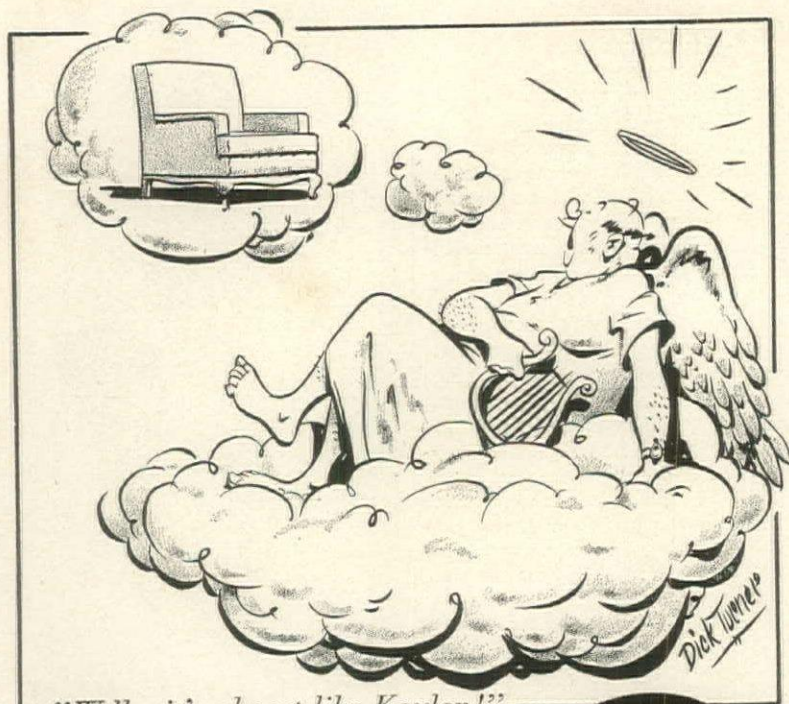
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. C-41, Pella, Iowa. Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Folder on Window Ideas and information on Pella Casement Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING features. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

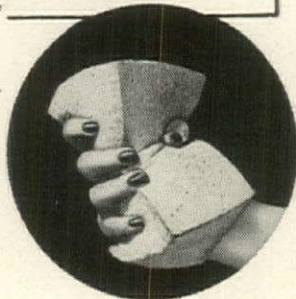
Made by the Manufacturers of Famous PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS AND ROLSCREENS



"Well...it's almost like Koylon!"

Super-whipped Koylon foam makes the world's most luxurious cushioning; it's economical too—wears for years. Always smooth, needs no fluffing. Ask about new furniture with Koylon.

U.S. Koylon
FOAM
Cushioning



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
Rockefeller Center, New York

TIME-BEATER

continued from page 199

perform an instrument while indicating the tempi. He could devote himself completely to guiding his players not only in the time but also in the style. A few conductors now arose who brought to conducting the same exacting standards of interpretation that a fine violinist or pianist did. There was Felix Mendelssohn, the composer, who directed the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra from 1835 to 1843. There was Franz Liszt, equally famous as pianist and composer, who conducted operas and symphonies in Weimar from 1848 to 1859. There was Hector Berlioz who led concerts in Paris and London in or about 1850. Separately, and in different cities, these great musicians helped to bring an altogether new artistic importance to conducting. By assigning greater significance to the baton than it had enjoyed thus far, and by devoting increased effort at rehearsal-time to phrasing, dynamics and integration, they helped to bring the art of conducting to the threshold of a new era.

It was with Hans von Bülow that the modern conductor made his bow. In 1880, von Bülow was appointed musical director in Meiningen. For the next five years he assumed sovereign command over his orchestra, and while doing so helped to make of conducting a complex and subtle art. "I am now making a thorough study of *Der Freischütz* so that I may know it by heart," he once wrote. "Only when one has thus mastered an opera . . . in

which each nuance, each instrument, has its special determination and importance is it possible—so at least I think—to rehearse and conduct it." On another occasion he coined a now famous aphorism: "A score should be in a conductor's head, not the conductor's head in the score."

Today the conductor is a sensitive artist performing on the most complex, subtle and demanding musical instrument in the world: the symphony orchestra. He must play on each section of the orchestra—the strings, the brass, the woodwind, the percussion—as a Horowitz plays on his Steinway, drawing from it the color, tone, nuance that the music calls for. He must sensitively balance each section against the other. To do this he needs a sensitive ear that can pierce through the most elaborate orchestral sonorities; and a detailed knowledge of the score he is conducting. He should possess musical scholarship, for only by knowing the historical and musicological backgrounds of the music can he fully understand and recreate its style. His personality should be enriched through contact with literature, art and philosophy. He must have within him perpetual youth; the excitements and enthusiasms he first felt in coming into contact with a masterpiece should remain with him each time he performs it. Finally, a great conductor needs that magnetic personality with which every

(Continued on page 201)

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL

FAMOUS
STERLING

Coastray®

BY FRANK M. WHITING.....

IT IS USED IN MORE HOMES

THAN ANY OTHER

COASTER

IN

AMERICA!



A PLEASURE TO GIVE...A PLEASURE TO RECEIVE!

FRANK M. WHITING & CO., MERIDEN, CONN.
GOLDSMITH AND SILVERSMITH TRADITION SINCE 1840



Available in Leading Furniture and Department Stores.
TABLE BY COLONY TABLES, INC.

OUR FORTY-FIFTH YEAR

by **GLOBE**

HIGH POINT
NORTH CAROLINA

TIME-BEATER

continued from page 200

true leader is born, able to arouse, excite, inspire all those who come into contact with him—whether they be the musicians who play under him, or the audience who come to hear him.

A conductor's work is done at rehearsals. At concerts, his gestures serve to telegraph to his men the tempi, texture, balances, etc., which have already been carefully prepared. Each conductor must arrive at the baton technique which serves him best. Some—like Toscanini—prefer economical movements of the body and hands; they carve the rhythm simply with the baton while suggesting subtle gradations with the left hand. Others—like Leonard Bernstein, Sir Thomas Beecham or Dimitri Mitropoulos—indulge in extravagantly dramatic contortions and elaborate swaying of the arms. Frequently they cannot help themselves. A Mitropoulos rehearsal, for example, begins undemonstratively. Then he comes under the spell of the music. His body and arms imitate a Corybantic dance. He alternately sings and shouts at the top of his voice. And his musicians become infected with Mitropoulos' frenzy; they play like men possessed. Bruno Walter also sometimes succumbs to a kind of hypnosis while rehearsing; but his reaction is calmer. His eyelids become heavy and droop over his eyes. A beatific smile creeps across his lips. His face is transfigured. With sweeping movements he urges beautiful sounds from the orchestra. His men respond to his urgings almost automatically.

Each conductor works in his own way. Rafael Kubelik, the new conductor of the Chicago Symphony, is as precise, as scientific as a mechanic going through a motor. So are Thor Johnson, the young conductor of the Cincinnati Symphony, and Alfred Wallenstein of the Los Angeles Philharmonic. These men do not go in for hysterics or scenes; they rarely lose their poise. They are as untemperamental in their work as bank clerks. But others go in for actual tantrums. Toscanini would suddenly fall on his knees, fold his hands in prayer and beg: "*Pianissimo, gentlemen, I beg you—pianissimo!*" When his orchestra still did not respond as he wished, he would go off to a corner, hold his head in his hands and mutter to himself in pain, until one of the orchestra players led him back gently to the platform and asked him to try again. Once Toscanini showered abuse and vituperation on an offending player. A half-hour later he regretted this attack, and went to apologize. "I cannot help it," he explained. "God told me how the music should sound, but you came in the way."

Another conductor—say Stokowski—may even be quixotic. Stokowski

has conducted rehearsals with a Javanese idol on the stage burning incense; he wanted his men to get into the spirit of a Javanese-inspired piece of music. At one rehearsal, his men found him astride a hobbyhorse—the significance of which, however, was never explained.

Most conductors are meticulous workers, fastidious about details. But one or two are excessively so. The late Koussevitzky slaved over every phrase, almost as if he were first bringing the music into being. He drove his men hard, and himself even harder. The sweat poured from his red face, as he forced the players to repeat a passage again and again until the exact interpretation had been achieved. "I tell you—we play it ten times, a hundred times—but we play it right," he shouted at the top of his voice, as the veins stuck out prominently on his forehead.

At the opposite emotional pole you will find Charles Munch, who succeeded Koussevitzky as the musical director of the Boston Symphony. He prefers to take random sections—selecting those which require special attention. Usually a single playing will suffice to satisfy him. This does not mean that Munch is superficial. His tremendous knowledge of a musical score enables him to know its most vulnerable spots; and his extraordinary technique can provide swift remedy. What he aspires for—and what he achieves—is a performance that is fresh and spontaneous.

Sometimes in unfolding their conceptions of a piece of music, conductors cannot rely on analysis alone. They seek for subtle qualities which cannot always be explained in musical terms; as a result, they must resort to extra-musical means. Mitropoulos becomes poetic. "Imagine dusk—the sun is dying in the sky," he tells his men in order to achieve a certain effect in Debussy. Stokowski may suddenly interrupt the preparation of a symphony to go into a long and discursive lecture on philosophy, metaphysics or religion in order to put his musicians in the proper frame of mind. Toscanini postures, acts, burlesques, mimes when analytical comment fails. "Like this the music should sound, like a mother rocking her baby to sleep," he will say. Or he will drop his handkerchief to the floor and ask his musicians to simulate in their playing the limpid motion of the cloth as it falls.

In the last analysis the means a conductor uses to arrive at his re-creation of a musical masterwork is not important; what is important is the result he achieves through these means. Today, they are frequently of a perfection that Bach, Beethoven and Brahms must have met only in their dreams.

CORRECTIONS

The built-up roofing used in our House of Ideas described on page 96 of our July issue should have been credited to the Southport Paint Company, Inc., Div. of Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Company. It is their Sco-co roofing.

The price of the 3-foot-wide porch shades made by the Hough Shade Com-

pany and shown on page 17 of our June issue, should have been \$5.95.

In our June article on Canada we referred to Mr. H. E. Smith as the proprietor of Holst Point Inn. However, Mr. Smith is no longer connected with the Inn which is now owned by Holst Point Ltd.

Use your
precious silver
every day!



Here's how to
keep it bright without polishing!

Prevent tarnish by storing your silverware, clean and dry, in Pacific Silver Cloth! Your silver will stay as bright as when you put it away. This amazing cloth contains tiny particles of silver that trap the tarnishing elements in the air, keep them from reaching your silver. Saves tiresome polishing!

Keep all your silver—sterling and fine plate—in Pacific Silver Cloth chests, rolls, bags or wraps. Pacific Silver Cloth comes in a rich, beaver-brown shade, is always labeled. It's recommended by leading silversmiths!

Available in . . .
bags, rolls, chests,
wraps, and by the
yard at stores every-
where. Write for
booklet and name
of your nearest dealer
to Pacific Mills, Dept.
JJ9, 1407 Broadway,
New York 18, N. Y.

It's **PACIFIC** Silver Cloth

Made by Pacific Mills
Weavers of Fine
Cottons, Rayons, Woolens
and Worsteds

It's a Vision in Color!

- Pastel Blue
- Pastel Yellow
- Pastel Green
- Pastel Gray
- Freedom Red
- Metallic Copper
- Lustrous White

Keeping in step with the decorators of America's most beautiful kitchens, COLOR has been added to Vent-A-Hood's cooking ventilation fame. Today your kitchen color dreams come true! In white or color, a gleaming chrome trimmed Vent-A-Hood is the kitchen show piece in any home.

Vent-A-Hood collects and consumes all staining, smudging cooking odors and heat at their source . . . directly over the kitchen stove!

Fifteenth Year
250,000
Installations

Send For Complete Vent-A-Hood Details Now!

Vent-A-Hood
FITS ANY KITCHEN
1907 Plantation Drive
Dallas 9, Texas

YOUR FRIENDS WILL SAY—

What A Lovely Chair!

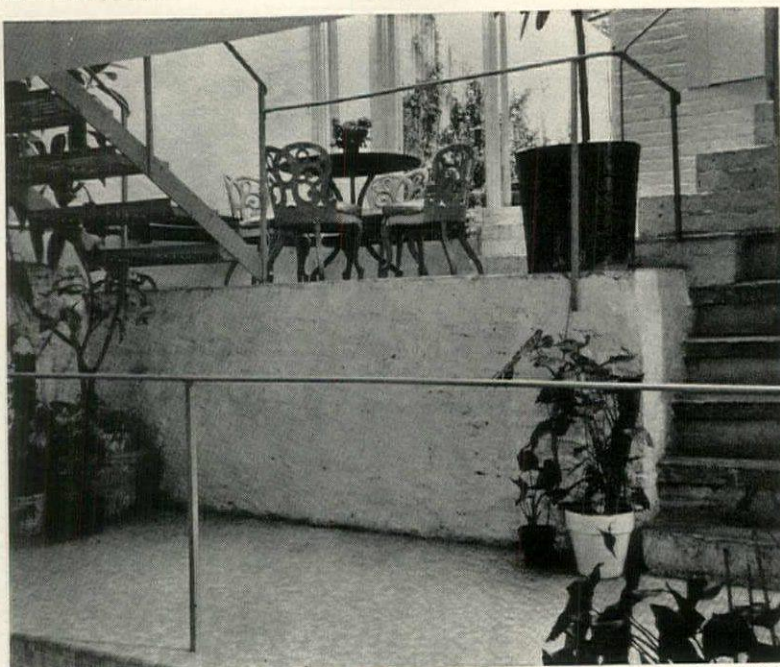
Sam Moore hand-tailored chairs put accent on style and emphasis on comfort. Many lovely styles, both modern and traditional, to bring more life, more charm, more comfort to your home. All Sam Moore Chairs are completely hand-tailored, with luxurious lacquer finish, rich fabrics, "No-Sag" spring construction, and hardwood foundation. Altogether, a summation of beauty and obvious quality which provokes people to say — "What a lovely chair!"

Sold at leading furniture and department stores in many styles — reasonably priced. Write for the name of the Sam Moore retailer nearest you.



BEAUTIFUL *Sam Moore* **CHAIRS**
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

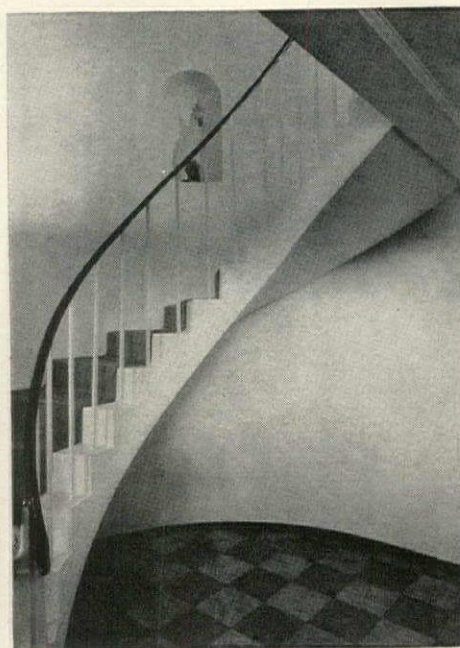
STAIRS continued from page 195



SCOTT HYDE

Open stairs, a choice of materials

You might have contrasting textures of tile, masonry, metal as shown in the house above. The open stair, left, is a stock, prefabricated iron staircase. Stone, brick steps, right, lead to mosaic tile floor. Designer Harold Schwartz' house.

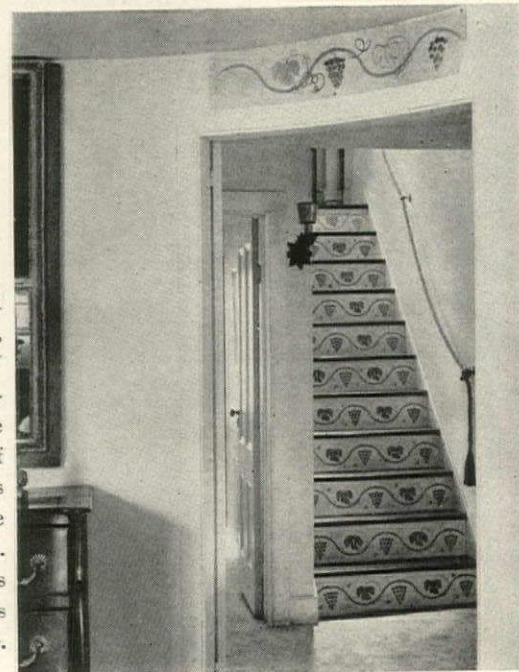


TOM LEONARD

Niches with figurines

If you are lucky enough to have a niche along your stair wall, try putting a bright figurine in it. Here you see it emphasized by a slender curved rail, straight banisters and steps. The composition entrance hall floor can withstand wear, water. Stairs in Mrs. Diego Suarez' house.

KERTESZ



Painted motif

Why don't you stencil a design on the stairs, repeat it elsewhere? In hall at right, interest centers on the grape-and-leaf motif on the stairs which is repeated above the door of living room. Tasseled rope acts as a rail. In the Thomas Harlan Ellet house.

Bodart

True French furniture... masterfully built, richly finished. Illustrated brochure, 10¢.

BODART FURNITURE, INC., 385 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

GARDEN CHORES continued from page 139

insure a rich bed for the weeds to come through next summer.

I try to get all the weeding of lawns done by the first of September, ready for the top dressing and seeding. As this operation usually coincides with Labor Day, I am sure the day is perfectly named. Another reason is probably due to my insistence that fall is the perfect time to do edges on the lawn. There are always spots where annuals flopped over and killed the grass or where the grass grew back into a flower or shrub bed. Along the hedges or shrub borders, the line is likely to have developed waves where it was meant to be straight or scallops instead of a graceful curve. I like to find all these flaws in line and edge and correct them before I finish seeding and rolling. By mid-September, the lawn and its borders should be in better condition than at any other time of the year.

From then on, the only attention needed is watering new seeding, if it is hot and dry, mowing occasionally and keeping leaves from matting down on the lawn areas. If the leaves stay on the lawn all winter, there will be bare patches in the spring. After most of them are off the trees, I rake them up and put them in the compost bin.

Weed removal

In September you will wonder if you are going to have any refuse for compost. By mid-October you will wonder if you will have to build another

bin. And most of the contents piled high is weeds. No matter how thorough you are in cultivating and weeding all summer, an astonishing number pop up from apparently nowhere in the fall. As leaves fall from the shrubs and flowers die down or are cut down, improved visibility reveals an embarrassing number of big husky perennial weeds. Here and there, as the sun gets to the earth under leafless plants, hosts of young weed seedlings spring up, in warm fall weather. Gravel paths suddenly need weed killer again. Chickweed flourishes and takes over the vegetable garden in no time at all, once you stop cultivating. Every weed must come out, which means going over and over the place week after week. You must pull the biggest ones by hand, cultivate out the seedlings. Even though you wage war on weeds all summer, October sees the real pitched battle.

Fall mulching

Along with the weeding, it is a good idea to check on all the mulches on your place. The raspberry and asparagus patches should get first attention. Even if they are heavily mulched all summer, a few ambitious weeds find thin spots in the straw or hay and grow lustily in the fine humus soil of old mulches. After they are out, I pull the mulch away from the rows, weed each one thoroughly and put on well-rotted cow manure.

Remove temporary mulches from
(Continued on page 209)



Frame your view with Woods of the Western Pines*

Ever-changing ocean, serene hills, or lovely garden . . . you'll view them for countless years through windows of Western Pines*. These beautiful, versatile woods make snug, weather-defying windows and frames that are good for a lifetime. Smooth and even-grained, they're warm and friendly to the touch, easy to work, and take paint, stain and enamel beautifully.

For attractive windows, inviting interiors, useful built-ins—for all your remodeling and building—choose the Western Pines*. Your retail lumber dealer will be glad to advise you.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- *IDAHO WHITE PINE
- *PONDEROSA PINE
- *SUGAR PINE

Yours for the asking—FREE

Inspiration and ideas galore in colorful, picture-packed pages of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." Write for your free copy to Western Pine Association, Dept. 405-J, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

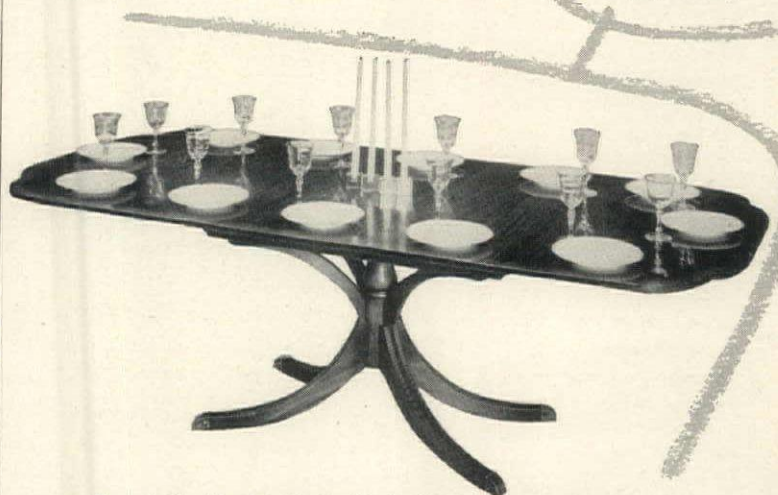


A NAME TO REMEMBER!

THE DANBURY TABLE



The Danbury table closed is only 22" deep.



Here is the ideal table for limited living space! Merely lift the leaves, swivel the top and extend to seat 12.

Ample leg room; absolutely no wobble, thanks to our exclusive construction. Period and modern designs.

Write for circular HG9.

CHARAK FURNITURE COMPANY

38 WAREHAM STREET

BOSTON 18, MASS.

BEAUTY on DUTY

Flexscreen

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull*.

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame Flexscreen*. At all better stores—or write us for complete information, at 951 Chestnut St.



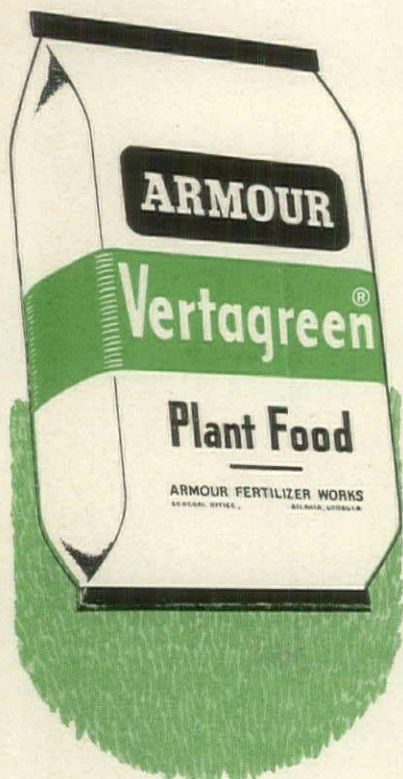
Are You Building?

Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat...no smoke...savings in construction.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Here's New Life For Your Lawn

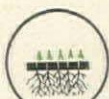


Building a new lawn? Repairing an old one? Then the ideal plant food to use is Vertagreen. Complete, better-balanced Vertagreen supplies the nourishment that lawns need to grow thicker, greener, and weed-free. Vertagreen helps grass withstand winter's cold better—gives it a quicker start in the spring. Your lawn needs food this fall... get Vertagreen, the best at your garden supply dealer's.

FEEDS

3

WAYS



ROOTS



STEMS



BLADES

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS
GENERAL OFFICE - ATLANTA, GA.

For your garden: Oriental trees and shrubs

by DONALD WYMAN, author of "Trees for American Gardens" to be published in November

You may not realize it, but almost half the trees and shrubs gracing the American landscape today originated in Japan, China and Korea. They thrive on American soil, for our climate is generally similar to that of their native countries. And they are ideal mixers for your garden palette. Many of them have exquisitely colored flowers—far more brilliant than anything else in the northern temperate regions of the world. For example, the torch azalea (*Rhododendron obtusum kaempferi*), introduced in America for the first time in 1892 by the Arnold Arboretum, will present you with fiery red blossoms in early spring. And many Orientals have strikingly beautiful autumn color. They provide balance to our native shrubs and trees, also, because of their unique forms and because they frequently bloom at different times from many of our American varieties.

Oriental trees and shrubs deserve their popularity, for they are the result of centuries of loving cultivation. The growing and culture of plants have been a high art in the Far East longer than in any other civilization of the world and you can have an unusually large number of cultural varieties in many groups—for example, magnolias, the Oriental cherries, the tree peonies and camellias.

Surprisingly enough, despite their present popularity, Oriental plants and shrubs have been known in America for only about 100 years. The earliest settlers brought European plants with them in the early 1600s to grow in their American gardens. But although the Oriental tree of heaven had reached our shores—by way of Europe prior to 1850—it wasn't until 1861 that we began to import Oriental plants directly from Asia when Dr. George Hall, who practiced medicine in the foreign settlement of Shanghai and traveled in Japan, sent back several plants. In 1862, he sent back more—some to his home town of Bristol, Rhode Island, some to the old Parson's Nursery at Flushing, Long Island, and some to his

good friend, Francis Parkman of Boston. Among these first introductions were the star magnolia (*M. stellata*), the now over-planted hydrangea "Pee Gee," the dwarf Japanese yew (*Taxus cuspidata nana*) and the Parkman crab apple (*Malus halliana parkmani*), which commemorates the names of both Dr. Hall and Parkman. Also credited with being one of the first Americans to send some Asiatic plants here is the American Consul to Japan in 1865, Thomas Hogg.

When a great impetus was given to plant hunting all over the world by the opening of the Arnold Arboretum in Boston seven years later, Oriental woody plants were sought and sent back by the hundreds. None had ever been grown here before; many were new to horticulture in other parts of the world as well. The Arboretum's first director, Charles Sprague Sargent, and later Ernest Henry "Chinese" Wilson, who made five trips to the Orient between 1907 and 1920 looking specifically for new ornamental plants, were responsible for hundreds of introductions. Wilson sent more than

(Continued on page 206)



LARGEST STRAIN IN WORLD! Uniformly double, full petaled—a majority of the Camellia flowered type. Riot of colors include red, orange, apricot, gold shades... edged whites and yellows. In severe climate states we suggest planting some indoors for gorgeous winter blooms and the balance outdoors in spring. Unsurpassed as cut flowers. **50 BULBS only \$1**

GIANT ANEMONES Large 3 to 4 inch, poppy-shaped flowers of varied, vivid shades. Especially rich in exquisite Blues and Violets, they are delightful companion flowers to Ranunculus. **50 BULBS postpaid only \$1**

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER—100 Bulbs (50 Ranunculus and 50 Anemones) only **\$1.89** POST PAID

FREE! FALL BULB CATALOG—full color illustrations of your favorite flowers.

GERMAIN'S SINCE 1871 **WRITE TODAY** DEPT. HG-9 LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

the world's most widely used single-cylinder gasoline engines

BRIGGS & STRATTON
4 CYCLE
GASOLINE ENGINES

Look for this trade-mark—only Briggs & Stratton can give you the benefits of more than 30 years of air-cooled power experience.

BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION
Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

Brand's ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST NURSERIES, EST. 1868

PEONIES

OWN ROOT FRENCH LILACS

BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR CATALOG

84 Pages illustrating in true color hundreds of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants, trees. Enclose 25c with request. Deductible from first order of \$3.00 or more!

BRAND PEONY FARMS 133A E. Division St. Faribault, Minn.

FREE BIG 48-PAGE FULL COLOR ROSE BOOK

Brand-new 48-page Fall 1951 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials, including All-America Prize Winners. Also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. All plants guaranteed to live and bloom. Mail coupon now!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
647 Rose Lane, NEWARK, NEW YORK
World's Largest Rose Growers

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Fall 1951 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

WOVEN PICKET FENCES
Imported & Domestic

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1/4" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Gives privacy and protection—Screens out objectionable views. Provides indoor privacy outdoors.

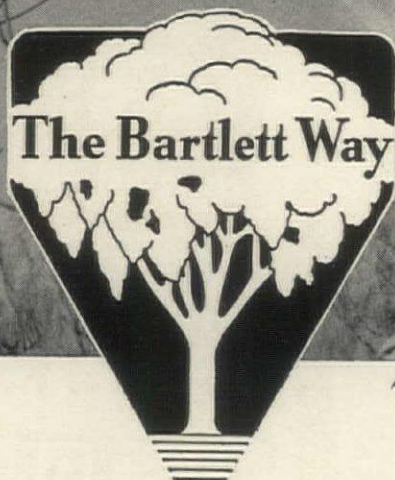
Benefit from our 30 years experience

Send For Booklet

Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

Imported French Picket Fences
Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic)
English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

Beauty is worth caring for.



SHADE TREES are among our most beautiful possessions. Nature endowed mankind with their beauty . . . but also made it necessary for man to protect this beauty against the attacks of insects and disease. Trees *must* be cared for. And, should you picture in your mind's eye your home *without* trees, then, surely, you will agree that their beauty is *worth* caring for.

Good tree care, scientific tree care costs so little to provide so much. The scientific way eliminates guesswork and needless loss; it means knowing *what* to do, and *how* and *when* to do it for best results. It means quick work with specially designed tools and materials, and efficient work by experienced, trained dendricians. The scientific way, backed by scientific laboratory research, experimentation and analysis, is best exemplified by The Bartlett Way.

THE F. A. BARTLETT TREE EXPERT CO.

HOME OFFICE • RESEARCH LABORATORIES, AND
EXPERIMENTAL GROUNDS • STAMFORD, CONN.

LOCAL OFFICES: Rutland, Windsor, Vt.; Milford, Peterboro, Rochester, N. H.; Cambridge, Farmington, Manchester, Osterville, Pittsfield, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Danbury, Hartford, New Canaan, New Haven, Stamford, Westport, Conn.; Delhi, Garnerville, Islip, Kingston, Monroe, Middletown, New York, Peekskill, Southampton, Syracuse, Westbury, White Plains, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.; Bernardsville, Morristown, Orange, N. J.; Chambersburg, Paoli, Philadelphia (Cynwyd), York, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Bethesda, Easton, Towson, Md.; Ashland, Ky.; Lancaster, Portsmouth, Ohio; Charlottesville, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Va.; Bluefield, Charleston, Huntington, W. Va.; Kingsport, Tenn.

It's Fun!

TO EDGE YOUR LAWN WITH A

wick lawn edger

at last a really good lawn edger

Edge your lawn without stooping, without backache! It's fun and good exercise with the Wick Lawn Edger and even a child can handle it with ease. At last an edger whose design makes the cutting knife follow the contour of the ground so that it will not dig or plow. The unit weighs only 3 lbs. and the handle length is 48 inches, its knife is self-adjusting and self-sharpening, the heavy gauge spring steel cutting wheel and blade are heat treated for long life. A 4 inch rubber tire guides the edger along smoothly and with ease.



Write for information.

Amplex ENGINEERING, INC.
NEWCASTLE, INDIANA

The Winter Wonder Flower

BLOOMS OUTDOORS
from OCTOBER TO MARCH



THE GENUINE
JACKSON & PERKINS

Christmas Rose

(Helleborus niger altifolius)

Think of it! Now you can have beautiful glacier-white flowers blooming in your garden—all winter long! Yes, from October to March—even when there is snow on the ground—you'll have clusters of 5-petaled, 2-3" flowers, with sunny yellow centers. Sturdy, leathery foliage forms a broad low mass of handsome green... that stays green all year 'round! This genuine J&P Christmas Rose is the hard-to-get altifolius variety of *Helleborus niger*—far superior to the common form. Guaranteed to live and bloom! Supply limited—so mail coupon to order NOW.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
640 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
I enclose \$..... for which send me,
postpaid..... Christmas Rose plants.
\$1.50 ea; 3 for \$3.75; 6 for \$7.50

Name
Address
City State

ORIENTAL TREES continued from page 204

1,200 kinds of seeds back to the Arnold Arboretum on one trip alone and discovered many of our now most popular Oriental woody plants, such as the beauty bush (*Kolkwitzia amabilis*), growing in wild sections of China. Incidentally, Wilson never saw this in flower in the Orient. He came across it before the fruit was mature. Not recognizing it, he came back to collect some of the seeds, just on the chance that it might prove interesting, and it wasn't until 1909 that he first saw its beautiful bloom—in the Arnold Arboretum—grown from the seed he had collected. Propagated by nurserymen on a large scale, the beauty bush is now available throughout America.

One of Wilson's efforts—a failure,

he felt—shows how persistently he worked and how strong was the international competition for these Oriental treasures. This is the classic story of his search for the dove tree (*Davidia involucrata*). Wilson made a special trip to China just to get seeds of this one plant. When he arrived on the spot where it should have been, he found that all the trees had been cut down—for firewood! Diligent tracking finally resulted in finding others, but on his return, Wilson found that the tree had already been introduced into France and was growing vigorously there.

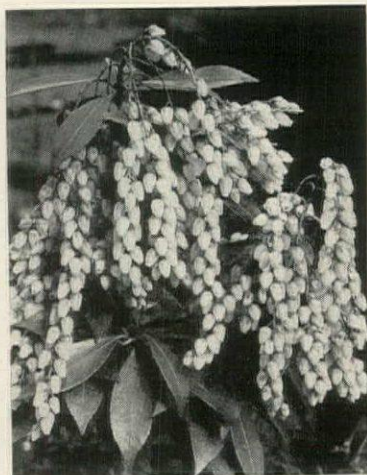
Wilson not only discovered Oriental plants and trees, he also helped popularize them in this country. He

(Continued on page 208)

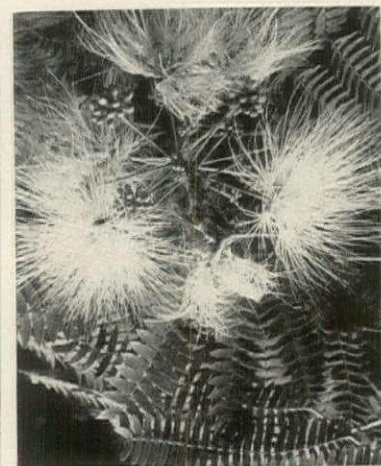
MCFARLAND



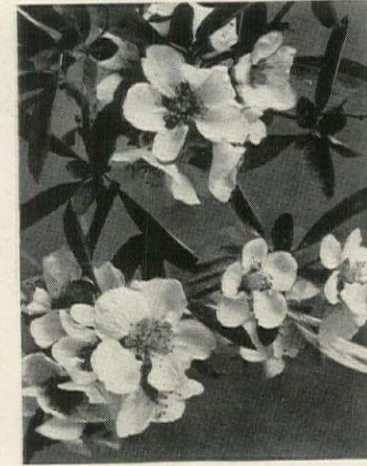
Buddleia Fascinating gives pink spires, late summer until frost.



Pieris japonica, a broad-leaved evergreen, blooms in the spring.

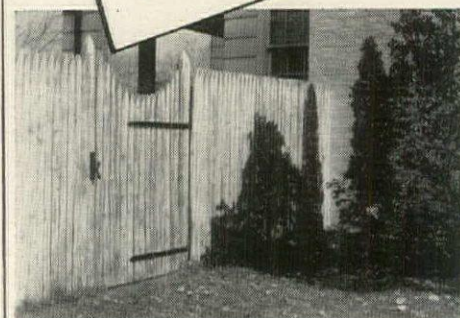


Albizzia julibrissin rosea has finely divided leaves, pink blooms.



Chaenomeles Apple Blossom is a pink form of flowering quince.

Habitant
FACTORY FABRICATED
RUSTIC WOOD FENCE



A Habitant Rustic Wood Fence around your property does a beautiful protective job. While preventing intrusion, it imparts charm and dignity to your lawn or garden. Factory fabricated from Michigan White Cedar. Available in standard lengths and special sections to fit your individual ground plan. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer.

HABITANT FENCE INC.
BAY CITY 37,
MICHIGAN

★HAPPINESS★

NEW CREATION OF PEACE'S ORIGINATOR

Enjoy beautiful HAPPINESS in your garden. Unusually brilliant blooms of flaming red with a coppery sheen, long stems make it ideal for cutting. \$2.50 ea., 3 for \$6.60 ppd.

HAPPINESS, and other New Star Roses, and the new 1952 All-America Winners, are shown in full color among 124 varieties, many offers in our new FREE Fall Catalog.



WRITE TODAY.

THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
Robert Pyle, Pres. West Grove 326, Pa.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL PEACE

ARP ROSES

CATALOG FREE!

All 1952 AARS Winners and 140 varieties of your rose garden favorites.

Write for yours today!

ARP ROSES, INC.

P. O. Box 178-J
Tyler, Texas

GLORIOUS CLIMBING BEAUTY - CLEMATIS

Ideal for fence, trellis, wall—or to cover an unsightly stump or electric pole. Sturdy, easy to grow, delicately flowered, blooms profusely. Plant several this fall. Our FREE Color Folder shows 11 varieties Clematis. Write today.

JAMES I. GEORGE & SON
Box D Fairport, New York

DAYLILIES

Send FOR AMERICA'S LARGEST ALL-COLOR CATALOGUE! IT'S YOURS—IT'S FREE!

RUSSELL GARDENS
SPRING 4, TEXAS

Blue Parrot TULIPS

Giant BLUE PARROT TULIPS will be the conversation piece of your Spring garden. Only \$1.00 per dozen bulbs. Fantasy Tulips also \$1.00 per dozen at our new low prices. Send today for our catalog of bulb bargains, too.

PAUL'S FLOWERS
BREMERTON, WASHINGTON

PEONIES • IRISES • BULBS

DAY LILIES • POPPIES
FREE. Colorful Catalog No. 58
Early Reservations Advised
C. F. WASSENBERG
4 1/2 Miles East on U. S. 30
VAN WERT, OHIO
"The Peony City"

GROW MINIATURE TREES

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money—Real Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write—
DWARF TREES, Dept. 26
P. O. Box 355 • Briggs Station
Los Angeles 48, California

100 TULIPS \$3.19

BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb 3 1/2 to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—not the small "bargain" grade. Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. No C.O.D.'s, please. NEW FALL CATALOG offers choicest varieties of Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials. Lowest Prices. It's FREE—Write today. THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 141, Bridgman, Mich.

BIG NEWS... now it's

Peter Henderson  *Stumpp & Walter*

Yes, it is big news . . . the biggest news in gardening circles for many a year! Two of the biggest, best-known companies in the field are joining forces. A merger that represents a pooling of talents and experience . . . a widening of facilities that promises you, the home gardener, quality products and the finest service with greatest economy.

When you buy from Peter Henderson, Stumpp & Walter, you are assured of the same high standard of quality that has made these names synonymous with good gardening everywhere.

Fine quality at moderate prices made possible by volume buying and selling.

Everything sold under this trademark is guaranteed, for our reputation now, as in the past, rests upon your complete satisfaction.

MERGER SPECIALS!

A Garden full of Darwin Tulips

50 large size (bulb circum. 5 inches) Catalog value \$4.65 . . . **only \$2.50**
A real bargain—fifty top quality—finest variety Darwin Tulips . . . of colors . . . Compare this price . . . Enough bulbs for a lovely bed or border . . . in a wonderful selection quality for quality it's the lowest anywhere!

Madonna Lilies (*L. candidum*)

Fine French Northern Crown. (bulb circum. 9 to 10 inches.)
3 for **\$1.00** 6 for **\$1.90** 12 for **\$3.75**

To acquaint you with our fine quality garden . . . pure white and stately on we have really slashed the price on strong two to three foot stems. Once these June flowering lilies. Beautiful, you've grown them, you'll never be without them.

A Garden full of Daffodils

30 first size (bulb circum. 5½ inches to 6 inches) Catalog value \$3.00 . . . **\$2.00**
Where else can you buy thirty bulbs of the best varieties of daffodils at such a low price . . . fine trumpet types in golden-yellows, sparkling bi-colors and soft whites . . . enough for a bed or border . . . Don't miss this opportunity.

All prices postpaid

Peter Henderson, Stumpp & Walter Co.

16-9 Henderson Bldg., 48 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

Mail Orders filled promptly.
All prices postpaid

ALL TOP QUALITY BULBS

Quality in Spring flowering bulbs is determined by variety and size. All offerings on these pages are large bulbs (Note circumference) of the finest varieties, and are absolutely guaranteed.

All merchandise in this advertisement available at our stores: New York, Cortlandt St., New York, Church St., Hempstead, L. I., *Farmingdale, L. I., White Plains, N. Y., Stamford, Conn., Newark, N. J., Jersey City, N. J., Englewood, N. J., *Millburn, N. J., *Red Bank, N. J.

*These Stores Open Sunday (See your phone book for local addresses)

FALL SEEDING WITH *Scott's* IS BEST!



Late Summer, early Fall is Nature's best grass growing season. So fix up a Summer ravished lawn or build a new one when it's easiest to get the lawn of your dreams. Follow this Scott's program: clean out weeds with dry applied 4-XD, apply SCUTL to kill Crabgrass if present. After watering or soaking rain feed with Turf Builder, then seed sparingly with Scott's. It's unsurpassed for making a thick, velvety carpet of grass. Read *Lawn Care* to help you get and maintain Scott's lawn perfection. For FREE 2 year subscription just drop a card to...

OM SCOTT & SONS CO.
49 Fourth St., Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California



HOLLAND
BRINGS SPRING TO YOUR GARDEN
A MONTH EARLIER

Sensational WINTER BLOOMING IRIS

The FIRST flower of Spring. Beats the first Robin—greet the first crocus. Holland grown, will bloom year after year. Gorgeous Velvety purple flowers.

For Xmas Bloom too!

Plant some indoors by Nov. 1st to greet Santa at Christmas. Excellent gifts.

Unconditional
Guarantee

15 for
\$1.00

STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS, Inc.
Dept. 24, ROSLYN HEIGHTS, N. Y.

PLANT PANSIES NOW for EXTRA dividends!

Pansies planted in the Fall give you bigger, sturdier blooms at the very first signs of Spring. Pitzonka pansies are bright and velvety... ideal for borders, beds and rock gardens. The more you cut them, the more they bloom.

TRY PITZONKA'S CUT-FLOWER
MIXTURE OF PANSIES
50 plants.....\$3.10 ppd.
100 plants.....\$6.00 ppd.

**PITZONKA'S
PANSY FARM**

BOX 291 BRISTOL, PA.

ORIENTAL TREES continued from page 206

wrote for HOUSE & GARDEN over a span of more than 20 years and out of these articles came 5 or 6 of his most famous books. Others, too, helped introduce new plants from the Orient, among them Dr. E. Bretschneider, a physician to the Russian Embassy in Peking about 1882; Frank N. Meyer, U. S. Department of Agriculture representative who traveled throughout Central and Eastern Asia between 1907 and 1914; and even more recently, F. Kingdon Ward, Reginald Farrer and G. Forrest who have sent Chinese woody plants to England, some of which have also reached America. And the search still goes on. One of the latest discoveries, in fact, is the ancient *Metasequoia*, which was known previously only to paleobotanists. It was found alive and introduced to the gardens of the world for the first time in modern history by the Arnold Arboretum only three years ago.

Today we take for granted in our gardens these Oriental trees and plants which traveled halfway round the world. The Japanese yew, the Japanese barberry and *Ligustrum ovalifolium* which is mislabeled "California privet," make beautiful hedges. You can plant any of them anywhere. Or you might hedge a Southern garden with the glossy or Japanese privet (*L. lucidum* and *L. japonicum*). In the East and Midwest, you might look into the Japanese rose (*Rosa multiflora*). Perhaps you have already used it as understock, for hundreds of varieties of hybrid tea roses may be grafted onto it. Now it is being planted widely by the U. S. Soil Conservation Service as a living fence to prevent soil erosion, restrain cattle and supply fruits for wild life in winter.

Oriental evergreens, too, are popular; for example, the beautiful lacebark pine (*Pinus bungeana*), the retinosporas (*Chamaecyparis pisifera* and *C. obtusa*), the umbrella pine (*Sciadopitys verticillata*), the Nikko fir (*Abies homolepis*) and Chinese spruces. A wonderful evergreen for seashore planting in the Northeast is the Japanese black pine (*P. thunbergii*). And for an early flowering broad-leaved evergreen you might choose the Japanese andromeda (*Pieris japonica*).

If you like fruiting plants, look into the many species and varieties of *Malus* or crab apples (there are almost 250 of them growing here), the cotoneasters, the Chinese holly (*Ilex cornuta*), Morrow's honeysuckles, Father Hugo's rose, Chinese chestnut (it resists the dread chestnut blight) and the bright fruiting *Photinia villosa*. Incidentally, many of the viburnums we admire are natives of China or Japan.

If you are looking for early spring flowering shrubs and plants, you'll find them in the Chinese and Japanese witch hazels (our American native *Hamamelis virginiana* blooms in the fall). The golden rain tree (*Koeleria paniculata*) will give you early summer spikes of yellow flowers. For brilliant autumn color you have the Japanese barberry, Japanese maple, Amur maple, burning bush (*Euonymus alatus*), rugosa rose, bridalwreath spirea, Chinese red bud and chestnut, ginkgo, cork tree (*Phellodendron amurense*), Korean *Stewartia*.

Northern gardeners might make special note of the royal azalea of Japan (*Rhododendron schlippenbachii*), which has delicate shell pink flowers—the largest of any azalea hardy north of Washington, D. C. Also the katsura tree (*Sophora japonica*) is one of the North's best summer-blooming trees. Your Southern garden—if it doesn't already have them—can be enriched with camellias and hibiscus (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*), as well as the Pittosporum, the *Cunninghamia*, the camphor tree (*Cinnamomum camphora*) and the many varieties of Oriental arborvitae. If you live in an area near salt water spray, you'll find the rugosa rose wonderfully hardy—in fact, it's often called the "sea tomato" of Japan and it's become naturalized on the New England coast where it is frequently covered with salt water spray. It's available in many varieties and is widely used in hybridizing work.

Wherever your garden flourishes, in fact in most of our major cities, you can enjoy forsythias, Japanese quince (*Chaenomeles lagenaria*), Chinese juniper, crepe myrtle, Van Houtte spirea, Japanese spurge (*Pachysandra terminalis*), *Buddleia davidii*, weigela, tree of heaven (*Ailanthus*), *Cryptomeria*, ginkgo, Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), wistaria, the silk tree (*Albizia julibrissin*), the star magnolia (*M. stellata*) and the saucer magnolia (*Magnolia soulangeana*). The Japanese snowball (*Viburnum tomentosum sterile*) is highly popular for its large, ball-like flowers, as is its even larger Chinese counterpart (*V. macrocephalum sterile*).

If you'd like some really spectacular plantings, however, treat your garden to Oriental cherries. People travel miles to see these in bloom and probably the most widely known are the Yoshino cherry trees of Washington, D. C. There are nearly a hundred varieties of the double-flowered types, with flowers about the size of small rambler roses. Species like Sargent cherry and the popular weeping types enrich gardens wherever they are planted.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

EARLY BEARING • BIG YIELD
• LARGE FRUIT • Bear luscious, FULL SIZE Apples, Pears, Peaches, etc. Easier to care and harvest, saves space, decorative. Full line selected Fruit and Shade Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Plants, Shrubs, Flowers. Save money prices. Quality guaranteed; since 1889. Write for your FREE Catalog TODAY!
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 142, Bridgman, Mich.

For more garden beauty with less garden labor. Pest and disease free. Thrive in any soil; from Alaska to Florida.
Send 10c for illustrated booklet telling Why, When, How, Which and Where to Plant.
**DR. STOUT'S
Daylilies**

FARR NURSERY CO.
Box 151 Weiser Park, Pa.

HYPONEX

Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—Instantly available. Results sure.

If your dealer can't supply you send \$1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons.
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc. Copley, O.



Only GREENHOUSE This Model \$400 Less Than—

A delightful addition to your home where you can live with your favorite flowers. Costs less than rooms of other constructions. Made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. Size 10 by 11 ft. ready to go on your foundation. Other models with slanted or straight sides. Including Lean-to greenhouses from less than \$225. Automatic heat and ventilation available. Write for Free Booklet No. 98.

Hand Book—Greenhouse Gardening For Everyone—22 Illustrated Chapters. Post Paid \$4.00.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.



**FREE THIS BIG
NURSERY CATALOG**
Supply limited—write at once. Shows Roses, Perennials, Shrubs: Fruit, Sweet Chestnut & Ornamental Trees; Evergreens, Berries, Bulbs, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Our 67th Year
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
15 Circle Road, Dansville, N. Y.

ELIMINATE YOUR "GARBAGE PROBLEM" With The Sensational New GARBAMAT

• Handles all kind of house (and garden) waste... turns it into

ODORLESS
solution with no attraction to flies, bugs, vermin, domestic or wild animals.

• Homogenizes the garbage and creates the finest kind of complete organic fertilizer for your garden, lawn, trees, etc.



• The GARBAMAT is proven... it's not just a fad. Entirely automatic, no service or maintenance. Enthusiastic users from coast to coast endorse the GARBAMAT. It's the newest, most sensational news in years!

WRITE FOR FREE
LITERATURE

MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE
WANDEL MACHINE CO.
DOWNTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Four weeks are required to effect a change of address. To insure uninterrupted delivery of copies, kindly advise us sufficiently in advance of moving. Such notification should be made by letter or post office form #22-S, giving the old address as well as the new, with the postal zone number, if any.

Also, please notify your local post office on postal form #22 of your change of address. Both forms are obtainable at any post office. Correspondence should be directed to The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

GARDEN CHORES continued from page 203

the annual or vegetable garden to get the ground ready for winter. This material is probably fairly well rotted and is good to use for mulch on new planting where it will be humus by spring. Give any shrubs or trees that look weak or badly grown a mulch of manure or compost. If farm manure is unobtainable or so fabulously expensive that it is impractical, a thin layer of dried shredded cow manure can be used with a hay or rotted leaf mulch over it to form humus and hold moisture in the heat of next summer.

All shallow-rooting shrubs preferring acid soil—rhododendrons, azaleas, blueberries, hollies—need permanent mulches. Add leaves, sawdust or half-rotted compost constantly and October is the time when these materials are available in greatest quantity. The winter snows and rains will pack down the mulch so it will look neater by spring and will not blow around the lawn.

Vines and their supports

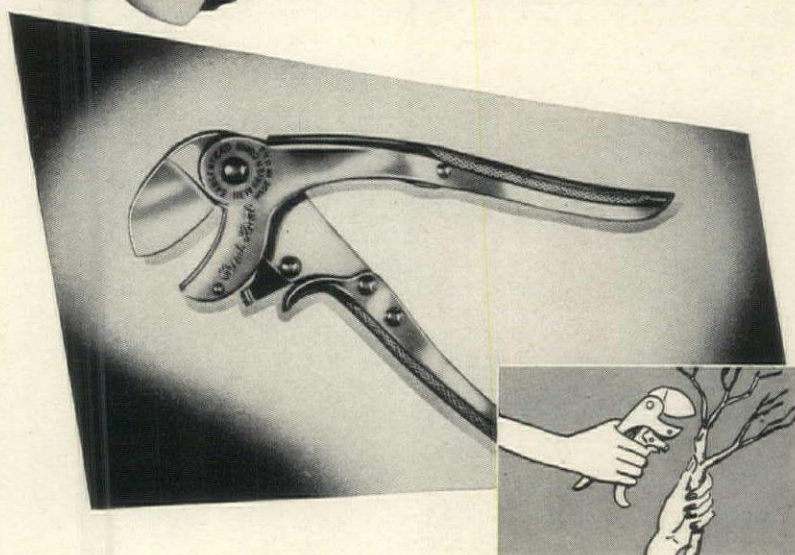
By the last of October, when leaves are off all the vines and espaliers on buildings, walls and fences, the supports for them show the need of repair or replacement. In the general flurry of spring work, it is all too easy to stick in a tiny vine, hitch a piece of string to it and drive in a nail to hold it up for the summer. By fall, the vine has probably broken the string and grown so well that you have resorted to all sorts of makeshifts to prop it up.

Fall is likely to be house painting time, too, with a fine chance to take vines down, fix proper supports and train them up again. The first time my own house had really planned supports was the year we decided suddenly it must be painted. Between two and five one afternoon, I had to unclothe the cottage, which was hardly even visible. The painter spent days clambering over masses of vines lying all over the ground. They were the worse for wear when the painting was done. Once of that was enough. I designed and had all sorts of supports built to fit each kind of vine and espalier. Now, they are kept in bounds indicated by their own fastenings, and can be taken down and protected in an hour's time. Each fall, I examine all the supports and always find repairs needed; wood trellises have lost a nail here and there and look drunk; posts for berry bushes and grape trellises have leaned one way or another and must be straightened; pipe and cable supports for twining vines, such as bittersweet and wistaria, are getting rusty or pulling loose from the walls; wires are rusty, stretched or broken. A weak support this fall may mean a completely collapsed one after the winter snow and ice. Even if the repairs are minor, the only time for them is autumn. In spring the new growth starts early, is tender and sure to be broken in fixing its trellis or wires. A day in late October with hammer, nails, screws, wires, ties and other

(Continued on page 210)



"easiest to use"



NEW PARROT HEAD PRUNER

Get more fun out of your gardening chores. Light as a feather, powerful as a vise. Pruning is easier when your wrist is straight. See it on display at your hardware store or write for the name of your nearest dealer. Only \$2.

A better tool by —



Sargent & Company

New York New Haven, Conn. Chicago
Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

Wayside Gardens



NEW PINK
DAFFODIL
Pink Glory

Glamorous New Flowers FOR TODAY'S FINEST GARDENS

If you are seeking new color, new beauty, greater variety in your garden, you'll be off to a "Flying Start" with Wayside Gardens' new Fall Catalog. No other catalog in America offers the vast selection of test proven, meritorious new things or so many splendid old favorites—all rigidly tested, top-notch items of guaranteed superiority.

NEW "ALL-AMERICA" ROSES FOR 1952



Vogue
FLORIBUNDA
ROSE

VOGUE. Spicy scented, new floribunda of brilliant, glowing rose flushed with salmon. Stunning as a color accent in front of shrubs or evergreens. Blooms gaily all season. Each \$2.25; Doz. \$24.00

FRED HOWARD. Finest yellow hybrid tea of modern times. Yellow buds tipped with pink open to perfectly formed flowers that are charming in arrangements. Hardy and disease resistant.

HELEN TRAUBEL. Rare new star in the rose kingdom. Magnificent hybrid tea varies in color from lively pink to luminous apricot, blending into rich orange. Sturdy plants bloom profusely.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Wayside's new catalog is a "must" for every garden lover. Almost 150 pages, filled with hundreds of glorious, true-color illustrations of the newest and best roses, shrubs, bulbs and "pedigreed" hardy plants. Complete



EXCITING PINK DAFFODILS OF THE FUTURE

Delightful pink and apricot daffodils that rival orchids in beauty. Their faultless perfection and delicate color create a dazzling display in the garden. Catalog illustrates 8 pink varieties and many other superb new daffodils in full color.

cultural directions for each item. Not just a catalog, but a valuable reference book. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

30 MENTOR AVE.

MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens



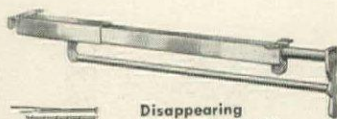
W-h-e-e-e! no more CLUTTERED CLOSETS



with space-stretching K-VENIENCES

No more stumbling over shoes on the closet floor! No more hanging ties on doorknobs! You'll work space-stretching wonders with K-Veniences... over 40 smart, chrome fixtures, to keep the smallest closets in such heavenly order, you'll be tempted to leave the doors open!

It's fun to install K-Veniences! A few minutes with a screwdriver and they're ready to use!



Disappearing Clothes Carrier #1
Slides your entire wardrobe into the room! Non-sagging.



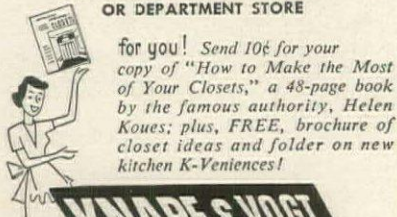
Hol-Mor Tie Rack #771
36-space rack pulls out at a touch. Attractively gift-boxed.

- **Swinging Hanger #550**—Keeps 4 shirts or 4 pairs of trousers in perfect press.

- **Combination Hat Rack #782**—Holds 6 hats, plus ties, belts, scarves.

- **Three-Tier Shoe Rack #785**—Ample room for up to 9 pairs of shoes.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES BY NAME
AT YOUR FAVORITE HARDWARE
OR DEPARTMENT STORE



for you! Send 10¢ for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, brochure of closet ideas and folder on new kitchen K-Veniences!

**KNAPE & VOGT
MANUFACTURING CO.**

Dept. G91

Grand Rapids, Michigan

GARDEN CHORES continued from page 209

tools puts everything right and ready for any sort of weather. The climbers of all sorts can be pruned and tied very securely as each support is mended. Without some help, they are too much at the mercy of winter winds.

Fall pruning

The pruning shears come into considerable use all through the fall season. I believe in very little pruning as a general practice throughout the year, but November and December are my big pruning months. There are always broken or cracked branches that show when the leaves are off. Long, gangling arms or watershoots will whip in winter winds. Crossed branches will rub. All these weak or dangerous limbs must be removed from shrubs and trees. The deciduous ones are usually pruned first. The evergreens I leave until late in the year, so that the prunings can decorate the house for Christmas. While I am armed with the long-handled pruners, I finish taking off the dead flower-heads of lilacs and native, deciduous azaleas, many of which October finds still on the bushes, spoiling their looks for the winter.

Pruning shears see their hardest work in the flower garden in October. By the time the perennials are cut down and made ready for winter, all my shears are so dull they need a whole evening devoted to sharpening them. Peonies, *Hemerocallis*, iris and phlox are harder on both the shears and their operator than woody plants. I have

tried in various seasons a grass sickle, hedge or lopping shears, long-, short- and medium-handled pruning shears for perennials. I have now settled on a medium-sized snap-cut type, which does a tidier job and cuts through the dead stalks as well as the green ones. No matter how you do it, cutting off low plants is no fun. But the neatness of the garden when it is all over is compensation. The flower border now consists largely of cultivated earth, with almost no plants above ground and with all the labels gleaming.

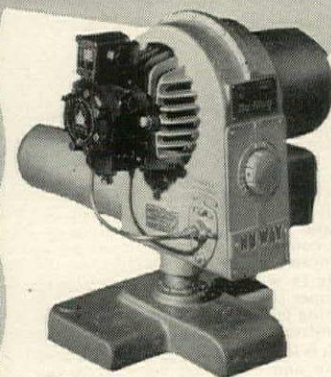
Fall planting

The virtues of fall planting and transplanting are subject to much argument. Modern nursery practice inclines to the belief that anything can be moved at any time. That may be quite true, but there is usually a best season for transplanting each thing. I try to do all planting that can possibly be done between September and December. My own experience indicates that with most plants there is less danger of winter kill than there is of heat damage in spring transplanting.

The flower garden is one place that fall moving and planting is assuredly best. A new border, or one that has to be completely renovated, is a September and October must. By the following July, the fall-planted border has full vigor and beauty. The same border planted in April looks thin and new all the first year. This is partly because

(Continued on page 211)

Smart Efficient Economical Nu-Way OIL BURNERS



For years of automatic heating convenience, choose a Nu-Way Oil Burner. Patented Positive Air Control provides most accurate flame adjustment for continued over-all heating efficiency. And you get 11 other new, improved and exclusive Nu-Way features—the most for your money. When you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner, see your local heating contractor, or the name of your distributor can be secured by writing THE NU-WAY CORPORATION, Rock Island, Illinois.

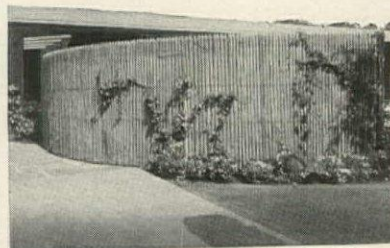


"Automatic Oil Heat
Exclusively Since 1921"

DUBOIS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WOVEN WOOD FENCE



Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies and screens from automobile glare. For country estate, suburban home, city lot or penthouse. Makes a lovely background for garden vines and plants. Moderate prices. Easy to erect. Never requires painting. Lasts for a generation.

3 styles—Close Woven—Close Cleft
Open Cleft
Heights 18", 3' 10", 4' 11", 6' & 8'



DUBOIS Old Fashioned Post and Rail Fence

The favorite fence for suburban and country homes. Hand split chestnut, with either chestnut or locust posts, 2, 3 or 4 rail styles, 4 feet high, creosoted post ends. Also makers of DuBois 4 and 5 Bar Hurdles.

Write for free folders

**DUBOIS
FENCE & GARDEN CO., Inc.**
342 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Ridgefield N. J. 3990 Chevy Chase Dr.
Los Angeles



DIGNITY and IMPUDENCE
a famous painting by Sir E. Landseer

Just as a fine painter proudly
signs his work... so does a
reputable manufacturer.

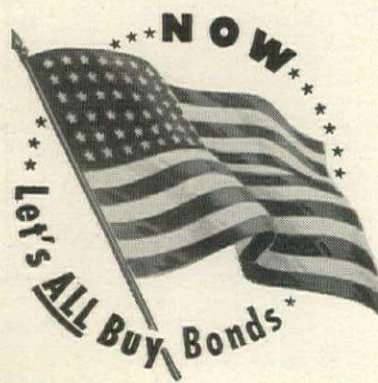
Learn the Brands!

The manufacturer's Brand
Name is the quickest, most
accurate way of naming the
exact product you like.

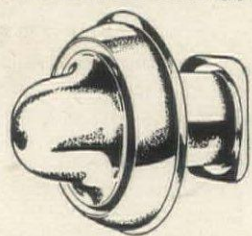
Brand Names Foundation, Inc.

A non-profit
educational foundation

37 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



The Kitchen-aire EXHAUST FAN is Different..!



★ No greasy, grimy, unsightly mechanism visible in your kitchen wall or ceiling. This mechanism located on outside of house. Only small, attractive, polished aluminum grill located in kitchen. *Very easy to keep clean.*

★ It gives you maximum efficiency: the intake grill may be mounted above the cooking range, even if the range is located on an inside wall.

★ It is weather-proof: back-draft damper protects against heat loss; operating mechanism is housed in corrosion-free aluminum.

★ It is ideal to make your kitchen cool, clean and odor-free; your recreation and bath rooms daisy-fresh; your basement dry.

★ It is economical in first cost and saves you money, because grease and moisture-laden air is not deposited on kitchen walls; saves on cleaning; easy to install.

★ It is Underwriters' approved.

★ It is electrically operated, can be installed in new or old homes... yes indeed, the Kitchen-aire fan is DIFFERENT.

Write for particulars and the name of your nearest dealer. Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

STEWART MANUFACTURING CO.
318-B E. St. Joseph St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GARDEN CHORES continued from page 210

spring divisions from nurseries are smaller and partly because there are too many important perennials like peonies and iris that cannot be moved successfully in spring, while there are very few that cannot be moved in the fall. My own rule-of-thumb is that any herbaceous plant blooming before June 15th must go in the border in the autumn. Those flowering between June 15th and September 1st can be transplanted either in the fall or spring, but grow better on fall planting. September and October flowers must wait till May for safe planting.

Deciduous trees and shrubs are a fall transplanting project in most localities. A few species, notably magnolias, cherries, plums and peaches, are safer in the spring. On everything else, I would rather take a chance on a bad winter than on spring heat and drought. The two great advantages of fall moving are that root growth has a chance to start in early March, if not before, and that any damage to lawns can be more readily repaired in the fall. With spring transplanting there is all too likely to be a bad bare spot all summer or tracks across the lawn from a wheelbarrow or heavy shrub ball. I wait until most of the leaves are off the plants before digging them and continue to plant as long as the ground is unfrozen.

Evergreens are more debatable. August and September are two possible months for transplanting them. In the eastern seaboard sections it is likely to

be hot and dry at least until the middle of September. Evergreens must always be dug with a good ball of earth and kept thoroughly wet until freezing weather. Drought makes these requirements almost impossible to fulfill. I try to make it a rule that unless weather conditions are favorable, both needled and broadleaved evergreens wait for spring. At any rate, none are moved after October first in the Northeast. When you must break the rule, for one reason or another, transplant with extra-sized balls, water thoroughly after planting and have a constant and heavy mulch to keep them from freezing until very late.

Labeling

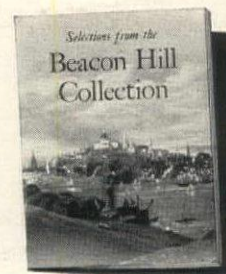
Constant companions in my gardening pockets are labels and a china marking pencil. As I prune, plant and mulch, I find many labels broken, badly secured, illegible or entirely missing. If I have replacements immediately at hand, the relabeling gets done. If I think I must remember to do it later, or have to go to the tool shed for pencil or label, the chances of its ever getting done are poor. By spring the situation will be more hopeless and in succeeding seasons the variety names of plants will be anybody's guess.

In the process of checking labels, I also check their fastenings. In the hurry of planting seasons, I am likely to leave the small wooden labels attached to a branch with a fine wire, as (Continued on page 212)



Re-created Masterpiece

Chatham... Regency Mahogany Arm Chair, from English design of the period 1810... one of many period and contemporary upholstered pieces from the Beacon Hill Collection.



For 28 page illustrated booklet showing many more re-created masterpieces send 25¢ in coin to:

Beacon Hill Furniture

89 N Albany Street
Cambridge, Mass.



Beacon Hill Collection
This famous trade mark identifies every piece of Beacon Hill Furniture

CHICAGO SHOWROOM
Elues and Orr, Inc., Merchandise Mart



Anchor protects your children and pets!

Protect children and pets from traffic and keep out trespassers with a sturdy, beautiful Anchor Chain Link Fence. Needs no annual painting or upkeep. Installed by factory erectors. Budget terms. Write today for free, illustrated pamphlet. ANCHOR POST FENCE DIV., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

Why climb stairs?

HomeLIFT



The SHEPARD HomeLIFT or EscaLIFT is the practical solution for the family interested in eliminating stair climbing drudgery. Safe—easy to install and operate—and priced within the family budget. Representatives in all principal cities. Write for descriptive bulletins.

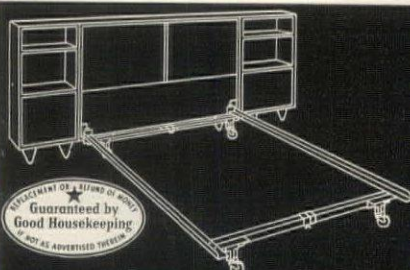
EscaLIFT



THE SHEPARD
ELEVATOR CO.

SHEPARD

5002-H-1 Brotherton Rd.
Cincinnati 9, Ohio



Photograph of
Herman Miller
Furniture

Planning a Hollywood Bedroom?

Get all the facts in "DECORATING MAGIC". A 20-page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design. Contains scores of ideas.

SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

Plan on a Harvard Bed Frame!

The versatile, adjustable Harvard Frame is the key to your new decorating scheme. Choose the type that best suits your particular need. There are styles for use with or without headboards. There is the popular swing frame. And illustrated is the headboard-shelf combination with a specially designed Harvard unit. In any bedroom setting, the Harvard Frame is the perfect foundation.

HARVARD OF CLEVELAND
6201 Woodland Avenue Dept. 66 Cleveland 4, Ohio

IT'S EASY TO PLANT ROSES

continued from page 138

a windbreak, larger growers such as *Rosa hugonis* and *R. rugosa* are spaced 3' apart. They will soon make a beautiful, tangled mass.

We keep varieties together, setting out three or five of the same named color in triangles for massed effect. Once they are planted, we don't begin changing our minds and shifting them around. "Three removes are worse than a fire." We wait, patiently.

Roses have such definite personalities, we like to know them by name, so we affix the name tag to an easily visible lower branch, where it will re-

main undisturbed. Each spring, when pruning, we attach a freshly written tag.

Sometimes we want to move a well-established rosebush. Then we choose a cool, clouded day; apparently the season makes no difference. First we prepare the new spot. Then we dig a good ball of earth around the roots and set them into it and water well and mist the leaves too. It may take a year or so for them to come back to their former vigor; meantime we protect them regularly from their usual enemies and diseases, with the proper dusts and sprays.

GARDEN CHORES continued from page 211

they come from the nursery. They are inconspicuous, even at planting time, and almost invisible in a few months' time. That makes it all too easy for them to stay on until a healthy branch of tree or shrub suddenly looks badly because the wire has cut into it and girdled it. Then it is probably too late to repair the damage. Experience with this failing has taught me never to

leave any label fastened with a wire on woody plants. I may think I will watch to see that it is loosened as the plant grows, but sooner or later, one will be forgotten. All wired labels are taken off during careful fall inspection.

By Election Day, I can look over the gardens and grounds with a great feeling of accomplishment. Next spring will be less of a headache.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS



The heritage of generations...

The delight of artistry, the enchantment of exquisite patterns, the pride of a masterpiece of individuality . . . all this pleasure is yours in the true hand-loomed Persian rug.

The Cyrus Crown Kerman is the connoisseur's preference . . . for its magnificent color and detail, its finest quality wool, its infinite durability. Find the Crown woven into every genuine Cyrus Crown Kerman. You will find perfection.

Send for our booklet:
"POINTS FOR THE PERSIAN RUG BUYER"

Learn the fascinating history of Persian rugs, how they are woven, what to look for when buying, plus decorating hints and how to care for your precious rugs. 32 pages of colorfully illustrated photographs and drawings. Send 25c to Dept. H, Mehdi Dilmaghani & Co., Inc., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Outside U.S.A., 50c)



Cyrus Crown Kerman
PRIDE OF THE PERSIAN RUGS

MEHDI DILMAGHANI & CO., INC. • 261 5th AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



"Baker" is a
special kind of furniture
... designed, built and
finished to please those
who appreciate the finest.



Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS

30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

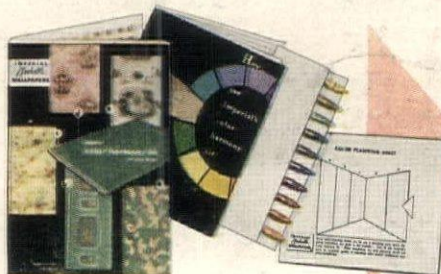
For your copy of the "Baker Guide to Good Furniture,"
please send 25c to Baker Furniture, Inc.



You can do so much more with wallpaper!

More style . . . more beauty . . . more years of service . . . in every price range—that's the wonderful assurance of Imperial Washable Wallpapers. Well within the reach of every budget is the special loveliness, the grace, the individuality that wallpaper can bring to a home. Imperial offers hundreds of fashion-correct patterns and colors. And every one is "Color-Locked," guaranteed for 3 years against fading and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed, or it will be replaced without charge. This means economy . . . saves frequent redecorating. Insist on the Imperial Silver Label when you buy!

SEND FOR Imperial's New "Color Harmony Kit" by Jean McLain. Tells you how to pick out the colors in your rugs, draperies, furniture, that should be coordinated with wallpaper . . . how to start a new color scheme. Crayons in 10 basic colors help you sketch your own schemes on planning sheets. It's yours for only 25¢.



IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. K-48, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your "Color Harmony Kit."

Name

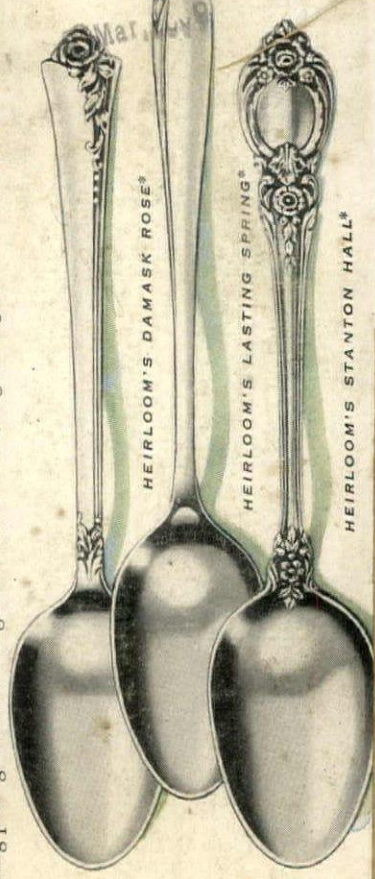
Address

City State



Country brunch party: tiny animals from your gift or toy shop, with hunting-pink geraniums and golden wheat — charming setting for Mansion House* Heirloom Sterling!™

Sep 11 '51
Dec 12 '51



The warm heart of your home... spreads its welcoming radiance to all who enter—speaks most truly through the gracious beauty of your table appointments! Be the occasion ever so informal, your lovely Heirloom* Sterling pays quick compliment to your guests... brings new lustre to your hospitality through the years. For this is *solid silver*... even a hundred years of daily use won't wear it out! Start your Heirloom Sterling with two place settings now... add more later—ask your jeweler about payment terms.